



**arts & culture**

---

Department:  
Arts and Culture  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

**MULTILINGUAL NATURAL SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY  
TERM LIST**

**FOR GRADE 4 TO 6**

**MARCH 2013**

**ENGLISH – AFRIKAANS – ISIZULU – ISIXHOSA – SISWATI -  
ISINDEBELE**





arts & culture

---

Department:  
Arts and Culture  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

**MULTILINGUAL NATURAL SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY  
TERM LIST**

**FOR GRADE 4 TO 6**

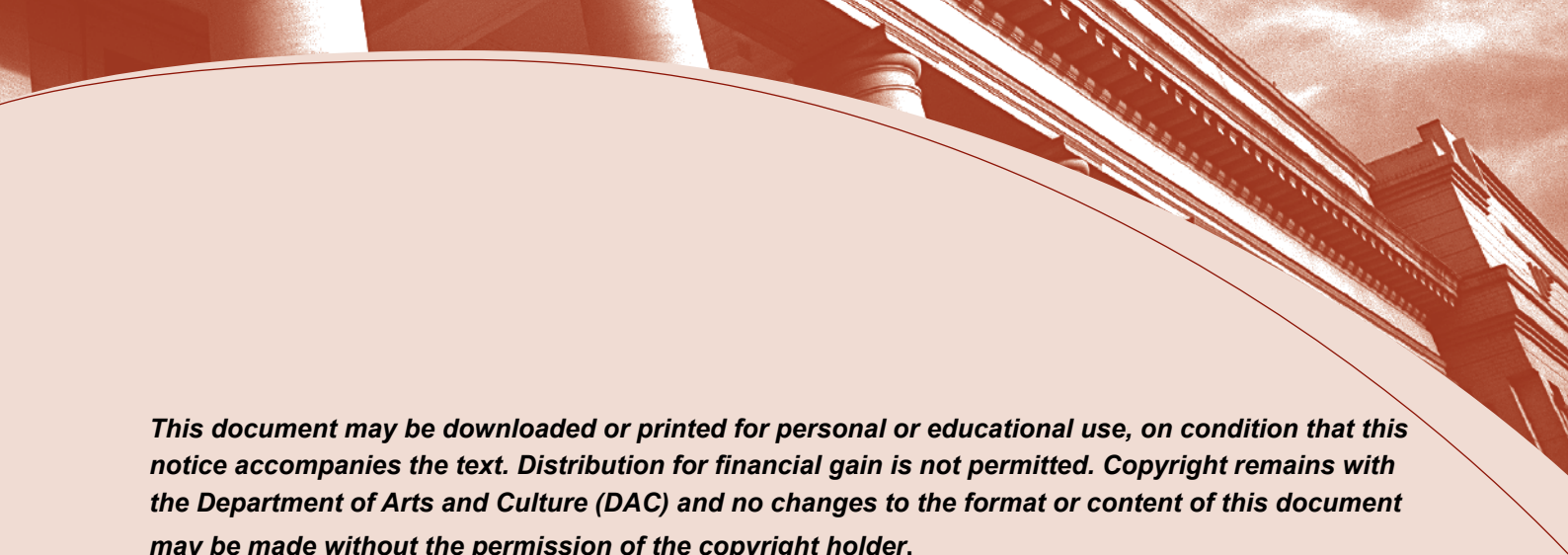
**MARCH 2013**

**ENGLISH – AFRIKAANS – ISIZULU – ISIXHOSA – SISWATI -  
ISINDEBELE**



## CONTENTS

Preface	iii-iv
Acknowledgements	v-ix
Explanatory Notes	x-xivx
Multilingual Natural Sciences and Technology Dictionary A-Z	1-260
References	261



***This document may be downloaded or printed for personal or educational use, on condition that this notice accompanies the text. Distribution for financial gain is not permitted. Copyright remains with the Department of Arts and Culture (DAC) and no changes to the format or content of this document may be made without the permission of the copyright holder.***

## **PREFACE**

### **NATURAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY – CURRICULUM 2005**

The National Language Service (NLS) of the Department of Arts and Culture and its stakeholders are taking some bold steps towards the development and modernisation of all the official languages of South Africa. They include the development of technical vocabularies in all the indigenous languages for effective communication among the people of South Africa. Terminology is essential to communication in technical fields and domains of specialised activity, and the most effective way of creating awareness about terminology is to introduce it at school level. This publication is essentially a multilingual list containing the source language terms in English with equivalents in the other five official target languages.

The primary school Natural Sciences and Technology term list for Curriculum 2005 has been completed on the Multiterm database by a team from the Terminology Coordination Section of the National Language Service.

The list is based on the learning material for Grades 4 to 6 initially obtained from the Your Pal Study Skills and the Brainline electronic study guide for science and technology. Terms were identified, excerpted and documented. The team identified the terms that required definitions. Several reputable and online dictionaries were used to aid the writing of these definitions. The meaning of the terms as set out in the definitions formed the basis according to which collaborators found or coined equivalents in the target languages.

The NLS contacted the Gauteng Educational Union to check for the comprehensiveness of the data corpus. The NLS was referred to the Chief Author of the Natural Sciences and Technology 2005 Curriculum.

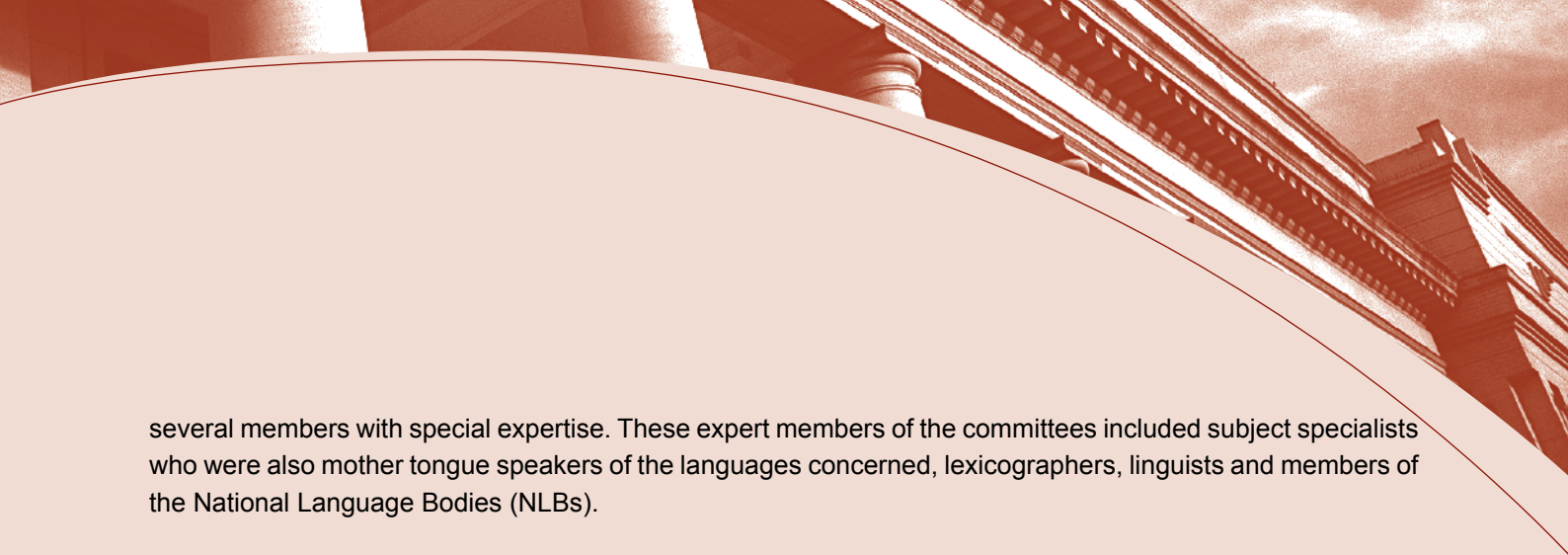
Advice was sought for the validation and evaluation of the relevance and register of the contents. The response received was very favourable. A number of additional technological terms were furnished with example definitions, and were then incorporated in the terminological data corpus together with other comments.

As the Natural Sciences and Technology learning areas in the curriculum are intertwined at this level of education, the Chief Author advised that a single list including the terms in both these learning areas would be of greater use than two separate lists. For this reason Natural Sciences and Technology have been incorporated into a single database.

The target users of the dictionary are educators and learners for Grades 4 to 6. The indirect beneficiaries are the Departments of Education at national and provincial level and other educational institutions, developers of learner support materials, curriculum implementers, authors and examiners.

The source text comprises some 2 896 term records, approximately 90% of which were defined to facilitate the secondary term-creation process handled by the collaborators.

The collaborators were also tasked to work on the project. They formed terminology working groups for the various target languages. Each of the groups consisted of a chairperson, coordinator and secretary, as well as



several members with special expertise. These expert members of the committees included subject specialists who were also mother tongue speakers of the languages concerned, lexicographers, linguists and members of the National Language Bodies (NLBs).

In the secondary term-creation phase the source text was taken to the collaborators for them to supply target language equivalents. The final step was to take the terms to the terminology technical committees of the NLBs for verification.

The concepts covered in the term list range from atoms to elephants, natural phenomena such as air, ventilation, water, evaporation, magnetism, lightning and tornados to different forms of energy, from potential to nuclear, from chemistry and electronics to air pollution, the ozone layer and outer space.

The compilers of this product do not claim that it is comprehensive or entirely without errors and scope for improvement. Feedback, especially on the layout, the accuracy of the equivalents and the comprehensiveness of the dictionary, will be welcomed.

The compilers of this corpus hope that it will make a difference to mother-tongue education in classrooms throughout the country.

September 2005

Johannesburg



## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Special thanks are due to Ms Susan Roets, and each and every member of the Working and Editorial Committees of the Terminology Coordination Section (TCS) who did the spadework on this project. Without their valuable inputs this data would not have been possible.

A word of special thanks and appreciation to Ms Joey Fraser, the chief author of the Natural Sciences and Technology for Curriculum 2005, for her valuable input and additional information that was ultimately incorporated in the list.

The National Language Service of the Department of Arts and Culture would like to thank Dr Hugh Davies of the Gauteng Educational Union and Ms Wilkens, the educational curriculum coordinator for their assistance.

Many thanks go to all the collaborators in the provinces for their great assistance in the finalisation of the project. The collaborating terminology groups consisted of first language speakers of the target languages. These collaborators were linguists, language practitioners, lexicographers, science educators and curriculum implementers of the respective languages. Their involvement was critical to the success of the Multilingual Natural Sciences and Technology Dictionary.

We would also like to extend our word of thanks to the Pan South African Language Board (PanSALB) for allowing the various National Language Bodies to authenticate the terminology lists.

The NLS would also like to acknowledge the contributions made by the other stakeholders and likewise extend our thanks to them as well for their advice and input.

A particular word of thanks is addressed to all the following collaborators who not only attended the terminology meetings, but also prepared and committed themselves to this project and worked extended hours in contributing to this terminological data corpus.

## **COLLABORATORS FOR ISIZULU**

Mr MA Hlengwa	isiZulu National Language Body
Dr BC Khuzwayo	Coordinator, University of Zululand
Prof. AM Maphumulo	Committee member, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Pietermaritzburg
Mr ZJ Mashiyane	Committee member, University of Zululand
Prof. LF Mathenjwa	Committee member, University of Zululand
Ms CC Mbatha	MA Student, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Westville
Mrs SD Mbokazi	Educator, Ongoye High School
Dr TJ Mbuli	Committee member, University of Zululand
Ms PTG Mkhize	Chairperson, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Westville
Mr HB Msomi	MA Student, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Westville
Ms DM Nkosi	Committee member, Provincial Language Service

Mr SE Shembe Science Specialist  
Mr SWA Sibeko Committee member, University of KwaZulu-Natal -Westville

### **CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

Ms NA Cele Honours Student, University of KwaZulu-Natal- Howard  
Ms ST Gule ICT Technology Specialist, Department of Communications  
Ms YSL Gumbi Student, University KwaZulu-Natal-Westville  
Prof. JB Hlongwane Language Specialist, University of Zululand  
Ms N Hlubi Student, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Westville  
Prof. ZLM Khumalo Language Specialist, University of Zululand  
Mr SG Magwaza Telkom  
Ms RL Makhubu Chairperson, Provincial Language Committee  
Ms SP Makowa Student, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Westville  
Mrs TF Mbuyazi Translator  
Mr BR Mdluli Provincial Language Service  
Mr LES Mfeka Language Specialist, University of KwaZulu-Natal- Pietermaritzburg  
Mr JM Mfuphi Telkom  
Ms GS Mhlungu Honours Student, University KwaZulu-Natal-Howard  
Ms GT Mnomiya GT MA Student, University of KwaZulu Natal-Westville  
Mr BE Mpungose Provincial Language Service  
Mr SV Mshengu Translator-Ethekwini Municipality  
Mr SA Ndaba Telkom Specialist  
Ms ZH Ndaba Educator, Khandisa Lower Primary School  
Ms PN Ngcobo Student, University of KwaZulu Natal-Westville  
Prof. DBZ Ntuli Language Specialist, National Language Body  
Dr SF Ntuli Political Philosopher, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Howard  
Mrs Pewa Linguist University of Zululand  
Ms Z Qabaka ICT Technology Specialist, Department of Communications  
Ms PH Sangweni M.A Student & Part time Lecturer, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Westville  
Ms BN Shazi Student, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Westville  
Mr ZE Xala Language Specialist  
Ms MF Zulu Student, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Westville  
Mrs J Zungu Telkom

### **NATIONAL LANGUAGE BODY TECHNICAL COMMITTEE**

Rev. AJ Mazibuko	isiZulu National Language Body
Mrs SD Mbokazi	Educator, Ongoye High School
Mr MA Hlengwa	isiZulu National Language Body
Ms PTG Mkhize	Chairperson, University of KwaZulu-Natal-Westville
Mr MO Mbatha	Editor-in-chief, isiZulu National Language Unit
Mr SWA Maseko	isiZulu National Language Body

### **COLLABORATORS FOR ISIXHOSA**

Ms L Bonani	Science Educator, Nomathamsamqa Primary School, Eastern Cape
Ms NZ Gxekwa	Acting Coordinator, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University
Dr MW Jokweni	Former Chairperson, Department of Arts and Culture
Ms NR Mahlali	Linguist, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University
Ms N Mqoboli	Secretary, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University
Mr VB Ncanywa	Science Educator, ILungelo Primary School
Mr SP Petersen	Science Educator, Eluxolweni Primary School
Ms BL Rulashe	Science Educator, Mdengentonga Primary School
Ms NL Sigidi	Science Educator, Eluxolweni Primary School
Prof. HM Thipa	Acting Chairperson, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University
Ms CP Tshalie	Science Educator, Eluxolweni Primary School

### **CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

Mr FJ Dyubhele	Translator, Eastern Cape Provincial Legislature
Prof. DN Jafta	Retired Linguist
Dr MW Kwetana	Linguist, Walter Sisulu University
Prof. M Magwa	Scientist, University of Fort hare
Mr T Makeleni	Journalist, South African Broadcasting Corporation
Mr G Makongolo	Journalist, Izimvo Zabantu, Port Elizabeth
Ms Z Mbude- Shale	Scientist, Project for the Study of Alternative Education in South Africa (PRAESA)
Prof. BM Mini	Linguist, National Lexicography Unit
Prof. BB Mkonto	Linguist, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University
Prof. PT Mtuze	Linguist and Translator, Rhodes University
Ms N Qamata	Linguist, Walter Sisulu University
Ms NF Saliwa	Translator, Western Cape Provincial Parliament
Mrs N Sili	Educator, Department of Education
Prof. S Satyo	Linguist, University of Cape Town

Mr S Tshabe	Lexicographer, isiXhosa National Lexicography Unit
Mr M Tyatyeka	Linguist, Pan South African Language Board Provincial Office
Ms NG Tyolwana	Linguist, Eastern Cape Premier's Office
Dr ZS Zotwana	Retired Linguist and Translation Consultant

#### **NATIONAL LANGUAGE BODY TECHNICAL COMMITTEE**

Mr P Kiva	isiXhosa National Language Body
Prof. DN Jafta	Retired Linguist
Prof. BM Mini	Linguist, National Lexicography Unit
Ms NF Saliwa	Translator, Western Cape Provincial Parliament (co-opted)
Ms NG Tyolwana	Linguist, Eastern Cape Premier's Office

#### **COLLABORATORS FOR ISINDEBELE**

Mr JP Kabini	isiNdebele National Lexicography Unit
Mr BD Masango	Coordinator, Department of Culture, Sports & Recreation
Mr MP Mabena	Translator, Bible Society
Mr CM Mahlangu	Educator, Department of Education
Ms GS Mahlangu	Educator, Department of Education
Mr JP Mahlangu	Chairperson, Department of Education
Ms E Mampane	Educator, Department of Education
Mr TJ Matjhiga	Linguist, Ndebele College
Ms MT Ngwira	Administrator
Mr VL Sibiya	Language Practitioner, Department of Culture, Sports & Recreation
Mr JFB Skosana	South African Broadcasting Corporation

#### **NATIONAL LANGUGAE BODY TECHNICAL COMMITTEE**

Mr ZJ Mashiyane	isiNdebele National Language Body
Mr JP Skosana	South African Broadcasting Corporation
Mr JFB Skosana	South African Broadcasting Corporation
Mr MP Mabena	Translator, Bible Society

#### **SISWATI COLLABORATORS**

Ms GB Fakude	Coordinator, Department of Culture, Sports and Recreation
Mrs MB Fakude	Educator, Makhahlela (Ehlanzeni District)
Mrs PM Khanyile	Educator, Zithandani (Gert Sibande District)
Mr IM Lubisi	Cultural Officer, Department of Culture, Sports and Recreation
Dr PM Lubisi	Chairperson, Siswati National Language Body



Mr J Luphoko	Educator, Madzanga (Gert Sibande District)
Mr MJW Magagula	Language Editor, Mpumalanga Legislature
Ms BB Malangwane	Educator, Mahhushe (Ehlanzeni District)
Dr GA Malindzisa	Translator
Ms EG Maseko	Educator, Mgwenyane (Ehlanzeni District)
Ms HN Mgwenya	Educator, Bonginhlanhla (Ehlanzeni District)
Mr AV Moyane	Educator, Mpumelelo (Ehlanzeni District)
Mrs BC Ndlovu	Curriculum Implementer (Ehlanzeni District)
Mr BT Sambo	Language Practitioner, Department of Culture, Sports and Recreation
Ms MK Simelane	Curriculum Implementer (Ehlanzeni District)
Mr SZ Simelane	Curriculum Implementer (Ehlanzeni District)
Ms TA Zitha	Secretary

#### **CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

Ms NG Chauke	Educator, Thandulwazi (Ehlanzeni District)
Mr SK Dliwayo	Educator, Tindzaleni (Ehlanzeni District)
Mrs VN Fakude	Educator, Tenteleni (Ehlanzeni District)
Mr LM Lubambo	Curriculum Implementer (Gert Sibande District)
Ms NL Lubisi	Educator, Driekoppies (Ehlanzeni District)
Mr PE Lubisi	South African Broadcasting Corporation, Ligwalagwala FM
Mrs SM Mathebula	Siswati National Lexicography Unit
Mr JJ Ncongwane	Editor-in-chief, Siswati National Lexicography Unit
Ms JC Nhlapo	Educator, Ekukhanyeni (Gert Sibande District)
Ms VG Nkosi	Language Practitioner, Department of Culture, Sport & Recreation
Ms BD Ntuli	Educator, Tinhlonhla (Ehlanzeni District)
Dr LN Vilakazi	Inspector of Schools, Department of Education, Mpumalanga
Mrs SM Zulu	Siswati National Language Body

#### **NATIONAL LANGUAGE BODY TECHNICAL COMMITTEE**

Mrs PM Khanyile	Educator, Zithandani (Gert Sibande District)
Dr PM Lubisi	Chairperson, Siswati National Language Body
Mr J Luphoko	Educator, Madzanga (Gert Sibande District)
Ms HN Mgwenya	Educator, Bonginhlanhla (Ehlanzeni District)
Ms PN Vilakazi	Department of Culture, Sports & Recreation

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

### Dictionary entry

The terminological information that was documented in the term records on the terminology database is contained in the dictionary entries in the alphabetical section of the dictionary. The dictionary entries reflect all the languages incorporated in this data corpus.

### Source language

The source language, that being English for this dictionary, is the language in which the terms were initially collected and documented and for which an equivalent and equivalent synonyms were found in the different target languages.

### Target language

The language in which an equivalent and equivalent synonyms where applicable were found or coined. This dictionary incorporates Afrikaans, isiZulu, isiXhosa, Siswati, isiNdebele, Setswana, Sepedi, Sesotho, Tshivenda and Xitsonga as target languages.

### Treatment of the source language

**Headword** Each dictionary entry consists of a headword in the source language, which is English. All headwords appear in bold print and the size of the letters is slightly bigger than that of the equivalents. The following information is provided for headwords:

**part of speech** in the case where the compilers deemed it necessary to indicate that the same term is multifunctional in the sense that it is used as a noun and an adjective, or a noun and a verb for example. Part of speech is indicated by the editorial abbreviations of n. (for noun); v. (for verb), adj. (for adjective) and adv. (for adverb), e.g. It is important to inform the user that not all the headwords in the alphabetical list have an indication of the part of speech.

**synonym** or more than one synonym for headwords that have other terms for the same concept;

**special note(s)** about the term such as an unusual plural form, or a headword in the plural form, indicating the singular for example

**context indication** which helps the user to know in what context the term and all of its related information is used. This applies especially in cases where the same terms are repeated below one another but in different meanings.

The initial letter of headwords appears in lower case. Compound terms, however, of which the first constituent component is a proper name starts with an initial capital letter, e.g.

**Examples:**

<b>bird of prey</b>	→	headword
Afrikaans	<b>roofvoël</b> →	equivalent
IsiZulu	<b>inyoni ephila ngenyama</b> →	equivalent
IsiXhosa	<b>intaka ephila ngamaxhoba</b> →	equivalent
Siswati	<b>inyoni lesidlanyama</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>inyoni edla ezinye</b>	

**Bunsen burner** → headword – compound term with proper name

IsiZulu **isishisisi sika-Bunsen**

**Yorkshire terrier** → headword – compound term with proper name

Afrikaans **Yorkshire-teriër**  
IsiZulu **isimaku**  
IsiXhosa **uhlobo lwenja**  
SiSwati **luhlobo lwesamaku**  
IsiNdebele **umavukuvukwana wenja**

<b>access n.</b>	→	part of speech
Afrikaans	<b>toegang</b> →	equivalent
IsiZulu	<b>ukuvumeleka</b> →	equivalent
IsiZulu	<b>ukukwazi ukungena</b> →	equivalent synonym
IsiZulu	<b>ukugunyazwa</b> →	equivalent synonym
IsiZulu	<b>imvume yokungena</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>ukungena kwikhompyutha</b> →	equivalent
IsiXhosa	<b>ukufikelela kwikhompyutha</b> →	equivalent synonym
SiSwati	<b>imvume</b> →	equivalent
SiSwati	<b>kutfolela indlela</b> →	equivalent synonym
IsiNdebele	<b>ilungelo</b> →	equivalent

**access v.** → part of speech

Afrikaans	<b>toegang verkry</b> →	equivalent
IsiZulu	<b>-vumeleka</b> →	equivalent
IsiZulu	<b>-ngena</b> →	equivalent synonym
IsiZulu	<b>-finyelela</b>	

IsiZulu      **-gunyaza**  
 IsiXhosa    **ukungena**  
 IsiXhosa    **ukuvula**  
 Siswati      **vumeleka**  
 Siswati      **ngena**  
 IsiNdebele   **fikelela**

**airtight** adj.      \_\_\_\_\_> part of speech

Afrikaans    **lugdig**  
 IsiZulu      **-ngangenimoya**  
 IsiXhosa    **evingcela umoya**  
 Siswati      **valeke-ngci**  
 IsiNdebele   **-ngavumeli mmoya**

**bacteria** <pl / see bacterium> \_\_\_\_\_> special note - in angle brackets

**beard** {tuft of hairs on certain plants}      \_\_\_\_\_> context indication – in curly brackets

Afrikaans    **baard**      \_\_\_\_\_> context indication – in curly brackets

IsiZulu      **intshakaza**  
 IsiXhosa    **ubulembu**  
 IsiXhosa    **intshatshoba**  
 IsiNdebele   **itjhatjhani**

**beard** {hair growing on the skin}      \_\_\_\_\_> context indication – in curly brackets

Afrikaans    **baard**  
 IsiZulu      **intshebe**  
 IsiXhosa    **iindevu**  
 Siswati      **silevu**  
 IsiNdebele   **iindevu**

### Treatment of the target languages

Apart from the source language the dictionary entries also treat the various target languages in terms of an **equivalent** which is the term in the target language most frequently used or best known for the concept;



**equivalent synonym** which is another term in the language referring to the same concept as the equivalent. Some equivalents have more than only one synonym;

**context indication** in the target language

See examples above

### Treatment of synonyms

In the case of both the source and target languages the synonyms take the second, third, and even following positions for each language, introduced by the specific language designation in the case of the target languages. In the case of the source language a synonym is introduced by **English synonym**, following immediately below the headword.

<b>vertebral column</b>	—————▶	headword
English synonym <b>spinal column</b>	—————▶	synonym (source language)
English synonym <b>backbone</b>	—————▶	synonym (source language)
Afrikaans <b>ruggraat</b>	—————▶	equivalent (target language)
Afrikaans <b>werwelkolom</b>	—————▶	equivalent synonym (target language)
IsiZulu <b>umgogodla</b>	—————▶	equivalent (target language)
IsiXhosa <b>umqolo</b>		
IsiXhosa <b>umchachazo</b>		
Siswati <b>umhloto</b>		
Siswati <b>umgogodla</b>		
IsiNdebele <b>ithambo lomgogodlha</b>		
IsiNdebele <b>umhlandla</b>		

Each synonym is also listed in the alphabetical section of the dictionary, showing the arrow sign. The users should therefore know that a term where an arrow refers to another term all the relevant information will be available in the entry of the referred term.

**backbone** ⇨ vertebral column

**chrysalis** ⇨ pupa

### Treatment of abbreviations and symbols

These are shortened forms of the full forms of terms both in the source and target languages. In the dictionary entries these are treated like synonyms.

<b>Aluminium</b>	—————▶	headword
English <b>Al</b>	—————▶	abbreviation for source language

IsiNdebele	<b>i-aluminiyamu</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>aluminium</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>Al</b>	→ abbreviation for target language
IsiZulu	<b>i-aluminiyamu</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>i-aluminiyami</b>	

<b>World Wide Web</b>		→ headword
English	<b>WWW</b>	→ abbreviation for source language
Afrikaans	<b>Wêreldwye Web</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>WWW</b>	→ abbreviation for target language
IsiZulu	<b>isizindalwazi smhlaba jikelele</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>i-intanethi enguzwelonke</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>iWebhusayidi yePhasi Zombebele</b>	

### Context indication

Context is provided to help the user to discern between different meanings of the same term or simply serves the purpose of helping the user towards an understanding of the meaning of the terms, at least relating the headword and the equivalents to the context in which they are used.

See examples above





**A****abdomen**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**abdomen**  
**isisu**  
**inxasisu**  
**amanqe**  
**amazants'esisu**  
**sisu**  
**isisu**

**absorb**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**absorbeer**  
**-munca**  
**-donsa**  
**-habula**  
**ukufunxa**  
**ukutsala**  
**munya**  
**ginya**  
**munya**

**absorption n.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**absorbering**  
**absorpsie**  
**ukumunca**  
**ukudonsa**  
**ukuhabula**  
**ufunxo**  
**utsalo**  
**kumunya**  
**ukuginya**  
**ukumunya**

**acacia**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**akasia**  
**umkhambathi**  
**umunga**  
**iintlobo zeminga**  
**singa**  
**i-akhatjiya**

**access n. {computers}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**toegang**  
**ukuvumeleka**  
**ukukwazi ukungena**

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ukugunyazwa****ukufinyelela****ukungena kwikhompyutha****ukuvula ikhompyutha****imvume****kutfole indlela****ilungelo****access v.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**toegang verkry****-vumeleka****-ngena****-finyelela****-gunyaza****ukungena****ukuvula****vumeleka****ngena****fikelela****accumulate**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**ophoop****akkumuleer****-qongelela****-andisa****ukunyusa****ukukhulisa****congelela****butselela****buthela****anda****accumulator {battery}**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**akkumulator****opgaarbattery****isigcinamlilo****ilahle likagesi****ibhetri****isigcini-mbane****sicongeleli****sibutseligezi****isimumathimlilo****accumulator {computer}**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

**akkumulator****isigcinalwazi {isiqoqelilwazi}**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**isigcini-lwazi sekhompyutha**  
**sicongeleli**  
**isilulumbalo**

**accurate**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**akkuraat**  
**noukeurig**  
**-ngqo**  
**-nembayo**  
**-shayakhona**  
**chanekile**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**-nembako**  
**-nembako**

**acid n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**suur**  
**uketshezi olushisayo**  
**i-esidi**  
**iasidi**  
**mamunywane**  
**i-esidi**  
**isidlavuzi**  
**i-esidi**

**acid rain**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suurreën**  
**imvula ene-esidi**  
**imvula enesidi**  
**imvula lene-esidi**  
**izulusidlavuzi**

**acrylic paint**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**akrielverf**  
**upende oxutshwa namanzi**  
**upende osebenzisa amanzi**  
**ipeyinti enesiseko**  
**esingamanzi engasukiyo**  
**ipendi yemanti**  
**ipende yamanzi**

**acrylic resin**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**akrielhars**  
**ingxube yokwenza upulastiki**  
**ingxube yokwenza ucwazi**  
**inhlama yokwenza ucwazi**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**inhlama yokwenza upulastiki**  
**intlaka yokwenza iplastiki**  
**i-akhrayiliki resini**  
**ikghomu yokuzenzela**

**additive**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bymiddel**  
**isinongo**  
**isinongi**  
**sinongo**  
**isinungo**

**adhesive**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kleefmiddel**  
**inomfi**  
**isincamathelisi**  
**sinamatselisi**  
**-namathiselako**  
**inovu**

**adventitious root**

English synonym  
English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**fibrous root**  
**bushy root**  
**bywortel**  
**impandemxhantela**  
**ingcambu ehlahahlaka**  
**imphandzechakela**  
**umrabhu otantelako**  
**umrabhu orarelako**

**aerial** ⇒ antenna

**aeroplane**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**vliegtuig**  
**ibhanoyi**  
**indiza**  
**inqwelomoya**  
**indizamshini**  
**isiphaphamtjhini**  
**uflayi**

**agent** {e.g. chemical}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**agens**  
**isiguquli**  
**isididiyeli**  
**isiguquli**



Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**siguculi**  
**sintjintjabunjalo**  
**isenzisi**

#### **agricultural product**

Afrikaans **landbouproduk**  
IsiZulu **umkhiqizo wezolimo**  
IsiXhosa **imveliso yolimo**  
Siswati **umkhicito wetekulima**  
IsiNdebele **ivezo lezokulima**

#### **agriculture**

Afrikaans **landbou**  
IsiZulu **ezolimo**  
IsiXhosa **ezolimo**  
IsiXhosa **ulimo**  
Siswati **tekulima**  
IsiNdebele **umsebenzi wokulima**

#### **air**

Afrikaans **lug**  
IsiZulu **umoya**  
IsiXhosa **umoya**  
Siswati **umoya**  
IsiNdebele **ummoya**

#### **air bubble n.**

English synonym **bubble**  
Afrikaans **blasie**  
Afrikaans **lugblasie**  
IsiZulu **igwebu**  
IsiXhosa **iqamza**  
Siswati **ligwebu**  
IsiNdebele **igwebu**

#### **air-conditioning**

Afrikaans **lugversorging**  
IsiZulu **ukuhlelwa komoya**  
IsiZulu **ukulawulwa komoya**  
IsiXhosa **ulawulo-qondo lomoya**  
Siswati **kuntjintja umoya**  
IsiNdebele **isithlodlhimoya**

#### **aircraft**

Afrikaans **lugvaartuig**  
IsiZulu **indizamshini**

IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**inqwelomoya**  
**inqwelontaka**  
**incolamoya**  
**isiphaphamtjhini**  
**uflayi**

#### **air current**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lugstroom**  
**umsinga womoya**  
**umsinga-moya**  
**umsinga wemoya**  
**umsinga wommoya**

#### **air-cushion**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lugkussing**  
**isikhwama somoya**  
**umqamelo womoya**  
**sibambamoya**  
**isijamisi esisibambamoya**

#### **air drill**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**drukluqboor**  
**ibhola**  
**isibholi**  
**idrili**  
**isigqobhozi somoya**  
**isembi somoya**  
**libholamoya**  
**ibhoro yommoya**

#### **air flow**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lugstroming**  
**ukuheleza komoya**  
**ukushweza komoya**  
**ijelo lomoya**  
**ukuhamba komoya**  
**kuheleta kwemoya**  
**ukukhamba kommoya**

#### **air pollution**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**lugbesoedeling**  
**ukungcola komoya**  
**ukunukubezeka komoya**  
**ungcoliseko lomoya**  
**kungcola kwemoya**  
**kunukubeteka kwemoya**

IsiNdebele

**ukusilaphazeka kommoya**

**airport**

Afrikaans

**lughawe**

IsiZulu

**isikhumulo sezindiza**

IsiZulu

**ishashalazi lendiza**

IsiXhosa

**isikhululo seenqwelomoya**

Siswati

**inkhundla yetindiza**

Siswati

**sikhumulo setindiza**

IsiNdebele

**idoyelo leenkhwelommoya**

**air receiver** {technology}

Afrikaans

**lughouer**

IsiZulu

**isigubhu somoya**

IsiXhosa

**isamkeli-moya**

Siswati

**silondvolotamoya**

IsiNdebele

**isimumathimmoya**

**air reservoir**

Afrikaans

**lugreservoir**

IsiZulu

**isigcinamoya**

IsiXhosa

**isigcini-moya**

Siswati

**silulumoya**

IsiNdebele

**isibulungimmoya**

**airtight** adj.

Afrikaans

**lugdig**

IsiZulu

**-ngangenimoya**

IsiXhosa

**evingcela umoya**

Siswati

**valeke-ngci**

IsiNdebele

**-ngavumeli mmoya**

**Al** ⇔ aluminium

**albatross**

Afrikaans

**albatros**

IsiZulu

**i-albathrosi**

IsiXhosa

**ingabangaba**

Siswati

**i-albathrosi**

IsiNdebele

**i-albatrosi**

**alcohol**

Afrikaans

**alkohol**

IsiZulu

**uketshezi oludakisayo**

IsiZulu

**isidakisi**

IsiXhosa

**isinxilisi**

Siswati

**i-alkhoholi**

IsiNdebele

**isiwumeli**

IsiNdebele

**i-alkhoholi**

**alcoholic drink**

Afrikaans

**alkoholiese drank**

IsiZulu

**isiphuzo esidakisayo**

IsiZulu

**utshwala**

IsiXhosa

**isiselo esinxilisayo**

IsiXhosa

**utywala**

Siswati

**sinatfo lesine-alkhoholi**

Siswati

**tjwala**

IsiNdebele

**utjwala**

IsiNdebele

**isiselo esiwunyelweko**

**alkali**

Afrikaans

**alkali**

IsiZulu

**i-alikhali**

IsiXhosa

**isithomalalisi bumuncu**

Siswati

**i-alkhalayi**

IsiNdebele

**iintjhuqisi**

**alkaline** adj.

Afrikaans

**alkalies**

IsiZulu

**-njenge alikhali**

IsiXhosa

**ethomalalisa ubumuncu**

Siswati

**-ne-alkhalayi**

IsiNdebele

**-tjhuqisako**

**alligator**

Afrikaans

**alligator**

Afrikaans

**kaaiman**

IsiZulu

**ingwenya yaseMelika**

IsiZulu

**naseShayina**

IsiZulu

**i-aligetha**

IsiXhosa

**uhlobo lwengwenya**

IsiXhosa

**olufumaneka eMelika**

Siswati

**i-aligetha**

IsiNdebele

**umhlobo othileko**

IsiNdebele

**wegulukudela**

**umhlobo othileko wengwenya**

**alloy**

Afrikaans

**allooi**

Afrikaans

**legering**

IsiZulu

**inhlanganisela yezinsimbi**

IsiXhosa

**umxube weentsimbi**



Siswati	<b>insimbinhlanganisela</b>
Siswati	<b>i-aloyi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-aloyi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimbimvango</b>
<b>aloe</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>aalwyn</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlaba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umhlaba</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlaba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikghopha</b>
<b>aloe flower</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>aalwynblom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uvovo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbali yenhlaba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imvomvo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intyatyambo yekhala</b>
Siswati	<b>vovovo</b>
Siswati	<b>imbali yenhlaba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithuthumbo lesikghopha</b>
<b>alternating current</b> {electricity}	
Afrikaans	<b>wisselstroom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuphambana kwamandla kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umsinga wombane oqakathayo</b>
Siswati	<b>umsinga lontjintjako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlelezo elidlheganako</b>
<b>altitude</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>hoogte</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuphakama</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umphakamo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuphakama</b>
Siswati	<b>kuphakama</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphakamolwandle</b>
<b>aluminium</b>	
English synonym	<b>Al</b>
Afrikaans	<b>aluminium</b>
Afrikaans	<b>Al</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-aluminiyamu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ialuminiyami</b>

Siswati	<b>i-aluminiyamu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-aluminiyamu</b>
<b>ammeter</b> {electricity}	
English synonym	<b>amperemeter</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ammeter</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ampèremeter</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilinganisamandla sikagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-amitha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikalamandla sikagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isibali-mandla ombane</b>
Siswati	<b>sikalagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isilinganisomlilo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-amitha</b>
<b>ammonia</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>ammoniak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-amoniya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iamoniya</b>
Siswati	<b>i-amoniya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-amoniya</b>
<b>ammonium chloride</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>ammoniumchloried</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-amoniya klorayidi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iklorini eneamoniya</b>
Siswati	<b>amoniya muklorayidi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-amoniya mutlorayidi</b>
<b>ammonium nitrate</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>ammoniumnitraat</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-amoniya nayithreyithi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isichumiso</b>
Siswati	<b>amoniya munayithrethi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-amoniya munayithrethi</b>
<b>amp</b> ⇒ ampere	
<b>ampere</b> {electricity}	
English synonym	<b>amp</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ampère</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibalagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-empu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqondo lombane</b>
Siswati	<b>i-empu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-ampere</b>

**amperemeter** ⇨ ammeter

**amphibian**

Afrikaans	<b>amfibie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilwane esiphila emanzini nasemhlabeni</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-amfibhiyeni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isihlali mhlabeni nasemanzini</b>
Siswati	<b>siphilavenimantini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isirhwerhwe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isirhwarhwa</b>

**amplifier**

Afrikaans	<b>versterker</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isandisamsindo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-empulifaya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isandisi sandi</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhulisamsindvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhuphulamdumo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-amplifaya</b>

**anaemia**

Afrikaans	<b>bloedarmoede</b>
Afrikaans	<b>anemie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukusweleka kwegazi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuntuleka kwegazi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-anemiya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubuthathaka begazi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ianimiya</b>
Siswati	<b>umphelangati</b>
Siswati	<b>sifo sekuphela ingati</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umomela</b>

**anatomy**

Afrikaans	<b>anatomie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umumo womzimba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isayensi yomumo womzimba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ufundo ngesakhiwo somzimba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imo yomzimba</b>
Siswati	<b>sifundvontimba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isayensi yejamo lomzimba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-anathomi</b>

**anchor** n. {shipping}

Afrikaans	<b>anker</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ihange</b>

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**anchor** v.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**angle** n. <symbol <>

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**anhydrous** adj.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**animal**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**iankile**

**sisimiso**

**sikhonkhwanemkhumbi**

**isikhonkwani**

**i-angere**

**anker gooi**

**-zinzisa umkhumbi**

**-misa umkhumbi**

**ukubophelela inqanawe**

**simisa**

**angera**

**hoek** <simbool <>

**igumbi**

**i-engele**

**i-engela**

**iengile**

**ikona**

**idolo**

**i-engeli**

**ihugu**

**i-engela**

**anhidries**

**-komile**

**eyomileyo**

**engenamanzi**

**-ngenamanti**

**-nganamanzi**

**dier**

**isilwane**

**isilwanyana**

**isilo**

**silwane**

**isilwana**

**inyamazana**

**animal food** ⇨ fodder

**animal manure**

Afrikaans	<b>mis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umquba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umgquba</b>
Siswati	<b>umcuba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsuqwa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtjhuqwa</b>

**animal skin**

Afrikaans	<b>huid</b>
Afrikaans	<b>vel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhumba sesilwane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ufele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhumba</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhumba</b>
Siswati	<b>lugogo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhumba sesilwana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhumba senyamazana</b>

**annual plant**

Afrikaans	<b>eenjarige plant</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitshalo esinyakanye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isityalo sonyaka</b>
Siswati	<b>sitjalomnyaka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitjalo esimnyakanye</b>

**anode**

Afrikaans	<b>anode</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhanda lentambo lesifazane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-anodi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ianodi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingono yebhetri ephawulwe ngodibanisa</b>
Siswati	<b>i-anodi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilithiduna</b>

**ant**

Afrikaans	<b>mier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intuthwane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imbovane</b>
Siswati	<b>intfutwane</b>
Siswati	<b>incangosi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubutjhontjhwani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>unontsitsinyani</b>

**antelope**

## English synonym

Afrikaans	<b>buck</b>
IsiZulu	<b>wildsbok</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgakla</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impofu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imbabala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilwanyana esibubhokhwe</b>
Siswati	<b>imbabala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imbuzimmango</b>

**antenna**

Afrikaans	<b>antenne</b>
Afrikaans	<b>voeler</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uphondomuzwa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inzwangomoya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iimpondo</b>
Siswati	<b>luphondvomiva</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphonjwana</b>

**antenna {of radio}**

## English synonym

Afrikaans	<b>aerial</b>
Afrikaans	<b>antenne</b>
IsiZulu	<b>lugdraad</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uthi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>usiba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uthinongwana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ucingo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ieriyeli</b>
Siswati	<b>i-eriyeli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhambisimamazdumo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiba</b>

**anther**

Afrikaans	<b>helmknop</b>
Afrikaans	<b>anter</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhiqazimpova</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubunkunzi bentyatyambo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqumbi</b>
Siswati	<b>budvunambali</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umgodlana wepova</b>

**ants' nest**

Afrikaans	<b>miernes</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgodi wezintuthwane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiduli sezintuthwane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiduli seembovane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiqalane</b>

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sikhehle setintfutwane**  
**isiwulu sabotjhwentjhwani**

**apparatus**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**apparaat**  
**insizakusebenza**  
**izixhobo**  
**tinsita**  
**isisetjenziswa**

**apple**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**appel**  
**ihhabhula**  
**i-aphula**  
**iapile**  
**lihhabhula**  
**li-apula**  
**i-apula**  
**ihabhula**

**appliance**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**toestel**  
**ithuluzi**  
**isixhobo**  
**insita**  
**isisetjenziswa**

**apricot**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**appelkoos**  
**ibhilikosi**  
**iaprikosi**  
**i-aphrikhothi**  
**umtjhidlana**  
**ibhilikosi**  
**uburilani**

**aquarium**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**akwarium**  
**ithangi lezinhlanzi**  
**iakhwariyami**  
**indawo yokugcina iintlanzi**  
**i-akhwariyamu**  
**i-akhwariyamu**

**arachnid**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**arch n.**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**arch v.**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**arch bridge**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**architect**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**area**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spinagtige**  
**isicabucabu**  
**izinambuzane ezimilenze**  
**isibhozo**  
**nyawosiphohlongo**  
**i-arashinida**  
**isinyakazi**

**boog**  
**igobela**  
**igophe**  
**insika legobekile**  
**igobela**

**buig**  
**-goba**  
**ukwenza igophe**  
**goba**  
**goba**

**boogbrug**  
**ibhuloho eliyigobela**  
**ibhulorho eligophe**  
**umchankatho oligophe**  
**libhuloho lensika legobekile**  
**ibhulorhogobela**

**argitek**  
**umdwebizakhiwo**  
**umyili wezakhiwo**  
**umdvwebitakhiwo**  
**umtlamimakhiwo**

**oppervlakte**  
**indawo**  
**umlinganiselo wendawo**  
**indzawo**  
**ubungako bendawo**



**argon**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**argon**  
**uhlobo lomoya**  
**olungenabungozi**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**i-agoni**  
**igesi engenamandla**  
**i-agoni**  
**i-agoni**

**arrow**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**pyl**  
**umcibisholo**  
**utolo**  
**butjoki**  
**umcibisholo**  
**umsubela**  
**itjhoobi**

**arthropod**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**geleedpotige**  
**izilwanyana**  
**ezingenamgogodla**  
**oonomalungwana**  
**inswelamgogodla**  
**ikalaqephe**

**artificial**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kunsmatig**  
**-kokuzenzela**  
**okwenziwe**  
**uzenzele**  
**umfutiselo**  
**-enziweko**

**artificial fertiliser**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kunsmis**  
**umanyolo wokuzenzela**  
**uzenzele wesichumiso**  
**manyolo wemfutiselo**  
**isivundisi sokwenziwa**  
**umanyoro**

**artificial magnet**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**kunsmagneet**  
**uzibuthe wokuzenzela**  
**uzibuthe wokuzakhela**

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**uzenzele kamazibuthe**

**tibutse wemfutiselo**

**uzibuthe wokwenziwa**

**artificial product**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**nagemaakte produk**  
**kunsmatige produk**  
**umkhiqizo wokuzenzela**  
**umkhiqizo wokuzakhela**  
**uzenzele wemveliso**  
**umkhitso wemfutiselo**  
**ivezo lokwenziwa**

**asb** ⇔ asbestos

**asbestos**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**asb**  
**asbes**  
**itsheboya**  
**u-asibhestasi**  
**iasbhestosi**  
**itjeboya**  
**litjeboya**  
**maboya**  
**ilitjeboya**

**ascorbic acid**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vitamin C**  
**askorbiensuur**  
**isakhamzimba**  
**esinguvithamini C**  
**i-esikobhikhi esidi**  
**ivithamini C**  
**i-askobhiki esidi**  
**vithamini C**  
**ivithamini C**

**asexual reproduction**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**aseksuele voortplanting**  
**ukuzala kungahlangenwe**  
**ukuzala kungaditywananga**  
**ngesini**

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**kutalisa ngekungahlangani**  
**ngebulili**  
**ukuzandisa**

**astronaut**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

ruimtevaarder  
usomkhathi  
usomajukujuku  
somkhatsi  
usomkayi

**atmosphere**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

atmosfeer  
lugruim  
umkhathimpilo  
ulwantwentwe lomoya  
umkhatsi  
i-athimosfere

**atom**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

atoom  
umsukantozonke  
iathom  
i-athomi  
imbumbulo  
i-athomu

**atomic energy**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

atoomenergie  
umfutho womsukantozonke  
amandla eathom  
emandla e-athomi  
amandla wembumbulo  
amandla we-athomu

**attract v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

aantrek  
-donsa  
-heha  
tsala  
bizela  
dvonsa  
heha  
dosa

**attraction**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

aantrekking  
ukudonsa  
ukuheha  
umtsalane

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**attribute**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**umbizelo**

kuheha

kudvonsa

ukudosa

**eienskap**

uphawu

umfuziselo

isimo

uphawu

ubunjani

luphawu

lufuto

ubunjalo

**automatic control**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**outomatiese beheer**

isilawuli esizishintshayo

ulawulo lombane

oluzenzekelayo

umshini lotintjintjako

izombezezo elizilawulako

**autotrophic adj.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**outotroof**

-gayazidlele

-khiqizazidlele

ezizenzela ukutya

-tikhicitelako

-zondlako

**autumn**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**herfs**

ikwindla

ukwindla

likwindla

isiruthwana

**average n.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**gemiddeld**

isilinganiso esimaphakathi

umyinge

silinganisomkhatsini

sibalomkhatsini

i-avareji

**awl**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**els**

**usungulo**  
**inyatyhoba**  
**isilanda**  
**lusungulo**  
**isungulo**

**axil**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**oksel**  
**isikhala**  
**ukuvuleka kwebhaxa**  
**isikhondo sesebe**  
**liphaca**  
**i-engele**  
**i-ekzili**

**axis** {plants}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**aksis**  
**umqumbe**  
**imfumbe**  
**isiqu esintshulayo**  
**lihlumela**  
**isiqu**

**axis** {measurement}

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**as**  
**aslyn**  
**imigqa ka-X no-Y**  
**umgca ohamba embindini**  
**injila**  
**i-eksisi**

**axis** {movement}

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spil**  
**as**  
**inkabamudwa**  
**umzila wokujikeleza umhlaba**  
**injila**  
**i-eksisi**  
**isikazombelo**

**B****baboon**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bobbejaan**

**imfene**  
**imfene**  
**imfene**  
**ifene**

**backbone** ⇒ vertebral column**bacteria** <pl / see bacterium>**bacterium**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**bakterie** <meervoud:  
bakterieë>  
**igciwane** <ubuningi:  
amagciwane>  
**intsholongwane** <isininzi:  
iintsholongwane>  
**ibhakhthiriya** <bunyenti:  
emabhakhthiriya>  
**umulwana** <ubunengi:  
iimilwana>  
**ibhaktheriya**

**bait**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**aas**  
**isilutho**  
**isiyengo**  
**isigcayiseli**  
**isithiyiseli**  
**isilobi**  
**sitsiyi**  
**isilulubezo**

**bakelite**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bakeliet**  
**isifukameli**  
**isigubezeli**  
**ibheyikhilayithi**  
**sivikeli**  
**ubheyikhilayithi**

**baking powder**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**bakpoeier**  
**isikhukhumalisi**

IsiXhosa **igwele lokuxova**  
 IsiXhosa **umgubo wokunyusa**  
 Siswati **sikhukhumalisi**  
 IsiNdebele **ipuyere yokubhaga**

**balance** n. {apparatus}

Afrikaans **massameter**  
 IsiZulu **isilinganisi**  
 IsiZulu **isikali**  
 IsiXhosa **isikali**  
 Siswati **silinganiso**  
 Siswati **sikalo**  
 IsiNdebele **isilinganisi**

**balance** n. {equilibrium}

Afrikaans **balans**  
 IsiZulu **uzinzo**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuzinza**  
 Siswati **kusimama**  
 Siswati **kutinta**  
 IsiNdebele **ukulingana**

**balance** v.

Afrikaans **balanseer**  
 IsiZulu **-linganisa**  
 IsiZulu **-kala**  
 IsiXhosa **lungelelanisa**  
 Siswati **kala**  
 Siswati **linganisa**  
 IsiNdebele **linganisa**  
 IsiNdebele **nzinzisa**  
 IsiNdebele **dzimelelisa**

**balloon**

Afrikaans **ballon**  
 IsiZulu **ibhaluni**  
 IsiXhosa **ibhaloni**  
 Siswati **ibhaluni**  
 IsiNdebele **ibhaloni**

**bandage**

Afrikaans **verband**  
 IsiZulu **ibhandishi**  
 IsiXhosa **ibhandeji**  
 IsiXhosa **isibophi nxeba**  
 Siswati **libhandishi**

IsiNdebele **ibhanditjhi**

**barbed hook**

Afrikaans **weerhaak**  
 IsiZulu **ihhukumciji**  
 IsiZulu **ihhukunhlendla**  
 IsiXhosa **irhengqe**  
 Siswati **lihhuka**  
 IsiNdebele **ihugu emsubela**

**bare patch**

Afrikaans **kaal kol**  
 IsiZulu **uqwathule**  
 IsiXhosa **ibala**  
 IsiXhosa **umkhuthuka**  
 IsiXhosa **itshanda**  
 Siswati **umcotfuka**  
 Siswati **imphandla**  
 Siswati **lucacadvu**  
 IsiNdebele **igagadu**  
 IsiNdebele **ibala**

**bare wire**

Afrikaans **kaal draad**  
 IsiZulu **intambo kagesi ehlobule**  
 IsiXhosa **ucingo lombane oluze**  
 Siswati **luwayela loluhlubile**  
 Siswati **liduduzi lelihlubekile**  
 IsiNdebele **umkhungo**

**bark** n.

Afrikaans **boombas**  
 IsiZulu **ixolo**  
 IsiZulu **igxolo**  
 IsiXhosa **ixolo**  
 Siswati **ligcolo**  
 IsiNdebele **iqolo**

**bar magnet**

Afrikaans **staafmagneet**  
 IsiZulu **uzibuthe onxane**  
 IsiZulu **isitini sikazibuthe**  
 IsiXhosa **umazibuthe**  
 Siswati **sitini satibutse**  
 IsiNdebele **uzibuthe ositina**



**barn**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**skuur**  
**ishede**  
**isitali**  
**ishedi**  
**ligushede**  
**lihhis**  
**umrhoso**  
**isilulu**

**barn owl**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kerkuil**  
**isikhova**  
**isikhova**  
**inkovana**  
**umsomi**  
**isirhulurhulu somrhoso**

**base**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**basis**  
**isisekelosithako**  
**ikhemikhali eyisisekelo**  
**ichiza lokwenza ityuwa**  
**ibheyisi**  
**isitjhuqisi**

**battery**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**battery**  
**ilahle**  
**ibhethri**  
**ibhetri**  
**lilahle**  
**ibhethri**  
**ibhethri**

**battery box** ⇨ battery holder

**battery holder**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**battery box**  
**batterykas**  
**isiqukathilahle**  
**isiqukathibhethri**  
**ibhokisi yebhetri**  
**sibambabhethri**  
**ibhokisi lebhethri**

**beach**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**strand**  
**usebe lolwandle**  
**ibhishi**  
**unxweme**  
**itheku**  
**lugu**  
**libhishi**  
**ibhitjhi**

**beady eye** {e.g. of a bird or mouse}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kraalogie**  
**iso elihlabayo**  
**iliswana elikhazimlayo**  
**liso lelibukhali**  
**ilihlo elimngoma**

**beak**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bek**  
**unoqhwaku**  
**unoqhaku**  
**umlomo wentaka**  
**umlomo wenyoni**  
**umlomo wenyoni**

**beaker**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**beker**  
**isitsha sokukala**  
**ingilazi yokukala**  
**ibhikha**  
**sikalingilazi**  
**ibhigiri**

**beam** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**straal**  
**umsebe**  
**umtha**  
**umsebe**  
**umsebe**

**bean**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**boon**  
**ubhontshisi**  
**imbotyi**  
**libhontjisi**  
**ihlumaya**

IsiNdebele	<b>ibhontjisi</b>
<b>beard</b> {tuft of hairs or bristles on certain plants}	
Afrikaans	<b>baard</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intshakaza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubulembu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intshatshoba</b>
Siswati	<b>sishakato</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhatjhani</b>

<b>beard</b> {hair growing on the skin}	
Afrikaans	<b>baard</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intshebe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iindevu</b>
Siswati	<b>silevu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iindevu</b>

<b>bee</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>by</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inyosi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inyosi</b>
Siswati	<b>inyosi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inyosi</b>

<b>beech</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>boekenhout</b>
Afrikaans	<b>beukehout</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubande</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhishithi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthi oneenqoba</b> <b>ezingunxantathu</b>
Siswati	<b>ibhitji</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umhlobo othileko kasinjana</b>

<b>beehive</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>byekorf</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indlu yezinyosi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>itsili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iphahlothi</b>
Siswati	<b>imphalu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isirurhu seenyosi</b>

<b>bell-jar</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>klokglas</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ujeke wesampula</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ujeke wesiboniselo</b>

IsiXhosa	<b>ijagi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ijoko</b>
Siswati	<b>lijeke lemasampula</b>

IsiNdebele	<b>idiko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iqobho</b>

**belly button** ⇨ navel

<b>belt</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>band</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhande</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhanti</b>
Siswati	<b>libhande</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umutja</b>

<b>bench</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>werkbank</b>
Afrikaans	<b>bank</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhentshi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhentshi</b>
Siswati	<b>libhentji</b>
Siswati	<b>litafula lekusebentela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibhentji</b>

<b>bench hook</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>bankhaak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhaxa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isixhasi-msarho</b>
Siswati	<b>liphaca lekusahela</b>
Siswati	<b>sibambisibhentji</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isigunadzeli</b>

<b>bend</b> v.	
Afrikaans	<b>buig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-goba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gobisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>goba</b>
Siswati	<b>goba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>goba</b>

<b>bent</b> adj.	
Afrikaans	<b>gebuig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gobile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>egobileyo</b>

Siswati **gobekile**  
Siswati **gotjiwe**  
IsiNdebele **-gobeneko**

**benzine** {chemical substance}

Afrikaans **bensien**  
IsiZulu **ibhenzini**  
IsiXhosa **ibhenzina**  
Siswati **ibhenzini**  
IsiNdebele **ibhenzini**

**beta carotene**

Afrikaans **betakaroteen**  
IsiZulu **isikhuthazamzimba**  
IsiZulu **ibhethakharathini**  
IsiXhosa **isiniki mbala esisisakhi  
mzimba**  
Siswati **ibhethakharothini**  
IsiNdebele **isasarulanisi**

**bicarbonate of soda**

Afrikaans **koeksoda**  
Afrikaans **natriumbikarbonaat**  
IsiZulu **usota**  
IsiXhosa **isoda yekhabhonethi**  
Siswati **ikhukhisoda**  
IsiNdebele **isidlavuzisibilisi**

**bicycle**

Afrikaans **fiets**  
IsiZulu **ibhayisikili**  
IsiXhosa **ibhayisekile**  
Siswati **libhayisikili**  
Siswati **umlelenjani**  
IsiNdebele **itsikiri**  
IsiNdebele **ibhayisikili**

**bilharzia**

Afrikaans **bilharzia**  
IsiZulu **isichenene**  
IsiXhosa **umanzabomvu**  
Siswati **umfundzangati**  
IsiNdebele **isichenene seengazi**  
IsiNdebele **ibhilihaziya**

**bind** v.

Afrikaans **bind**  
IsiZulu **-hlanganisa**  
IsiXhosa **bopha**  
Siswati **hlanganisa**  
Siswati **namatselisa**  
IsiNdebele **thungelelana**

**binoculars**

Afrikaans **verkyker**  
IsiZulu **isibonakude**  
IsiZulu **izipopolo**  
IsiXhosa **isibonisi kude**  
Siswati **sibonisakhashane**  
IsiNdebele **amabonakude**

**biodegradable** adj.

Afrikaans **bioafbreekbaar**  
IsiZulu **-okubolayo ngokwemvelo**  
IsiXhosa **ezibolayo ngokwendalo**  
Siswati **-nemboziso**  
Siswati **-vundzisako**  
IsiNdebele **-zonakalelako**  
IsiNdebele **ngokunganangozi**

**bird**

Afrikaans **voël**  
IsiZulu **inyoni**  
IsiXhosa **intaka**  
Siswati **inyoni**  
IsiNdebele **inyoni**

**birdbath**

Afrikaans **voëlbad**  
IsiZulu **inhlambanyoni**  
IsiXhosa **ibhafu yeentaka**  
Siswati **libhavu letinyoni**  
IsiNdebele **isidudeliinyoni**

**bird of prey**

Afrikaans **roofvoël**  
IsiZulu **inyoni ephila ngenyama**  
IsiXhosa **intaka ephila ngamaxhoba**  
Siswati **inyoni lesidlanyama**  
IsiNdebele **inyoni edla ezinye**

**birth**

Afrikaans	<b>geboorte</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuzala</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuzalwa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuzala</b>
Siswati	<b>kutalwa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukubeletha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuzala</b>

**birth weight**

Afrikaans	<b>geboortegewig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isisindo sokuzelwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubunzima bemveku</b>
Siswati	<b>sisindvokutalwa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubudisi bokubelethwa</b>

**bitch**

Afrikaans	<b>teef</b>
IsiZulu	<b>insikazi yokusanja</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>injakazi</b>
Siswati	<b>injakati</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inja esikazi</b>

**black**

Afrikaans	<b>swart</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-mnyama</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>mnyama</b>
Siswati	<b>-mnyama</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inzima</b>

**blackjack**

Afrikaans	<b>knapsekêrel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uqadolo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umhlabangubo</b>
Siswati	<b>chuchuza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umonyani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umatsetsani</b>

**black oystercatcher**

Afrikaans	<b>swart oestervanger</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indlambaza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intaka etya oonokrwece</b>
Siswati	<b>inyoni lesidlambaza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>utlhambe</b>

**blacksmith**

Afrikaans	<b>grofsmid</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ystersmid</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umkhandinsimbi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umkhandi weentsimbi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umkhandi wesinyithi</b>
Siswati	<b>umfuli wensimbi</b>
Siswati	<b>umcandvulinsimbi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umfuli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umkhandi weensimbi</b>

**blade** {fixed structure}

Afrikaans	<b>blad</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uphephela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>incakuba</b>
Siswati	<b>sibhelekeca</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilemu</b>

**blade** {leaf}

Afrikaans	<b>blaar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>icembe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqabunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiqu segqabi</b>
Siswati	<b>licembe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikari</b>

**blade** {cutting tool}

Afrikaans	<b>lem</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukudla komkhonto</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukudla kommese</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>incakuba</b>
Siswati	<b>kudla kwemukhwa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isilemu</b>

**blanket**

Afrikaans	<b>komers</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingubo yokulala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingubo</b>
Siswati	<b>ingubo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingubo</b>

**bleach** ⇒ bleaching agent**bleaching agent**

English synonym	<b>bleach</b>
Afrikaans	<b>bleikmiddel</b>

IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**isenzamhlophe**  
**isigqamisambala**  
**isihlophisi**  
**isigqamisi bala**  
**isiqaqambisi bala**  
**sisusamabala**  
**sihlantisisi**  
**isirhalusi**

**block**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**takelblok**  
**blokstelsel**  
**umdonso**  
**ibhulokhi**  
**ibhloko**  
**siphakamisi**  
**ibhlogo**

**block graph**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**blokgrafiek**  
**igrafu elisabhele**  
**igrafu elisabhulokhi**  
**igrafu yebhloko**  
**igrafu leyibhloki**  
**igrafu yamabhlogo**

**blood**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bloed**  
**igazi**  
**igazi**  
**ingati**  
**iingazi**

**blood cell**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bloedsel**  
**inhlayiya yegazi**  
**ijoni lomzimba**  
**iseli yegazi**  
**inhlayiya yengati**  
**iseli leengazi**

**blood flow**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**bloedvloei**  
**ukuhamba kwegazi**  
**ukuhamba kwegazi**  
**kuhamba kwengati**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kugijima kwengati**  
**itlelezongazi**

**bloodstream**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bloedstroom**  
**umgudu wegazi**  
**umsinga wegazi**  
**umgudvungati**  
**itlelezongazi**

**blood vessel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bloedvat**  
**umthambo wegazi**  
**umthambo**  
**umtsambo wengati**  
**umthambo weengazi**

**bloom n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**blom**  
**imbali**  
**intyatyambo**  
**imbali**  
**ithuthumbo**  
**ibhlomu**

**bloom v.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**blom**  
**bloei**  
**-qhakaza**  
**ukudubula**  
**chakata**  
**thuthumba**  
**bhloma**

**blossom n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bloeisel**  
**imbali**  
**intyatyambo**  
**imbali**  
**ithuthumbo**

**blossom v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**bloei**  
**-qhakaza**  
**ukudubula**  
**chakata**



Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bhahela**  
**thuthumba**

**blotting paper**

Afrikaans

**kladpapier**

IsiZulu

**iphepha lokumunca**

IsiZulu

**iphepha lokumoma**

IsiZulu

**ibhulotha**

IsiXhosa

**iphepha lokufunxa**

Siswati

**liphepha lekumunya**

IsiNdebele

**iphepha elisiginyichaphaza**

**blow** v. {e.g. wind}

Afrikaans

**waai**

IsiZulu

**-phephetha**

IsiXhosa

**ukuvuthela**

Siswati

**phuphutsa**

IsiNdebele

**vuthela**

IsiNdebele

**vunguzisa**

IsiNdebele

**vunguza**

**blow off**

Afrikaans

**wegwaai**

IsiZulu

**-phephula**

IsiZulu

**-phephuka**

IsiXhosa

**ukuvuthuluka**

Siswati

**phephula**

IsiNdebele

**phephuka**

IsiNdebele

**thintitheka**

**blubber**

Afrikaans

**walvispek**

IsiZulu

**amafutha omkhoma**

IsiZulu

**amafutha enhlanzi**

IsiXhosa

**amafutha ezilo zaselwandle**

Siswati

**umhlelo wetilwanemantini**

IsiNdebele

**amafutha wemphilalwandle**

**blue**

Afrikaans

**blou**

IsiZulu

**-luhlaza okwesibhakabhaka**

IsiXhosa

**-luhlaza okwesibhakabhaka**

IsiXhosa

**zuba**

Siswati

**sibhakabhaka**

IsiNdebele

**ubuhlaza besibhakabhaka**

**blue-black**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**blouswart**

**umbala onkankane**

**-nkankane**

**zuba-mnyama**

**salingangane**

**ubuhlaza obunzima**

**blue wildebeest**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**blouwildebees**

**inkonkoni**

**inqu ezuba**

**inkonkoni**

**ingongoni**

**ikokoni**

**blunt nail**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**stomp nael**

**uzipho olungenabungozi**

**uzipho olungacijile**

**uzipho olubuthuntu**

**tinziphobutfunfu**

**tinziphocundzekile**

**izipho elibuthundu**

**boat**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**boot**

**isikebhe**

**isihlenga**

**isikhephe**

**sikebhe**

**isithayamanzini**

**isikepe**

**body**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**liggaam**

**umzimba**

**umzimba**

**umtimba**

**umzimba**

**body shape**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

**liggaamsvorm**

**umumo womzimba**

**ukuma komzimba**

**ubume bomzimba**

IsiXhosa	<b>imilo yomzimba</b>	IsiZulu	<b>usozimila</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuma komzimba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>inzululwazi yezityalo</b>
Siswati	<b>lutsi lwentimba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ingcaphephe yezityalo</b>
Siswati	<b>simo semtimba</b>	Siswati	<b>sotitfombo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ijamo lomzimba</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>usosayensi weentjalo</b>
<b>body temperature</b>		<b>botany</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>liggaamstemperatuur</b>	Afrikaans	<b>plantkunde</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukushisa komzimba</b>	Afrikaans	<b>botanie</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqondo lobushushu bomzimba</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isifundo esiphathelene nezimila</b>
Siswati	<b>lizingakushisa lemtimba</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ibhothani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izinga lokutjhisa komzimba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ubunzululwazi ngezityalo</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>izifundo zezityalo</b>
		Siswati	<b>sifundvo setitfombo</b>
<b>boil</b>		IsiNdebele	<b>ibhothani</b>
Afrikaans	<b>kook</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isifundo esiphathelene neentjalo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bilisa</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>bila</b>	<b>bottle</b>	
Siswati	<b>bilisa</b>	Afrikaans	<b>bottel</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>bila</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ibhodlela</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>ibhotile</b>
<b>boiled water</b>		Siswati	<b>libhodlela</b>
Afrikaans	<b>gekookte water</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ibhodlelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amanzi abilile</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>amanzi abilisiwe</b>	<b>bottle bank</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>amanzi abilisiweyo</b>	Afrikaans	<b>bottelbank</b>
Siswati	<b>emanti labilisiwe</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isigcinamabhodlela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amanzi abilisiweko</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umphando wamabhodlela</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>itanki lokugcina iibhotile</b>
<b>boiling water</b>		Siswati	<b>silulumabhodlela</b>
Afrikaans	<b>kokende water</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ibulungelo lamabhodlelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amanzi abilayo</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>amanzi abilayo</b>	<b>bottom</b>	
Siswati	<b>emanti labilako</b>	Afrikaans	<b>onderkant</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amanzi abilako</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ingenzansi</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>iphansi</b>
<b>borehole</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>umzantsi</b>
Afrikaans	<b>boorgat</b>	Siswati	<b>lingephasi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipitsi</b>	Siswati	<b>sibunu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umngxuma wesitsala manzi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ilingaphasi</b>
Siswati	<b>umgodzi wekudvonsa emanti</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>umgodzi obhoriweko</b>	<b>bottom layer</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>ipetsi</b>	Afrikaans	<b>onderste laag</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>ugqinsi olungaphansi</b>
<b>botanist</b>			
Afrikaans	<b>botanis</b>		

IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ucamba olusezantsi**  
**intlenge**  
**amashiqa**  
**umkhakha longephasi**  
**ilarha langaphasi**  
**ilihla langaphasi**

**bow**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**boog**  
**umnsalo**  
**isaphetha**  
**lugubhu**  
**umsubi**  
**umtjhobi**

**bowl**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**bak**  
**umcengezi**  
**isitsha**  
**indishi**  
**ingqoko**  
**sitja**  
**sigubudvu**  
**isikotlelo**  
**isitja**

**brace**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spanstuk**  
**isibopho**  
**isongo**  
**isixhobo sokuqinisa**  
**sibopho**  
**isigunadzeli**

**brackish** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**brak**  
**-nosawotshana**  
**amtyuba**  
**-sasawoti**  
**-netswayana**

**brackish water**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**brakwater**  
**amanzi asasawotshana**  
**amanzi amtyuba**  
**emanti lanasawoti**

IsiNdebele

**amanzi anetswayana**

**bract**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**dekblaar**  
**imbali eguquliwe**  
**intyatyambo eguqulweyo**  
**licenjana**  
**ikarithuthumbo**

**brad**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kleinkopspyker**  
**isipikili esiyisicaba**  
**isikhonkwane**  
**sipikilisungulo**  
**isipikiri esisipara**

**bradawl**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spykerels**  
**usungulo**  
**isixhobo sokugqobhoza**  
**lusungulo**  
**lucodvoba**  
**ihlabo**

**brake** {vehicle}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**rem**  
**ibhuleki**  
**isiqhoboshi**  
**sibopho**  
**emabhiliki**  
**ibhirigi**

**bran**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**semels**  
**izimpepha**  
**amakhoba**  
**amakhathshu**  
**umhhungu**  
**amasemula**  
**amanasa**

**branch** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**tak**  
**igatsha**  
**isebe**  
**ligala**



IsiNdebele

**igatja**

**branch v.**

Afrikaans

**vertak**

IsiZulu

**-hlukana**

IsiZulu

**-xhanta**

IsiXhosa

**naba**

Siswati

**phambuka**

IsiNdebele

**hlukana**

**branch vein**

Afrikaans

**sytak**

IsiZulu

**ixhantela**

IsiXhosa

**umthambo wesebe**

Siswati

**lichakela**

IsiNdebele

**ihlumela**

**brand name**

Afrikaans

**handelsnaam**

IsiZulu

**igama lomkhiqizo**

IsiXhosa

**igama lemveliso**

Siswati

**ligamamkhicito**

IsiNdebele

**ibizomvezo**

**brass**

Afrikaans

**geelkoper**

IsiZulu

**ithusi**

IsiXhosa

**ibhrasi**

IsiXhosa

**ixina**

Siswati

**litfusi**

IsiNdebele

**idzila**

**bread**

Afrikaans

**brood**

IsiZulu

**isinkwa**

IsiXhosa

**isonka**

Siswati

**sinkhwa**

IsiNdebele

**uburotho**

**breadth**

Afrikaans

**breedte**

IsiZulu

**ububanzi**

IsiXhosa

**ububanzi**

Siswati

**bubanti**

IsiNdebele

**ububanzi**

**break v.**

Afrikaans

**breek**

IsiZulu

**-phula**

IsiZulu

**-hlephula**

IsiZulu

**-qhephula**

IsiXhosa

**aphula**

Siswati

**ephula**

Siswati

**phula**

IsiNdebele

**ephula**

**breaker**

Afrikaans

**brander**

IsiZulu

**igagasi**

IsiXhosa

**iliza elikhulu**

Siswati

**lidlambi**

Siswati

**ligagasi**

IsiNdebele

**iliza**

**bream {fish}**

Afrikaans

**kurper**

IsiZulu

**inhlanzi**

IsiZulu

**ibhrimu**

IsiXhosa

**intlanzi yechibi nomlambo**

Siswati

**ibhrimu**

IsiNdebele

**ikapa**

**breath n.**

Afrikaans

**asem**

IsiZulu

**umphefumulo**

IsiZulu

**umoya**

IsiXhosa

**umphefumlo**

Siswati

**umphefumulo**

IsiNdebele

**umphefumulo**

IsiNdebele

**ummoya**

**breathe v.**

Afrikaans

**asemhaal**

IsiZulu

**-phefumula**

IsiXhosa

**phefumla**

Siswati

**phefumula**

IsiNdebele

**phefumula**

**breathing**

Afrikaans

**asemhaling**

IsiZulu

**ukuphefumula**

IsiXhosa

**ukuphefumla**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kuphefumula**  
**ukuphefumula**

**breed** v.  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**teel**  
**-zalanisa**  
**khwelanisa**  
**zalisa**  
**talana**  
**zalanisa**

**breeding**  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**teelt**  
**teling**  
**ukuzalanisa**  
**ukukhwelanisa**  
**ukuzalisa**  
**kutalana**  
**ukuzalanisa**

**brick**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**baksteen**  
**isitini**  
**isitena**  
**sitini**  
**isitina**

**bricklayer**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**messelaar**  
**umeselani**  
**umakhi**  
**meselane**  
**umakhi**  
**umeselani**

**bridge** n.  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**brug**  
**ibhuloho**  
**umchankcatho**  
**ibhulorho**  
**libhuloho**

IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ibhulurho**  
**ibhurorho**

**brittle**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bros**  
**okuqhephukayo**  
**iqoboqobo**  
**iqwathaqwatha**  
**phuka lula**  
**qephukako**

**bromothymol blue**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
  
IsiNdebele

**broontimol**  
**isitshengisi bu-esidi**  
**isibonisi sekhemikhali**  
**ibromothayimoli**  
**lesibhakabhaka**  
**i-bromothymol blue**

**brood** v. {birds}  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**broei**  
**-fukamela**  
**fukama**  
**fukamela**  
**fukamela**

**broody**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**broeis**  
**isimokufukamela**  
**ukufukama**  
**kufukamela**  
**ukufukama**

**brown rat**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bruinrot**  
**ibunzi**  
**ibuzi elimdaka**  
**libuti**  
**ungozo**

**brush**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kwass**  
**ibhulashi**  
**ibhrashi**  
**libhulashi**  
**ibhratjhi**

**brush**  
Afrikaans

**kreupelhout**

IsiZulu	<b>ihlanze</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ityholo</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhotsa</b>
Siswati	<b>lihlashana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsesana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiruthulu</b>

**bubble** ⇒ air bubble

**buck** ⇒ antelope

#### **bucket**

Afrikaans	<b>emmer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhakede</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iemele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ithunga</b>
Siswati	<b>libhakede</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithunga</b>

#### **buckle**

Afrikaans	<b>gespe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhonco</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ishasipele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhonkco</b>
Siswati	<b>lishesipele</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikopana</b>

#### **bud**

Afrikaans	<b>botsel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umqumbe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ithupha</b>
Siswati	<b>umcumbe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iqumbe</b>

#### **budgerigar**

Afrikaans	<b>grasparkiet</b>
Afrikaans	<b>budjie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inyoni yase-Australia</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhajerika</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intaka efuyiweyo</b>
Siswati	<b>ibhajeriga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibhajiriga</b>

#### **build**

Afrikaans	<b>bou</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-akha</b>

IsiXhosa	<b>-akha</b>
Siswati	<b>akha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>akha</b>

#### **builder**

Afrikaans	<b>bouer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umakhi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umakhi</b>
Siswati	<b>umakhi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umakhi</b>

#### **building**

Afrikaans	<b>gebou</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isakhiwo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isakhiwo</b>
Siswati	<b>sakhiwo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umakhiwo</b>

#### **building material**

Afrikaans	<b>boumateriaal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinto zokwakha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impahla yokwakha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izinto zokwakha</b>
Siswati	<b>tintfo tekwakha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipahla yokwakha</b>

#### **bulb** {plants}

Afrikaans	<b>bol</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impandesigaxa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isitswele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>utswelana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikonofile</b>
Siswati	<b>imphandzesigadla</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhwende</b>

#### **bulb** {e.g. thermometer}

Afrikaans	<b>bol</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igilobhu kagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibambasigidi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhalbhu</b>
Siswati	<b>sigujana sethemomitha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>indulungwana</b>

#### **bulb holder**

Afrikaans	<b>gloeilampouer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibambagilobhu</b>

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**isibambi sebhambhu**  
**sibambaglobhu**  
**isibambindulungwana**

**bull**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bul**  
**inkunzi**  
**inkunzi yenkomo**  
**inkunzi**  
**ikunzi**

**bunch**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**bondel**  
**iqoqo labantu**  
**isixha sezimbali**  
**igquba**  
**ingqokelela**  
**sitfungo**  
**sicumbi**  
**isiqubuthu**  
**itjatho**

**bundle**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bondel**  
**inyanda**  
**isithungo**  
**inyanda**  
**isithungu**  
**inyandza**  
**inyanda**

**Bunsen burner**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**Bunsen-brander**  
**isishisizi sika-Bunsen**  
**isixhotyana saselebhu sokutshisa**  
**siphefu saBunsen**  
**isitjhisi saka-Bunsen**

**burette**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**buret**  
**ingilasisilinganisi engumnxumo**  
**ibhurethi**  
**ibhurethi**  
**ibhurethi**  
**ibhiyurethe**

**burn** ⇔ burn wound

**burn v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**brand**  
**-shisa**  
**tsha**  
**tshisa**  
**shisa**  
**tjhisa**

**burn wound**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**burn**  
**brandwond**  
**isilonda sokusha**  
**isilonda sokutsha**  
**silondza sekusha**  
**inceba lokutjha**

**burrow n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ondergrondse blyplek**  
**umhume**  
**umhubhe**  
**umhhumbe**  
**umngxuma**  
**umgodzi**  
**umgodzi**

**burrow v.** {animals, e.g. rabbits}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**grawe**  
**-gubha**  
**-vukuza**  
**grumba**  
**gubha**  
**emba**

**burst v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bars**  
**-qhumisa**  
**-qhuma**  
**qhushumba**  
**dubuka**  
**bhubuka**  
**bhamuka**  
**thuthumba**

**bury v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**begrawe**  
**-ngcwaba**  
**-thuna**  
**-fihla**  
**ngcwaba**  
**fihla**  
**ngcwaba**  
**gcibedzela**  
**bulunga**  
**ngcwaba**

**bus**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bus**  
**ibhasi**  
**uduladula**  
**ibhasi**  
**ibhasi**  
**ibhesi**

**bush**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**struik**  
**ihlozi**  
**ityholo**  
**lihloti**  
**isiruthulu**

**bushy root** ⇒ adventitious root**busy Lizzie** {plant}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vlytige Liesbet**  
**ibhilizi**  
**ibhizilizi**  
**intyatyambo**  
**ibhizi Lizzie**  
**i-Busy Lizzie**

**butterfly**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skoenlapper**  
**uvemvane**  
**ibhabhathane**  
**luvivane**  
**iviyaviyani**

**buzzer**

Afrikaans

**gonser**

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ibikasifiki**

**ibhaza**

**ibhaza**

**isitsali-mtsalande**

**sibiki**

**ibhaza**

**isidumezana**

**C****cabbage**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**kool**

**kopkool**

**iklabishi**

**ikhaphetshu**

**liklabishi**

**ikhabitjhi**

**cable** {strong thick rope}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**kabel**

**intambo kagesi**

**ikhebula**

**intambo yombane**

**intsambo yagezi**

**ikhebuli**

**ikheyibuli**

**cable-stayed bridge**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**swaaibrug**

**sweefbrug**

**utebetebe**

**umchankatho oxhaswe  
ngentambo**

**libhuloho lemakhebuli**

**ibhulurho elilengiswe**

**ngamakheyibuli**

**cage**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**hok**

**isivalelilizwane**

**ikheji**

**indlu yentaka**

**indlu yezilwanyana ezincinci**

**sivalelo**

**ikheji**

**ikheyiji**



IsiNdebele	<b>ihogo</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ithole</b>
<b>calcium</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>inkonyana</b>
Afrikaans	<b>kalsium</b>	Siswati	<b>litfole</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isakhimcako</b>	Siswati	<b>inkhonyane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhalsiyamu</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ikonyana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhalsiyam</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>idzinyani</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhalsiyamu</b>	<b>calix</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhalsiyamu</b>	Afrikaans	<b>blomkelk</b>
<b>calcium carbonate</b> n.		IsiZulu	<b>amacembembali</b>
English synonym	<b>carbonate of lime</b>	IsiZulu	<b>izivikelamqumbe</b>
Afrikaans	<b>kalsiumkarbonaat</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isikhondo sentyatyambo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiqinisamathambo</b>	Siswati	<b>licembe lembali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikalsiyam khabhonethi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ikhelikisi</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhalsiyamukhabhonethi</b>	<b>callipers</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhalsiyamu khabhoneyithi</b>	Afrikaans	<b>meetpasser</b>
<b>calculate</b>		IsiZulu	<b>udlawu lokukala</b>
Afrikaans	<b>bereken</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ikhalipha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bala</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo sokumentesha izazinge</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>bala</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo sokulinganisa izazinge</b>
Siswati	<b>bala</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo sokumeta izazinge</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>balisisa</b>	Siswati	<b>ludlawana</b>
<b>calculation</b>		IsiNdebele	<b>ikhaliphasi</b>
Afrikaans	<b>berekening</b>	<b>cam</b>	
IsiZulu	<b>ukubala</b>	Afrikaans	<b>nok</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibalo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ikhemu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubala</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>intsimbi yenjini yemoto</b>
Siswati	<b>sibalo</b>	Siswati	<b>ikhemu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umbalisiso</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ikhemu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukubalisisa</b>	<b>camel</b>	
<b>calculator</b>		Afrikaans	<b>kameel</b>
Afrikaans	<b>rekenaar</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ikameli</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibali</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>inkamela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhalkhuletha</b>	Siswati	<b>likamela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo sokubala</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>igamela</b>
Siswati	<b>sibali</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ikamela</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhalkhuletha</b>	<b>camouflage</b> {nature}	
IsiNdebele	<b>isibalisisi</b>	Afrikaans	<b>kamoeflering</b>
<b>calf</b>		IsiZulu	<b>isifihlabunjalo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>kalf</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isenzasanwabu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkonyane</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ikhamaflashi</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>ukugquka umkhondo</b>

Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**sifihlabunjalo**  
**kutifihla**  
**ifanobhoduluko**  
**ukunwabuza**

**camp** n.  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kamp**  
**inkambu**  
**inkampu**  
**inkhambu**  
**ikampa**  
**idlelo**

**can** n.  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**blik**  
**ikopi**  
**ikani**  
**ikani**  
**kukhena**  
**ibhulege**

**can** v.  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**blik**  
**-gcina ekopini**  
**-gcina ekanini**  
**inkonkxa**  
**khena**  
**khena**

**canal**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kanaal**  
**umselekazi**  
**umsele**  
**insunguzi**  
**inyoba**  
**umsele**  
**umselekazi**

**candle**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kers**  
**ikhandlela**  
**ikhandlela**  
**likhandlela**  
**ikhandlela**

**cane**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**rottang**  
**uqalo**  
**izele**  
**umhlangamlambo**  
**ikheyini**

**cane sugar**  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**rietsuiker**  
**sukrose**  
**ushukela womoba**  
**izele leswekile**  
**shukela wemoba**  
**iswigiri yomoba**  
**itjhukela yomoba**

**canine** adj.  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**hondagtig**  
**okwenja**  
**uhlobo lakwanja**  
**lokusanja**  
**okusanja**  
**inja**

**canine tooth**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oogtand**  
**izinyo lenja**  
**ibamba**  
**litinyo lenja**  
**izinyo lenja**

**canister**  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**houer**  
**blik**  
**kan**  
**igobolondo**  
**ithini**  
**ibhokisana**  
**inkonkxa**  
**libhokisana**  
**igabha**

**canned product**  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**ingemaakte produk**  
**geblikte produk**  
**ukudla okugcinwe ethinini**

IsiZulu                    **ukudla okugcinwe ekopini**  
 IsiXhosa                **ukutya okunkonkxiweyo**  
 Siswati                  **umkchito lokheniwe**  
 IsiNdebele            **ukudla okukheniweko**

**cannery** ⇒ canning factory

**canning factory**

English synonym    **cannery**  
 Afrikaans            **inmaakfabriek**  
 IsiZulu                **imboni ekhiqiza okusemathinini**  
 IsiXhosa              **umzi mveliso wokunkonkxa**  
                              **ukutya**  
 Siswati                **ifemu yekukhena**  
 IsiNdebele          **ubukhenelo**

**canoe**

Afrikaans            **kano**  
 IsiZulu                **isihlenga**  
 IsiZulu                **isikejana**  
 IsiXhosa              **iphenyane**  
 Siswati                **sikejane**  
 IsiNdebele          **ikhano**  
 IsiNdebele          **isiketjana**

**capacitor**

Afrikaans            **kapasitor**  
 IsiZulu                **ingxenyesisigcinamandla kagesi**  
 IsiXhosa              **isigcini mbane**  
 Siswati                **sikhungo semandla agezi**  
 IsiNdebele          **isimumathisikhafulumlilo**

**cape sparrow**

Afrikaans            **mossie**  
 IsiZulu                **undlunkulu**  
 IsiZulu                **ujolwane wasekapa**  
 IsiZulu                **isipero**  
 IsiXhosa              **ingqabe**  
 IsiXhosa              **unondlwane**  
 IsiXhosa              **undlunkulu**  
 Siswati                **umswili**  
 Siswati                **njolwane**  
 IsiNdebele          **iketenza**  
 IsiNdebele          **iketenzi**

**capsule**

Afrikaans            **kapsule**  
 Afrikaans            **saadomhulsel**  
 IsiZulu                **inhlumayo**  
 IsiZulu                **igobolondo**  
 IsiZulu                **umqumbembewu**  
 IsiXhosa              **isingxobo sembewu**  
 IsiXhosa              **isingxobo sepete**  
 Siswati                **ligobolondvo**  
 IsiNdebele          **iqephe**  
 IsiNdebele          **ikhasi**

**car**

Afrikaans            **motor**  
 IsiZulu                **imoto**  
 IsiXhosa              **inqwelo-mafutha**  
 IsiXhosa              **imoto**  
 Siswati                **imoti**  
 Siswati                **imotolo**  
 IsiNdebele          **imodere**

**car battery**

Afrikaans            **motorbattery**  
 IsiZulu                **ilahle lemoto**  
 IsiXhosa              **ibhetri yenqwelo mafutha**  
 IsiXhosa              **ibhetri yemoto**  
 Siswati                **lilahle lemoti**  
 Siswati                **libhethri lemotolo**  
 Siswati                **lilahle lemotolo**  
 Siswati                **libhethri lemoti**  
 IsiNdebele          **ibhethri lemodere**

**carbohydrate**

Afrikaans            **koolhidraat**  
 IsiZulu                **isikhuthazimandla**  
 IsiZulu                **ikhabhohayidrethi**  
 IsiXhosa              **isakhamzimba esinika amandla**  
 Siswati                **sakhamandla**  
 Siswati                **ikhabhohayidrethi**  
 IsiNdebele          **ikhabhohayidreyithi**

**carbon**

Afrikaans            **koolstof**  
 IsiZulu                **ikhabhoni**  
 IsiXhosa              **isilahle**  
 Siswati                **ikhabhoni**

IsiNdebele	<b>ikhabhoni</b>
<b>carbonate of lime</b> ⇒ calcium carbonate	
<b>carbon dioxide</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>koolstofdioksied</b>
Afrikaans	<b>koolsuurgas</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhutha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umoya ongcolileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhutsa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhabhoni-dayoksayidi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhunta</b>

<b>carbon monoxide</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>koolstofmonoksied</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isisi semoto</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umoya ongcolileyo okhutshwa zizithuthi</b>
Siswati	<b>umusi</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhabhonimonoksayidi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhabhoni-monoksayidi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimogo</b>

<b>cardboard</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>karton</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhelibhodi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhelibhodi</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhadibhodi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhadibhodi</b>

<b>cargo</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>vrag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthwalokazi wezimpahla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthwalo</b>
Siswati	<b>umtfwalo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthwalo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>intundu</b>

<b>carnation</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>angelier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingadi yezimbali</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbalimakha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhaneshi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intyatyambo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlobo lwentyatyambo</b>

Siswati	<b>ikhaneshini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhaneyitjhini</b>

<b>carnivore</b>	
English synonym	<b>meat-eating animal</b>
Afrikaans	<b>karnivoor</b>
Afrikaans	<b>vleiseter</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiphilanganyama</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isidla-nyama</b>
Siswati	<b>sidlanyama</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isidlanyama</b>

<b>carpenter</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>timmerman</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umbazi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umchweli</b>
Siswati	<b>umbati</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukapendari</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umbazi</b>

<b>carpet</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>mat</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukhaphethi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhaphethi</b>
Siswati	<b>imati</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhaphethi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhaphethe</b>

<b>carrion</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>aas</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inyama esibola</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibhucu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inyama ebolileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>inyama lebolako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingcuba</b>

<b>carrion eater</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>aasvretende dier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indlasibhucu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilwanyana esitya inyama ebolileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>sidlanyama lebolako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isidlangcuba</b>

**carrot**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**wortel**  
**inqante**  
**isaqathi**  
**umnqathe**  
**likherotsi**  
**ivotlolo**  
**umhlaza**

**cartilage**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kraakbeen**  
**uqwanga**  
**intlala**  
**umgumugumu**  
**urwamurwamu**

**carton**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kartonhouer**  
**ibhokisi**  
**ikhathoni**  
**ibhokisi yephepha**  
**likhathoni**  
**iphanagana**

**cast** ⇒ mould**casting**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gieting**  
**gietwerk**  
**ukubumba**  
**ukwakha**  
**ukuxonkxa**  
**kufula**  
**ukubumba**

**cast iron**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gietyster**  
**inyela**  
**insimbi eqhephukayo**  
**intsimbi yokuxonkxa**  
**isinyithi sokuxonkxa**  
**insimbibhodo**  
**isimbimvango ebunjiweko**

**catalogue**

Afrikaans

**katalogus**

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**uhlukhangisa**

**ikhathalogi**

**uludwe**

**uluhlu**

**ikhathalogi**

**ikhathalogi**

**catalyst**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**katalisator**

**isikhuthazinguquko**

**isiguqulisimo**

**isiphembeleli**

**sikhutsati**

**ikhathalisti**

**isiwumeli**

**ingumelo**

**catapult**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**katapult**

**isihlilingi**

**isilingi**

**silingi**

**iketi**

**iregere**

**caterpillar**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ruspe**

**inhlava**

**umbungu**

**sibungu**

**sihlava**

**isibunguyiyaviyani**

**cattle**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**beeste**

**izinkomo**

**iinkomo**

**tinkhomo**

**iinkomo**

**cattle fodder**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**veevoer**

**ifolishi**

**ukutya kweenkomo**

**ifolishi**

**ifuru**



**caustic**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bytend**  
**-dlavuzayo**  
**-shisayo**  
**evutha msinyane**  
**-dlavutako**  
**-dlavuzako**

**caustic soda**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sodium hydroxide**  
**seepsoda**  
**bytsoda**  
**usota odlavuzayo**  
**isodiyamu hayidrosayidi**  
**isoda edlakazayo**  
**isoda etshabalalisayo**  
**ilorho**  
**ikhostiki soda**  
**ikhosithikisoda**

**cell {battery}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sel**  
**isiphehligesi esiyikhemikhali**  
**isiphehlo sekhemikhali**  
**ilahle**  
**ibhetri**  
**lilahle**  
**iseli**

**cell**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sel**  
**inhlayiya**  
**inhlayiyakuphila**  
**iseli**  
**inhlayiya**  
**iseli**

**cellulose**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**sellulose**  
**uthwethwesi**  
**ulwelwesi**  
**uphephelezi**  
**ixolo ekwenziwa ngalo iphepha**  
**iselulosi**  
**iselulosi**

IsiNdebele

**iselulosi****cement**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sement**  
**usimende**  
**isamente**  
**isemende**  
**isamende**

**cement dam**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sementdam**  
**idamu elakhiwe ngosimende**  
**idama elenziwe ngesamente**  
**lidamu lasemende**  
**idamu lesamende**

**cemetery**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**begraafplaas**  
**emangcwabeni**  
**emathuneni**  
**emalibeni**  
**amangcwabeni**  
**emadlizeni**  
**emalibeni**  
**emathuneni**  
**amazindla**  
**isirabha**  
**amaliba**

**centi-**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**senti-**  
**ingxenye eyodwa ekhulwini**  
**ekhulwini**  
**incenye ekhulwini**  
**isenthi-**

**centimetre**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**cm**  
**sentimeter**  
**cm**  
**isentimitha**  
**isentimitha**  
**isentimitha**  
**isentimitha**

**centipede**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oorkruiper**  
**honderdpoot**  
**inkume**  
**inyoka yabafazi**  
**inkuma**  
**inyoka yebafati**  
**indlandlalati**  
**umswenya**

**centre of gravity**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**swaartepunt**  
**inkabasisindo yokuwayo**  
**umbindi wombizane womhlaba**  
**umbindi wesitsaleli-zantsi**  
**inkhaba yesisindvo**  
**ikaba yedoselelophasi**

**century**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**eeu**  
**ikhulunyaka**  
**inkulungwane**  
**nyakakhulu**  
**ikhuluminyaka**

**ceramic**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**keramiek**  
**ubumba oluphekiwe**  
**ubumba olushisiwe**  
**iseramikhi**  
**udongwe olutshisiweyo**  
**libumba lelishisiwe**  
**iseramikhi**

**ceramics**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pottebakkerskuns**  
**ukubumba**  
**ubuchule bokubumba**  
**ngodongwe olutshisiweyo**  
**kubumba**  
**ukubumba**

**cereal**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**graan**  
**amasiriyeli**  
**amakhatshu**

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**lokusanhlavana**

**ukudla kwekuseni**  
**okumakariya**

**chain**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ketting**  
**iketango**  
**ityathanga**  
**umqokozo**  
**itsheyina**  
**luketane**  
**iketani**

**chameleon**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verkleurmannetjie**  
**unwabu**  
**ulovane**  
**lunwabu**  
**inwabu**

**channel** n. {a passage e.g. for water or liquids}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kanaal**  
**umgudu wamanzi**  
**umgudu woketshezi**  
**inyoba**  
**umjelo**  
**umsele**  
**umsele**

**channel** n. {communication}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kanaal**  
**umguduxhumano**  
**ijelo lonxibelelwano**  
**ijelo lamaza omoya**  
**sitesi semsakato**  
**ishaneli**  
**itjhaneli**

**channel** v. {control or direct something}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**kanaliseer**  
**-qondisa**  
**-lawula**  
**ukujela**  
**ukuhambisa**  
**lawula**  
**condzisa**

IsiNdebele	<b>khambisa ngomsele</b>
<b>characteristic</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>eienskap</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uphawu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isici</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubunjalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uphawu</b>
Siswati	<b>luphawu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimilo</b>
<b>charcoal</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>houtskool</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ilahlekhuni</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umsizi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilahle</b>
Siswati	<b>ishakholi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsizimalahle</b>
<b>charged</b> adj.	
Afrikaans	<b>gelaai</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nikezwe amandla kagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-shajiwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>egcwele ngumbane</b>
Siswati	<b>-gcwalisiwe ngagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-zaliswengomlilo</b>
<b>chart</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kaart</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ishadi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>itshati</b>
Siswati	<b>lishadi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhadi</b>
<b>cheetah</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>jagluiperd</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingulule</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingwenkala</b>
Siswati	<b>lihlosi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingwesiduli</b>
<b>chemical</b> n.	
Afrikaans	<b>chemikalie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhemikhali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhemikhali</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhemikhali</b>

IsiNdebele	<b>ikhemikhali</b>
<b>chemical energy</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>chemiese energie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla amakhemikhali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla ekhemikhali</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla ekhemikhali</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla wamakhemikhali</b>
<b>chemical potential energy</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>chemiese potensiaalenergie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla akumakhemikhali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhemikhali engenamandla</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla ekukhihlita bukhemikhali</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla longiwe ebukhemikhali</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla ngekghono lobukhemikhali</b>
<b>chemical reaction</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>chemiese reaksie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inguquko kumakhemikhali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intshukumo edalwa yikhemikhali</b>
Siswati	<b>kusebenta kwebukhemikhali</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipenduko yamakhemikhali</b>
<b>chemical substance</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>chemiese stof</b>
Afrikaans	<b>chemikalie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>utho oluyikhemikhali</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuba nekhemikhali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhemikhali</b>
Siswati	<b>lukesheti lwekhemikhali</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>okulikhemikhali</b>
<b>chemist</b>	
English synonym	<b>pharmacist</b>
Afrikaans	<b>apteker</b>
IsiZulu	<b>usokhemisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>usomachiza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>usokhemisti</b>
Siswati	<b>sokhemisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>igedla</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>usokhemisi</b>

**chemist** ⇒ pharmacy

**chest**

Afrikaans	<b>borskas</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isifuba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isifuba</b>
Siswati	<b>sifuba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isifuba</b>

**chicken**

Afrikaans	<b>hoender</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkukhu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkukhu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkuku</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhukhu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikukhu</b>

**chicken coop**

Afrikaans	<b>hoenderhok</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ihhoko</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indlu yenkukhu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ihoko yenkukhu</b>
Siswati	<b>lihokwana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ihogo yamadzinyani</b>

**chimney**

Afrikaans	<b>skoorsteen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ushimula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>itshimini</b>
Siswati	<b>ishimela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhimela</b>

**chimney ventilation**

Afrikaans	<b>skoorsteenventilasie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhiphamoya esisashimula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umlomo wetshimini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inyoba yetshimini</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhala seshimela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingenisammoya elisatjhimela</b>

**chimpanzee**

Afrikaans	<b>sjimpansee</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ishimpanzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkawu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>itshimpanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>ishimpanzi</b>

IsiNdebele

**itjhimpanzi**

**chipboard**

Afrikaans	<b>brokkiesbord</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhodi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhodi yenkcwela</b>
Siswati	<b>ishiphibhodi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iplanka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhibhodi</b>

**chisel**

Afrikaans	<b>beitel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ishizolo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isitshwezi</b>
Siswati	<b>lishizolo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhezela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibhedlhela</b>

**chisel-shaped tooth**

Afrikaans	<b>beitelvormige tand</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinyo eliyizingovolo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izinyo elitsolo</b>
Siswati	<b>litinyosashizolo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izinyo elisabhedlhela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izinyo elisatjhezela</b>

**chitin**

Afrikaans	<b>chitien</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igobolondo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isomelezi-nwebu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhithini</b>
Siswati	<b>ishitini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhithini</b>

**chlorine**

Afrikaans	<b>chloor</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isihlanzamanzi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iklorini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iklorini</b>
Siswati	<b>iklorini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iklorayini</b>

**chlorophyll**

Afrikaans	<b>chlorofil</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlaza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubuhlaza</b>



IsiZulu **iklorofili**  
 IsiXhosa **intlaza**  
 IsiXhosa **iklorofili**  
 Siswati **iklorofili**  
 IsiNdebele **isihlazisi**

**choke v.**

Afrikaans **verstik**  
 IsiZulu **-hila**  
 IsiZulu **-hilwa**  
 IsiZulu **-hisha**  
 IsiZulu **-hishwa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukomiwa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukutsarhwa**  
 Siswati **klinya**  
 Siswati **hisheka**  
 Siswati **khameka**  
 IsiNdebele **tsirimezeka**  
 IsiNdebele **kghameka**

**cholera**

Afrikaans **cholera**  
 IsiZulu **isifo sohudo**  
 IsiZulu **ikholera**  
 IsiXhosa **isifo sorhudo**  
 IsiXhosa **utyatyazo**  
 Siswati **ikholera**  
 IsiNdebele **indenebovu**  
 IsiNdebele **ikholera**

**chop v.**

Afrikaans **kap**  
 IsiZulu **-canda**  
 IsiZulu **-genca**  
 IsiZulu **-gawula**  
 IsiZulu **-kabha**  
 IsiXhosa **nqunqa**  
 IsiXhosa **canda**  
 IsiXhosa **gawula**  
 Siswati **gawula**  
 Siswati **geca**  
 IsiNdebele **banda**  
 IsiNdebele **kapa**

**chrome**

Afrikaans **chrom**

IsiZulu **insimbi engagqwali**  
 IsiZulu **insimbi engathombi**  
 IsiXhosa **ikhrowum**  
 Siswati **ikhromu**  
 IsiNdebele **ikhromu**

**chrome resistance**

Afrikaans **chromweerstand**  
 IsiZulu **ukungagqwali**  
 IsiZulu **ukungathombi**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuxhathisa kwekhrowum**  
 Siswati **kumelana nekutfomba**  
 IsiNdebele **ikghodhlelelo lekhromu**  
 IsiNdebele **ukubambelela kwekhromu**

**chromium plating**

Afrikaans **chromplatering**  
 IsiZulu **ukwenza insimbi**  
 IsiZulu **ukufaka ugqinsi ensimbini**  
 IsiXhosa **ukwambathisa ngekhrowum**  
 Siswati **kuvikelwa kwekhromu**  
 IsiNdebele **ukunameka ngekhromu**

**chrysalis** ⇨ pupa

**circle** n. {geometry}

Afrikaans **sirkel**  
 IsiZulu **isiyingi**  
 IsiXhosa **isangqa**  
 IsiXhosa **isazinge**  
 Siswati **indingilizi**  
 Siswati **indilinga**  
 IsiNdebele **indulungu**  
 IsiNdebele **isiyingilizi**

**circle-shaped**

English synonym **circular**  
 Afrikaans **sirkelvormig**  
 IsiZulu **okuyisiyingi**  
 IsiZulu **okuyindilinga**  
 IsiXhosa **ngqukuva**  
 IsiXhosa **isazinge**  
 Siswati **-sandilinga**  
 Siswati **-sandingilizi**  
 IsiNdebele **-sandulungu**  
 IsiNdebele **-sasiyingilizi**



**circuit** {general}

Afrikaans	<b>baan</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiyingi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isekethe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umjikelezo</b>
Siswati	<b>isekhethi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umzomb</b>

**circuit** {electrical}

Afrikaans	<b>kring</b>
Afrikaans	<b>stroombaam</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgudu kagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impelelomagudu kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indlela yombane</b>
Siswati	<b>umgudvu wagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isekhethi</b>

**circuit** {hydraulics}

Afrikaans	<b>kring</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgudu wokusamoya</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impelelomagudu yokusamoya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umjelo wolwelo</b>
Siswati	<b>umgudvu wemanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umzombetlelezi</b>

**circuit** {pneumatic}

Afrikaans	<b>kring</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgudu womoya</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impelelomagudu yomoya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umjelo womoya</b>
Siswati	<b>umgudvu wemoya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umzombemoya</b>

**circular** ⇒ circle-shaped**circulate**

Afrikaans	<b>sirkuleer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-zungenza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-jikeleza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>jikelezisa</b>
Siswati	<b>tungeleta</b>
Siswati	<b>jikeleta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>zomba</b>

**circumference**

Afrikaans	<b>omtrek</b>
-----------	---------------

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**umjikelezo wesiyingi****ungqameko lwesazinge****umphandle wesazinge****umjikeleto****umzombe womzombelezo****citric acid**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**sitroensuur****isimuncwana sezithelo****isitrikhi esidi****incindi yeziqhamo****incindi yeziqhamo zesitrasi****isithriki-esidi****isidlavuzi esilula****citrus**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**sitrus****isithelo esisawolintshi****isimuncwana sezithelo****isithrasi****iziqhamo ezivuza incindi****iziqhamo zesitrasi****isithrasi****isithrasi****clamp**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**klamp****udlawusihlanganisi****isihlanganisakhuni****isiminxi****sibambi****itlempe****clasper** {male insect}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**knyper****indunu yesinambuzana****ingemuva lesinambuzana****isiqhagamsheli****sikhaceko****isikakarelisi****classification**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

**klassifikasie****uhlelofana****ukuhlela****luhlelembiso**

IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ukuhlukanisa ngamaklasi**  
**ukutlasa**

**classify v.**

Afrikaans

**klassifiseer**

IsiZulu

**-hlela**

IsiXhosa

**hlela**

Siswati

**hlela**

Siswati

**hlelembisa**

IsiNdebele

**hlukanisa ngamaklasi**

IsiNdebele

**tlasa**

**claw**

Afrikaans

**klou**

IsiZulu

**uzipho**

IsiXhosa

**uzipho**

Siswati

**luzipho**

Siswati

**lugalo**

IsiNdebele

**izipho**

**clay**

Afrikaans

**klei**

IsiZulu

**ubumba**

IsiXhosa

**udongwe**

Siswati

**libumba**

IsiNdebele

**umdaka**

**clayey soil**

Afrikaans

**kleiagtige grond**

IsiZulu

**umhlabathi osabumba**

IsiZulu

**inhlabathi esabumba**

IsiXhosa

**umhlaba onodongwe**

Siswati

**umhlaba losidzaka**

IsiNdebele

**ihlabathi esamdaka**

**clay mixture**

Afrikaans

**kleimengsel**

IsiZulu

**udongwe**

IsiZulu

**ingxube yobumba**

IsiZulu

**ubumba**

IsiXhosa

**umxube wodongwe**

Siswati

**inhlanganisela yelibumba**

IsiNdebele

**umdakamvango**

**clay soil**

Afrikaans

**kleigrond**

IsiZulu

**udongo**

IsiZulu

**umhlabathi oyibumba**

IsiXhosa

**umhlaba oludongwe**

Siswati

**litete**

Siswati

**sidzaka**

IsiNdebele

**isilongwe**

**cleanser**

Afrikaans

**skoonmaker**

Afrikaans

**reinigingsmiddel**

IsiZulu

**isihlanzi**

IsiXhosa

**isicoci**

Siswati

**sihlanti**

IsiNdebele

**isihlambululi**

**clear**

Afrikaans

**helder**

IsiZulu

**-cwebile**

IsiZulu

**-cacile**

IsiXhosa

**cacileyo**

Siswati

**-cwebile**

Siswati

**-bonakalako**

IsiNdebele

**tshegileko**

IsiNdebele

**tsengileko**

**clear {sky}**

Afrikaans

**helder**

IsiZulu

**-cwithile**

IsiXhosa

**zolile**

IsiXhosa

**tyhilile**

Siswati

**-cwebile**

IsiNdebele

**nganamafu**

IsiNdebele

**baleleko**

**clear water**

Afrikaans

**helder water**

IsiZulu

**amanzi acwebile**

IsiXhosa

**amanzi acwengileyo**

Siswati

**emanti lacwebile**

IsiNdebele

**amanzi atsengileko**

**cleft**

Afrikaans

**skeur**

Afrikaans

**bars**

IsiZulu

**umfantu**

IsiXhosa

**imfanta**

Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lufa**  
**umfantfu**  
**umpharu**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**isiziba**  
**indvwangu**  
**itjhila**

**climate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**klimaat**  
**isimo sezulu sendawo**  
**ubunjalo bezulu endaweni**  
**imozulu**  
**simotulu sendzawo**  
**iklayimethi**  
**iklayimethi**

**clothing**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**klerasie**  
**kleredrag**  
**izingubo**  
**okokwembatha**  
**impahla**  
**tembatfo**  
**izambatho**

**clock**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**horlosie**  
**iwashi**  
**iwotshi**  
**liwashi**  
**iwatjhi**

**clothing factory**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**klerefabriek**  
**imboni yezingubo**  
**umzi-mveliso wempahla**  
**ifemu yetembatfo**  
**ifekthri yezambatho**

**clockmaker**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**horlosiemaker**  
**umkhandimawashi**  
**umenzi wewotshi**  
**umentimawashi**  
**umkhandimawatjhi**

**cloud**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wolk**  
**ifu**  
**ilifu**  
**lifu**  
**ilifu**

**closed loop system** {electronics}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**geslotelusstelsel**  
**uhlelo lokuxhumanisa**  
**ulawulo-nkqubo olunengxelo**  
**sibuyisambiko**  
**irherholawulo lombiko obuyako**

**cluck** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kloek**  
**-kukuza**  
**-kekela**  
**kokoza**  
**kukuta**  
**kekeza**  
**kekela**

**closed sluice**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**geslote sluis**  
**umgudu wamanzi avalelwe**  
**umjelo wamanzi ovingciweyo**  
**umsele lolawulwako**  
**umsele olawulwako**

**cluster**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**tros**  
**isixhobo**  
**iqela**  
**isicuku**  
**licembu**  
**okuminyeneko**  
**itjatho**

**cloth**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**weefstof**  
**kledingstof**  
**indwangu**  
**ilaphu**

**cm** ⇨ centimetre

**coal**

Afrikaans	<b>steenkool</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ilahle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilahle</b>
Siswati	<b>lilahle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amalahle</b>

**coal fire**

Afrikaans	<b>steenkoolvuur</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umlilo wamalahle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umlilo wamalahle</b>
Siswati	<b>umlilo wemalahle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umlilo wamalahle</b>

**coarse**

Afrikaans	<b>grof</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okumahhadla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>rhabaxa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>rhwexayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ntlakantlaka</b>
Siswati	<b>-mahhadlahhadla</b>
Siswati	<b>-hhedlako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>makghwakghwa</b>

**coarse stone**

Afrikaans	<b>growwe steen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>itshe elimahhadla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilitye elirhabaxa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilitye elirhwexayo</b>
Siswati	<b>litje lelihhedlako</b>
Siswati	<b>litje lelimahhadlahhadla</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilitje elimakghwakghwa</b>

**coat n.**

Afrikaans	<b>pels</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uboya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uboya</b>
Siswati	<b>boya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>uboya</b>

**coat v.**

Afrikaans	<b>bedek</b>
Afrikaans	<b>dek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-eleka</b>

IsiXhosa	<b>mbathisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>gquma</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-aleka</b>
Siswati	<b>mbatsisa</b>
Siswati	<b>embesa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>mbesa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>leka</b>

**cob**

Afrikaans	<b>mieliekop</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqobhe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ihleza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umpha</b>
Siswati	<b>umnyani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiqu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umrhorhotjhi</b>

**cobalt**

Afrikaans	<b>kobalt</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhabhali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isinyithi</b>
Siswati	<b>sifohlofohlo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhobhalthi</b>

**cock**

Afrikaans	<b>haan</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqhude</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umqhagi</b>
Siswati	<b>licudze</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umqude</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umkukurumbu</b>

**cockroach**

Afrikaans	<b>kakkerlak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iphela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igugu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iphela</b>
Siswati	<b>liphela</b>
Siswati	<b>lihhuhhu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphela</b>

**coconut**

Afrikaans	<b>kokosneut</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukhukhunathi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhokhonathi</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhokhonathi</b>

IsiNdebele

**ikhukhunathi**

**cocoon**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**kokon**

**umfece**

**iqombolokoshe**

**iqokobhe lombungu**

**ikhukhuni**

**ingonyana**

**code**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**kode**

**incazelomfihlo**

**uphawu**

**ikhowudi**

**ikhodi**

**umtlolofihlo**

**ikhowudu**

**coil**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**spoel**

**inkatha**

**inkatha**

**ikhoyili**

**ikhoyili**

**umsongo**

**cold n.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**koue**

**ukubanda**

**umkhuhlane**

**ingqele**

**ukubanda**

**kubandza**

**kucandza**

**emakhata**

**amakhaza**

**ukuqanda**

**cold adj.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**koud**

**-qandayo**

**-bandayo**

**ebandayo**

**-bandzako**

**-qandako**

IsiNdebele

**cold-blooded**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**-makhaza**

**koudbloedig**

**isilwane esinguqukushisa**

**enegazi elibandayo**

**mtimbantjintja**

**neengazi ezimakhaza**

**collage**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**collage**

**plakskildery**

**inhlanganiselizithombe**

**ikholaji**

**iphetshana elinemifanekiso**

**encanyathiselweyo**

**umfanekiso weziziba**

**ikholaji**

**isifanisosinamathiselolo**

**collar**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**kraag**

**untamohluka**

**umseka**

**ikhola**

**umqala**

**khololo**

**isirholwani senyoni**

**colour**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**kleur**

**umbala**

**umbala**

**umbala**

**umfunda**

**umbala**

**coloured copper wire**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**gekleurde koperdraad**

**ithusi**

**ubhedu olunombala**

**ikopolo**

**liduduzi**

**ithalakoporo elinombala**



**colourless**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kleurloos**  
**-ngenambala**  
**engenambala**  
**-ngenambala**  
**nganambala**

**colour wheel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kleurwiel**  
**isondomibala**  
**ivili lemibala**  
**lisondvombala**  
**ivilimbala**  
**ivilimfunda**

**column**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pilaar**  
**insika**  
**intsika**  
**insika**  
**ikholomu**

**column graph**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kolomgrafiek**  
**isilinganisomdwebo**  
**isilinganisomagabelo**  
**igrafu emagabelo**  
**igrafu yezitena**  
**insikagrafu**  
**igrafu yamakholomu**

**combustion**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verbranding**  
**ukusha**  
**ukutshisa**  
**kusha**  
**kuvutsa**  
**ukutjha**

**commercial**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**kommersieel**  
**ukuthengiselana**  
**ukuhwebelana**  
**orhwebo**  
**-hwebako**  
**-tsengiselana**

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**thengiselana****kwerhwebo****common weed**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**onkruid**  
**ukhula olwejwayelekile**  
**ukhula**  
**lukhula**  
**ikhula**  
**ubori**

**communication** {technology - electronics}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kommunikasie**  
**ukuxhumana**  
**unxibelelwano**  
**tekuchumana**  
**ukuthintana**

**compass** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kompas**  
**inkombamgudu**  
**isalatha mbombo**  
**ikhampasi**  
**ikhampasi**  
**isikhombamagumbi**

**component** {electronics}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**komponent**  
**ingxenyana**  
**ilungu lokudibanisa umbane**  
**incenye**  
**isakhi**

**compose** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**saamstel**  
**-akha**  
**-hlanganisa**  
**enza**  
**akha**  
**-akha**  
**tlama**

**composite** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**samestelling**  
**inhlanganisela**  
**edityanisiweyo**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**inhlanganisela**  
**umhlanganiso**

**composition**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**samestelling**  
**ukuhlanganisa**  
**ukwakhiwa**  
**uhlanganiso**  
**udibaniso**  
**kwakheka**  
**ibunjo**  
**ibumbeko**

**compost**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kompos**  
**umquba**  
**imvundiso**  
**imvundela**  
**isivundiso**  
**imvundzisa**  
**ikhomposi**  
**ivundela**

**compound** n. {combination of parts}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**mengsel**  
**ingxube**  
**imbumba**  
**sitsakombici**  
**inhlanganisela**  
**ihlanganisela**  
**umvango**

**compound bar**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**saamgestelde staaf**  
**inyandansimbi**  
**isixhansimbi**  
**isixwexwe**  
**inhlanganisela yetinsimbi**  
**ibha yehlanganisela**

**compress** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**saampers**  
**-mpitsha**  
**-minyanisa**  
**xinzelela**  
**cindzetela**

IsiNdebele

**gandelela**

**compressed air**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**saamgeperste lug**  
**umoya ominyanisiwe**  
**umoya ompintshiwe**  
**umoya oxinzelelweyo**  
**umoya locindzeletekile**  
**umoya lofutselene**  
**ummoya ogandelelweko**

**compression force** ⇨ compressive force

**compressive force**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**compression force**  
**drukkrag**  
**kompressiekrag**  
**umfutho wokuminyana**  
**amandla oxinzelelo**  
**emandla esicindzetelo semoya**  
**amandla wegandelelo**

**compressor**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kompressor**  
**isimpintshamoya**  
**isixinzeleli**  
**sifutfo**  
**sicindzetelomoya**  
**isigandelelo**

**computer**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**rekenaar**  
**isiqoqelalwazi**  
**ikhompuyutha**  
**ikhompyutha**  
**ngcondvomshini**  
**ikhompuyutha**  
**ikhomphiyutha**  
**umtjhiningqondo**

**concentrated**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

**gekonsentreer**  
**-jyile**  
**-shubile**  
**engangxengwanga**  
**engaxutywanga**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**-tiyile**  
**-jiyileko**  
**tjhubileko**

**concrete**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**beton**  
**ukhonkolo**  
**ikhonkrithi**  
**khonkholo**  
**ikhonkhridi**

**concrete brick**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**betonbaksteen**  
**isitini sikakhonkolo**  
**isitena sekhonkrithi**  
**sitini sakhonkholo**  
**isitina sekhonkhridi**

**condensate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kondensaat**  
**-guqula kube luketshezi**  
**ulweliso**  
**setiyiso**  
**umrhwamuko**

**condensation**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kondensasie**  
**ukujiyisa**  
**inguqukomhwamuko**  
**ukujiya**  
**kutiya**  
**irhwamuluko**

**condense v.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kondenseer**  
**vloeibaar maak**  
**-jiyisa**  
**jiyisa**  
**tiyisa**  
**rhwamuluka**

**condenser**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**kondenseerder**  
**isijiyisi**  
**isiguqulimhwamuko**  
**isijiyisi**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ikhondensa**  
**isikhafulamrhwamuko**  
**ikhondensa**

**conduct v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gelei**  
**-dlulisa** {ukushisa/ugesi}  
**ukunikezela**  
**ukugqithisa**  
**hambisa**  
**edlulisa**  
**khambisa**

**conduction**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**geleiding**  
**ukudlulisa** {ukushisa/ugesi}  
**unikezelo**  
**ulawulo**  
**uhambiso**  
**ugqithiselo**  
**kudluliswa kwekushisa**  
**ukukhambisa**

**conductor**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**geleier**  
**isidlulisi** {ukushisa/ugesi}  
**isinikezeli**  
**isigqithiseli**  
**sendlulisi**  
**sihambisi**  
**isikhambisi**

**cone** {e.g. seed of pine tree}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**keël**  
**ikhoni**  
**iqokobhe**  
**ikhoni**  
**isikurwana**  
**imbumbulo**

**cone-bearing** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**keëldraend**  
**okukhiqiza amakhoni**  
**ephuma eqokobheni**  
**lokutsela emakhoni**  
**-thela iinkurwana**

**cone-bearing plant**

Afrikaans	<b>keëldraende plant</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ishoba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isityalo esiphuma eqokobheni</b>
Siswati	<b>sitfombo semakhoni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitjalo esithela iinkurwana</b>

**conical**

Afrikaans	<b>keëlvormig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okusakhoni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ebuqokobhe</b>
Siswati	<b>-salikhoni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>sasikurwana</b>

**connection**

Afrikaans	<b>verbinding</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuxhumanisa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuhlanganisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uqhagamshelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlanganiso</b>
Siswati	<b>kuhlanganisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuhlanganisa</b>

**connective adj.**

Afrikaans	<b>verbindend</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okuxhumene</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okuhlangene</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>eqhagamshelweyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ehlanganisiweyo</b>
Siswati	<b>-hlangene</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-hlanganisako</b>

**conservation**

Afrikaans	<b>bewaring</b>
IsiZulu	<b>unakekelomvelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukongiwa kwemvelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ulondolozo</b>
Siswati	<b>konga</b>
Siswati	<b>kulondvolota</b>
Siswati	<b>kugcina</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukongiwa</b>

**conserve n.**

Afrikaans	<b>konserf</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukunakekela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukulondolozo</b>

IsiXhosa	<b>ukunkonkxa</b>
Siswati	<b>kulondvolota</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ijemusibulungwa</b>

**conserve v. {water}**

Afrikaans	<b>bepaar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-onga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>londolozo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>qoqosha</b>
Siswati	<b>onga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-onga</b>

**conserve v. {protection of e.g. living things}**

Afrikaans	<b>bewaar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nakekela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-vikela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>khusela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>londolozo</b>
Siswati	<b>vikela</b>
Siswati	<b>londvolota</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>tlhogomela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>vikela</b>

**constituent n.**

Afrikaans	<b>bestanddeel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingxeny</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inxeny</b>
Siswati	<b>inceny</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isakhi</b>

**constraint**

Afrikaans	<b>begrensing</b>
Afrikaans	<b>beperring</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgoqo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isithiyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umqathango</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ummiselo</b>
Siswati	<b>sitsibelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiqinteliso</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isilinganiselo</b>

**construction n.**

Afrikaans	<b>konstruksie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukwakha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ulwakhiwo</b>
Siswati	<b>kwakha</b>



IsiNdebele	<b>ukwakha</b>
<b>construction kit</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>konstruksietoerusting</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amathuluzi okwakha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izixhobo zokwakha</b>
Siswati	<b>kwekwakha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amathulusi wokwakha</b>
<b>contact force</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kontakkrag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho wokungqubuzana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho wokuthintana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla onxibelelwano</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla ekutsintsana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla wokuhlangana</b>
<b>container n.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>houer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiqukathi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitsha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isigcini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iphanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiqukathi</b>
Siswati	<b>sicukatsi</b>
Siswati	<b>kwekuphatsa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimumathi</b>
<b>continued existence</b> {e.g. species}	
Afrikaans	<b>volgehoe voortbestaan</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impilonde</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuphila ubomi obude</b>
Siswati	<b>bumphilondze</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuba khona</b>
	<b>ngokungalinganisekiko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuphila ngokungalinganisekiko</b>
<b>contour feather</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kontoerveer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amaqubu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>usityana lwentaka</b>
Siswati	<b>tinsiba tangephandle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iboyaboyana lesiba</b>
<b>contract v.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>saamtrek</b>

IsiZulu	<b>-nciphisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>rhwaqelisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>finyeza</b>
Siswati	<b>nciphisa</b>
Siswati	<b>finyeta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>rhunyeza</b>
<b>contraction</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>saamtrekking</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukunciphisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ufinyezo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>urhwaqeliso</b>
Siswati	<b>kufinyeta</b>
Siswati	<b>kunciphisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukurhunyeka</b>
<b>control n.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kontrole</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuqondisa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukulawula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ulawulo lombane</b>
Siswati	<b>kulawula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilawulo</b>
<b>control panel</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kontrolepaneel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhodi lokulawula</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uqwembe lokulawula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indawo yolawulo-mbane</b>
Siswati	<b>libhodi lekulawula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphanela yelawulo</b>
<b>convection</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>konveksie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uzwelokushisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukutyhutyha kobushushu</b>
Siswati	<b>kuhamba kwekushisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukukhamba komtjhisu</b>
<b>convection current</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>konveksiestroom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umsinga wozwelokushisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umsinga wokutyhutyha kobushushu</b>
Siswati	<b>umsinga wemoya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsinga womtjhisu</b>



**conversion**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**omsetting**  
**ukuguquka**  
**inguquko**  
**kugucuka**  
**itjhuguluko**

**convert**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verander in**  
**-guqula**  
**guqula**  
**gucula**  
**tjhugulula**

**conveyor belt**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vervoerband**  
**ibhande**  
**ikhoniveya**  
**ibhanti elihambisa izinto**  
**sidlulisamtfwalo**  
**ibhande elikhambisa ipahla**

**coo v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**koer**  
**-vukutha**  
**-kukuza**  
**kukuza**  
**kukutela**  
**kukuza**

**cooking oil**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kookolie**  
**uteli**  
**utelu**  
**ukalakatani**  
**ioyile yokupheka**  
**oyela wekupheka**  
**i-oli yokupheka**

**cool v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

**afkoel**  
**-pholisa**  
**-bandisa**  
**-qandisa**  
**pholisa**  
**thoba ubushushu**

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**phola****pholisa****bandzisa****pholisa****phola****cool air**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**koel lug****umoya opholile****impepho****umoya opholileyo****umoya lopholile****umoya opholileko****cool down v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**afkoel****-phola****-damba****phola****phola****pholisa****phola****cooler**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**koelhouer****isibambazinga****ikhula****isipholisi****isibandisi esiphathekayo****sipholisi****isipholisi****coop n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hok****ihhokwana****ikhejana****ihoko****lihhokwana****ihogo****copper**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**Cu****koper****Cu****ithusi****ikhopha**

IsiXhosa            **ubhedu**  
 IsiXhosa            **ikopolo**  
 Siswati              **litfusi**  
 IsiNdebele         **ikoporo**

**copper chloride**

Afrikaans          **koperchloried**  
 IsiZulu              **ithusisihlanzi**  
 IsiZulu              **ikhopha klorayidi**  
 IsiXhosa            **iklorayidi yobhedu**  
 IsiXhosa            **iklorayidi yekopolo**  
 Siswati              **ikhophaklorayidi**  
 IsiNdebele         **ikoporotlorayidi**

**copper pin**

Afrikaans          **kopernaël**  
 IsiZulu              **umakhanjana wethusi**  
 IsiZulu              **uphini wethusi**  
 IsiXhosa            **isiqhoboshi sobhedu**  
 IsiXhosa            **isiqhoboshi sekopolo**  
 Siswati              **liphini lekhopha**  
 IsiNdebele         **usathana**

**copper sulphate**

Afrikaans          **kopersulfaat**  
 IsiZulu              **ithusisibabuli**  
 IsiXhosa            **ityuwa yobhedu**  
 Siswati              **ligulugulu**  
 IsiNdebele         **ibhlowusela**

**copper wire**

Afrikaans          **koperdraad**  
 IsiZulu              **ucingo lwethusi**  
 IsiXhosa            **ucingo lobhedu**  
 IsiXhosa            **ucingo lwekopolo**  
 Siswati              **luwayela lelutfusi**  
 IsiNdebele         **idarada yekoporo**

**cord**

Afrikaans          **koord**  
 IsiZulu              **intambo**  
 IsiXhosa            **intambo**  
 IsiXhosa            **umnxeba**  
 Siswati              **intsambo**  
 Siswati              **indophi**  
 IsiNdebele         **intambo**

**core**

Afrikaans          **kern**  
 IsiZulu              **ubuthumbu**  
 IsiZulu              **inhliziyo**  
 IsiZulu              **umongo**  
 IsiXhosa            **umphakathi**  
 Siswati              **inhlitiyo**  
 IsiNdebele         **imbumbulo**

**cork n.**

Afrikaans          **kurk**  
 IsiZulu              **ukhokho**  
 IsiXhosa            **isivingco**  
 Siswati              **sivimbo**  
 Siswati              **ikhokho**  
 IsiNdebele         **iqolo**

**corrode**

Afrikaans          **korrodeer**  
 Afrikaans          **wegvreet**  
 IsiZulu              **-dleka**  
 IsiZulu              **-khumuzeka**  
 IsiZulu              **-dlavazeka**  
 IsiXhosa            **ukudlakaza**  
 Siswati              **dlavuta**  
 IsiNdebele         **dlavuzza**  
 IsiNdebele         **dleka**

**corrosion**

Afrikaans          **korrosie**  
 IsiZulu              **ukudleka**  
 IsiZulu              **ukukhumuzeka**  
 IsiZulu              **ukudlavazeka**  
 IsiXhosa            **ukudlakazeka**  
 Siswati              **kudlavuteka**  
 IsiNdebele         **ukudlavuzza**  
 IsiNdebele         **ukudleka**

**corrosive n.**

Afrikaans          **korroderende middel**  
 IsiZulu              **isikhumuzi**  
 IsiZulu              **isidlavazi**  
 IsiXhosa            **isidlakazi**  
 Siswati              **sidlavuti**  
 IsiNdebele         **isidlavuzi**

**corrugated** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>gegolf</b>
Afrikaans	<b>geriffel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-mazengezenge</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>eneengqolo</b>
Siswati	<b>-mavengevenge</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nemiqqwana</b>

**corrupt** {computer technology - e.g. a database or diskette}

Afrikaans	<b>korrup</b>
IsiZulu	<b>yonakele</b>
IsiZulu	<b>onakele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-onakele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>moshakele</b>
Siswati	<b>-onakele</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-ona</b>

**cotton**

Afrikaans	<b>katoen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukotini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umqhaphu</b>
Siswati	<b>ikotini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikoteni</b>

**cotton cloth**

Afrikaans	<b>katoenstof</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indwangu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukotini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilaphu lomqhaphu</b>
Siswati	<b>indwangu yakotini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhila lekoteni</b>

**cotton wool**

Afrikaans	<b>watte</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uvolo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uboya bomqhaphu</b>
Siswati	<b>volo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ivolo yekoteni</b>

**cotyledon**

Afrikaans	<b>kotiledon</b>
Afrikaans	<b>saadlob</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umqumbe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igqabi lokuqala lembewu</b>
Siswati	<b>licembe lekucala</b>

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ikhothilidoni**  
**ikhothilidoni**

**courting**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hofmakery**  
**ukuqomisa**  
**ukushela**  
**ukufunana**  
**kusomana**  
**ijayelano leenthandani**

**courting ritual**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hofmaakritueel**  
**ukudlalisela**  
**ukuholoba**  
**izimbo zokufunana**  
**inchubo yekusoma**  
**ikambiso yokujayelana**  
**kweenthandani**

**covering** {electricity}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**omhulsel**  
**ukumboza** {ugesisi}  
**ukugquma**  
**isigqumi**  
**ukujijela**  
**sivikelo**  
**sigcokiso**  
**simbatsiso**  
**isiphuthelo**  
**isigubuzeso sedarada**

**covering**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bedekking**  
**isikhumba sesilwanyana**  
**isikhumba**  
**sikhumba**  
**isembeso**

**cow**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**koei**  
**inkomazi**  
**imazi yenkomo**  
**inkhomati**  
**ikomazi**  
**ikomo**

IsiNdebele

**ikwiye**

**crane**

Afrikaans

**hyskraan**

IsiZulu

**unkaxa**

IsiZulu

**umboko**

IsiZulu

**isicakuli**

IsiXhosa

**isilenge**

Siswati

**siphakamisi**

IsiNdebele

**ikhreyini**

IsiNdebele

**umagugana**

**crank**

Afrikaans

**krukstaaf**

IsiZulu

**isigwedlo**

IsiXhosa

**umphambo wokujija**

IsiXhosa

**umqheba wokujija**

Siswati

**umkhrenko**

IsiNdebele

**umkrenko**

**crank mechanism**

Afrikaans

**krukmechanisme**

IsiZulu

**isigwedli**

IsiXhosa

**intsebenzo yomphambo**

IsiXhosa

**intsebenzo yomqheba**

Siswati

**sigwedlo semkhrenko**

IsiNdebele

**isikrenkiso**

**cream of tartar**

Afrikaans

**kremetart**

IsiZulu

**isithambisi**

IsiXhosa

**isidambisi**

Siswati

**sitsambisi**

IsiNdebele

**ikrimatata**

**crease n.**

Afrikaans

**kreukel**

IsiZulu

**umqolo**

IsiZulu

**umugqa**

IsiZulu

**umgedlo**

IsiXhosa

**ukushwabana**

IsiXhosa

**amanya**

IsiXhosa

**imibimbi**

Siswati

**umgedla**

IsiNdebele

**itjhwabano**

**creature**

Afrikaans

**skepsel**

IsiZulu

**isidalwa**

IsiXhosa

**isidalwa**

Siswati

**sidalwa**

IsiNdebele

**isidalwa**

**cricket**

Afrikaans

**kriek**

IsiZulu

**isihlonono**

IsiXhosa

**inyenzane**

IsiXhosa

**ikritsi**

Siswati

**inyekevu**

IsiNdebele

**utsiritsiri**

IsiNdebele

**uqoqomela**

**criteria** <pl / see criterion>

**criterion**

Afrikaans

**kriterium**

Afrikaans

**maatstaf**

IsiZulu

**yindlela yokwenza**

IsiXhosa

**umgaqo**

IsiXhosa

**isikhokelo**

IsiXhosa

**uphawu**

Siswati

**simisomgomo**

IsiNdebele

**indlela**

**croak n.**

Afrikaans

**kwaak**

IsiZulu

**ukukhala kwexoxo**

IsiZulu

**ukukhala kwesele**

IsiXhosa

**ingxokozelo**

Siswati

**umsindvo sicoco**

IsiNdebele

**irhwarhwazo**

**crochet**

Afrikaans

**hekel**

IsiZulu

**ukukhilosha**

IsiXhosa

**ukuluka**

Siswati

**kukolosha**

IsiNdebele

**ukukorotjha**

**crocodile**

Afrikaans

**krokodil**

IsiZulu

**ingwenya**

IsiXhosa	<b>ingwenya</b>
Siswati	<b>ingwenya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>igulukudela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingwenya</b>

**crop** n. {e.g. wheat}

Afrikaans	<b>gewas</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitshalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isivuno</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilimo</b>
Siswati	<b>sitjalo</b>
Siswati	<b>silimo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isivuno</b>

**crop** n. {bird's gullet}

Afrikaans	<b>krop</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhikhila</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikikila</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indlelo</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhikhila</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingwili</b>

**cross beam**

Afrikaans	<b>dwarsbalk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgoqo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umqobo onqamlezileyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umqadi onqamlezileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>libhaluko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsebe ovundlako</b>

**cross-section**

Afrikaans	<b>dwarsdeursnit</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgamanxo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ucando ngokunqamlezileyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukusika ngokunqamlezileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>incenyebhukula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingcenyevundlako</b>

**crow** v.

Afrikaans	<b>kraai</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-kikiliga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>khonya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>khala</b>
Siswati	<b>kikiliga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>lila njengomqude</b>

**crown**

Afrikaans	<b>kroon</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umqhele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umphezulu</b>
Siswati	<b>umchele</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isihlohlo</b>

**crude oil**

Afrikaans	<b>ru-olie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uwoyela ongahluziwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ioyile ekrwada</b>
Siswati	<b>oyela longakahlutwa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-oli ehlaza</b>

**cruising speed**

Afrikaans	<b>togsnelheid</b>
IsiZulu	<b>yjubane elisezingeni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isantya esithuthuzelayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isantya esimnandi</b>
Siswati	<b>litubane lelemukelekile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibelo lokuzigedla</b>

**crush** v.

Afrikaans	<b>vergruis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gaya</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gqula</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-qotha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>graya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>cumza</b>
Siswati	<b>gandza</b>
Siswati	<b>sitila</b>
Siswati	<b>fohlota</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>pitliza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>fihliza</b>

**crushed grain**

Afrikaans	<b>gebreekte graan</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impuphu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umgrayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umbona ograyiweyo</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlavu lolusiliwe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithoro esiliweko</b>

**crushed mealies**

Afrikaans	<b>mieliegruis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impuphu yombila</b>



IsiXhosa	<b>umgrayo</b>
Siswati	<b>liheleyisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiphila esisiliweko</b>
<b>crust</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kors</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uqweqwe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqeqeba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhekheba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhoko</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uqweqwe</b>
Siswati	<b>likhekheba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhokho</b>
<b>crustacean</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>skaaldier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okusankalankala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilwanyana esineqokobhe</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhumbalucwecwe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikala</b>
<b>crystal.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kristal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqhuzwana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlayiya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlalutye</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhristali</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlayinhlayi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itsetserana</b>
<b>crystalline</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kristalagtig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okusaqhuzwana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>elihlalutye</b>
Siswati	<b>-sanhlayinhlayi</b>
Siswati	<b>-sakhristali</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-satsetserana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-neentsetserana</b>
<b>crystallisation {rock}</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kristallisering</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukwenzasatshe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>untlalityiso</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukwakheka kweentlalitye</b>
Siswati	<b>kwakheka kwetinhlayinhlayi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukwakheka kweentsetserana</b>

**Cu** ⇒ copper

<b>cud</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>herkousel</b>
Afrikaans	<b>herkoutjie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umetshiso</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umhlwabuso</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umetyiso</b>
Siswati	<b>umhlwabulo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtjiso</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isetjiso</b>

<b>cultivate v.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>bewerk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-lima</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-tshala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>lima</b>
Siswati	<b>lima</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>lima</b>

<b>cultivated land</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>bewerkte grond</b>
Afrikaans	<b>verboude grond</b>
IsiZulu	<b>insimu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umhlaba olinyiweyo</b>
Siswati	<b>insimu lelinyiwe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimu</b>

<b>cultivation</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>bewerking</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukulima</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukulima</b>
Siswati	<b>kulima</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukulima</b>

<b>cupboard</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>kas</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhabethe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhabhathi</b>
Siswati	<b>likhabethe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhabhodi</b>

<b>current {e.g. water and air}</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>stroom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umsinga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umsinga</b>

Siswati	<b>umsinga</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>izinto zokudla</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlelezo</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>iphephetho</b>		
<b>current</b> {electricity}		<b>cutter</b>	
English synonym	<b>electric current</b>	Afrikaans	<b>snyer</b>
Afrikaans	<b>stroom</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umsiki</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektriese stroom</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isisiki</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuhamba kwagesi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umsiki</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umsinga wombane</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>into yokusika</b>
Siswati	<b>umsinga wagezi</b>	Siswati	<b>umjubi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlelezomlilo</b>	Siswati	<b>kwekusika</b>
		Siswati	<b>umsiki</b>
		Siswati	<b>kwekujuba</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>isisiki</b>
<b>curve</b> n.		<b>cutting</b> {plants}	
Afrikaans	<b>draai</b>	English synonym	<b>slip</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ijika</b>	Afrikaans	<b>steggie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igobela</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ihlumela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igwinci</b>	IsiZulu	<b>inqumela sitshalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igophe</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>uswazi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>idolo</b>	Siswati	<b>sitokwana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>idrayi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ihlumela</b>
Siswati	<b>lijika</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>izombe</b>	<b>cycle</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>ijika</b>	Afrikaans	<b>siklus</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>umjikelezo</b>
<b>curved beak</b>		IsiZulu	<b>umzungezo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>krom bek</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isikokela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>unoqhwaku ogobile</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umjikelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umlomo wentaka ogoso</b>	Siswati	<b>umjikeleto</b>
Siswati	<b>umlomo wenyoni logobekile</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isehlakalomzombe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umlomenyoni onejika</b>		
<b>cushioned paw</b>		<b>cylinder</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>gekussingde poot</b>	Afrikaans	<b>silinder</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidladla esintofontofo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isilinda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ithupha</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umbhonxo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uthupha</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isilinda</b>
Siswati	<b>sidladlantofontofo</b>	Siswati	<b>isilinda</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idlawu</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isilinda</b>
<b>cutlery</b>		<b>cylindrical</b> adj.	
Afrikaans	<b>eetgerei</b>	Afrikaans	<b>silindries</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izikhali zokudla</b>	IsiZulu	<b>okusambhonxo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinkezo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>okusasilinda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izixhobo zokutya</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>eyisilinda</b>
Siswati	<b>tinsitakudla</b>	Siswati	<b>-sasilinda</b>

IsiNdebele

**-sasilinda**

**cylindrical magnet**

Afrikaans

**silindriese magneet**

IsiZulu

**uzibuthe owumbhonxoloji**

IsiXhosa

**umazibuthe oyisilinda**

IsiXhosa

**uzibuthe oyisilinda**

Siswati

**tibutse losasilinda**

IsiNdebele

**uzibuthe osasilinda**

**D**

**dam n.**

Afrikaans

**damwal**

IsiZulu

**idamu**

IsiXhosa

**idama**

Siswati

**lidamu**

IsiNdebele

**idamu**

**dam v.**

Afrikaans

**opdam**

IsiZulu

**-akha idamu**

IsiXhosa

**ukwakha idama**

Siswati

**dama**

IsiNdebele

**vimba amanzi**

IsiNdebele

**khandela amanzi**

**damage v.**

Afrikaans

**verniel**

Afrikaans

**beskadig**

IsiZulu

**limaza**

IsiZulu

**onakalisa**

IsiXhosa

**ukonakalisa**

Siswati

**bhidlita**

Siswati

**limata**

Siswati

**ona**

IsiNdebele

**ona**

**damp adj.**

Afrikaans

**klam**

IsiZulu

**okuswakeme**

IsiXhosa

**efumileyo**

Siswati

**-butsile**

Siswati

**-swakeme**

IsiNdebele

**-swe**

**damp ground**

Afrikaans

**klam grond**

IsiZulu

**umhlabathi omanzana**

IsiZulu

**umhlabathi oswakeme**

IsiXhosa

**umhlaba ofumileyo**

Siswati

**umnacitsi**

IsiNdebele

**indawo eswe**

**dam up**

Afrikaans

**opdam**

IsiZulu

**ukwakha idamu**

IsiXhosa

**ukwakha idama**

Siswati

**kudama**

IsiNdebele

**khandela amanzi**

**dark**

Afrikaans

**donker**

IsiZulu

**mnyama**

IsiXhosa

**mnyama**

Siswati

**-ntima**

Siswati

**-mnyama**

IsiNdebele

**-fipheleko**

**dassie** <term used in the RSA> {animal}

English synonym

**hyrax**

Afrikaans

**das**

Afrikaans

**dassie**

IsiZulu

**imbila**

IsiXhosa

**imbila**

Siswati

**imbila**

IsiNdebele

**imbila**

**data** {information technology - computers}

Afrikaans

**data**

IsiZulu

**umininingo**

IsiXhosa

**ulwazi oluqokelelweyo**

IsiXhosa

**iinkcukacha**

IsiXhosa

**uvimba wolwazi**

Siswati

**idatha**

IsiNdebele

**okunikelweko**

IsiNdebele

**idatha**

**dead leaf**

Afrikaans

**dooie blaar**

IsiZulu

**iqabunga elomile**

IsiXhosa

**igqabi elomileyo**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**licembe lelomile**  
**ikari elomileko**

**deadly germ**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**dodelike kiem**  
**igciwane elibulalayo**  
**igciwane elinobuthi**  
**intsholongwane enobungozi**  
**ligciwane lelibulalako**  
**umvunya obulalako**

**death**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**dood**  
**ukufa**  
**ukufa**  
**kufa**  
**ukufa**

**deca-**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**deka-**  
**ngashumi**  
**ngezishumi**  
**incenye eshumini**  
**idekha-**

**decade**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**dekade**  
**ishuminyaka**  
**ishumi leminyaka**  
**umnyakashumi**  
**isumiminyaka**  
**itjhumiminyaka**

**decant v.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**dekanteer**  
**afgiet**  
**-cwenga**  
**ukucwenga**  
**cenga**  
**hlelemba**

**decantation**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**dekantering**  
**afgieting**  
**ukucwenga**  
**ukucwenga**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kucenga**  
**ihlelemba**

**decay v.**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**rot**  
**verrot**  
**-bola**  
**ukubola**  
**bola**  
**bola**  
**onakala**

**deci-**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**desi-**  
**okweshumi**  
**idesimali**  
**kwelishumi**  
**idesi-**

**deciduous adj.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bladwisselend**  
**wohlokayo**  
**omagqabi avuthulukayo ebusika**  
**-hhohlokako**  
**-thintithekako**

**decode v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**dekodeer**  
**-ambula imfihlo**  
**ukuguqula**  
**enta kuvakale**  
**vakalisa**  
**pepenenisa umtlolo-fihlo**  
**tjhatjhalazisa umtlolo-fihlo**

**decompose v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ontbind**  
**-bolisa**  
**-bola**  
**ukubola**  
**bolisa**  
**vundzisa**  
**vundisa**

**decomposition**

Afrikaans

**ontbinding**

IsiZulu	<b>ukubolisa</b>	<b>delivery tube</b>	
IsiZulu	<b>ukubola</b>	Afrikaans	<b>afvoerpypie</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubola</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ipayipi</b>
Siswati	<b>kubolisa</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ithumbu</b>
Siswati	<b>kuvundzisa</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umbhobho wokuhambisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuvunda</b>	Siswati	<b>litfumbu lelidlulisako</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>ithumbusikhambisi</b>
<b>deflate</b>		<b>density</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>afblaas</b>	Afrikaans	<b>digtheid</b>
Afrikaans	<b>lug uitlaat</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isisindomthamo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bohlisa</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ubunzima-mthamo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuhlisa umoya</b>	Siswati	<b>sisindvomsamo</b>
Siswati	<b>mpontjisa</b>	Siswati	<b>idensithi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>bohla</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>idensithi</b>
<b>degradable</b> adj.		<b>dentate leaf</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>afbreekbaar</b>	Afrikaans	<b>getande blaar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-cozululekayo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>iqabunga elihlabayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ezihlelekileyo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>icembe elihlabayo</b>
Siswati	<b>-ntjintjekako</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>igqabi elinamazinyo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-onako ngokunganangozi</b>	Siswati	<b>licembe lelihlabako</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>ikari elinamazinyo</b>
<b>degree Celsius</b> <symbol °C>		<b>dentition</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>graad Celsius</b>	Afrikaans	<b>gebit</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izingakushisa</b>	IsiZulu	<b>uhlelomazinyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqondo lobushushu nokubanda</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ukuma kwamazinyo</b>
Siswati	<b>°C</b>	Siswati	<b>luhlelomatinyo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-digri celsius</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ihlelomazinyo</b>
<b>dehydration</b>		<b>deposit</b> n.	
Afrikaans	<b>ontwatering</b>	Afrikaans	<b>afsetting</b>
Afrikaans	<b>dehidrasie</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ukunqwabelana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuncishelwa amanzi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>intlenge</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukomisa</b>	Siswati	<b>sitaki</b>
Siswati	<b>komisa</b>	Siswati	<b>kutakelana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukomisa</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>inzika</b>
<b>deliquescent</b> adj.		<b>depth</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>vervloeiend</b>	Afrikaans	<b>diepte</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngancibilika</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ukujula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>eba ngamanzi yakudibana nomoya</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ubunzulu</b>
Siswati	<b>-ncibilikako</b>	Siswati	<b>kujula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-ncibilikako</b>	Siswati	<b>kushona</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>ukudepha</b>



IsiNdebele

**ukutjinga**

**desert**

Afrikaans

**woestyn**

IsiZulu

**ugwadule**

IsiXhosa

**intlango**

Siswati

**lugwadvule**

IsiNdebele

**irhalawumba**

IsiNdebele

**idezethi**

**design n.**

Afrikaans

**ontwerp n.**

IsiZulu

**umqopho**

IsiZulu

**umdwebo**

IsiXhosa

**ukuyila**

IsiXhosa

**ukuzoba iplani**

IsiXhosa

**umzobo weplani**

IsiXhosa

**into eyiliweyo**

Siswati

**luhlakasimo**

Siswati

**umdvwebo**

IsiNdebele

**umtlamo**

IsiNdebele

**umkhakhanyo**

**design v.**

Afrikaans

**ontwerp v.**

IsiZulu

**-qopha**

IsiZulu

**-hlela**

IsiZulu

**-klama**

IsiZulu

**-sika**

IsiXhosa

**yila**

IsiXhosa

**zoba**

Siswati

**dvweba**

Siswati

**hlela**

IsiNdebele

**tlama**

IsiNdebele

**khakhanya**

**designer**

Afrikaans

**ontwerper**

IsiZulu

**umqophi**

IsiZulu

**umdwebi**

IsiZulu

**umsiki**

IsiXhosa

**umyili**

IsiXhosa

**umzobi weplani**

Siswati

**umhleli**

Siswati

**umdvwebi**

IsiNdebele

**umtlami**

IsiNdebele

**umkhakhanyi**

**design process**

Afrikaans

**ontwerpproses**

IsiZulu

**ukuqopha**

IsiZulu

**ukudweba**

IsiZulu

**ukuhlela**

IsiZulu

**ukusika**

IsiXhosa

**isenzo sokuyila**

Siswati

**inchubo yeluhlakasimo**

IsiNdebele

**ikambisomtlamo**

**develop v.**

Afrikaans

**ontwikkel**

IsiZulu

**-khulisa**

IsiZulu

**-thuthukisa**

IsiXhosa

**ukukhula**

IsiXhosa

**ukukhulisa**

Siswati

**tfutfukisa**

Siswati

**khulisa**

IsiNdebele

**khula**

IsiNdebele

**khulisa**

**development**

Afrikaans

**ontwikkeling**

IsiZulu

**ukukhulisa**

IsiZulu

**ukuthuthukisa**

IsiXhosa

**ukukhula**

Siswati

**kutfufuka**

Siswati

**kukhula**

IsiNdebele

**ukukhula**

**device**

Afrikaans

**toestel**

IsiZulu

**isisebenziso**

IsiZulu

**insizakusebenza**

IsiXhosa

**isixhobo**

Siswati

**sisetjentiswa**

IsiNdebele

**isisetjenziswa**

**devil's thorn**

Afrikaans

**dubbeltjie**

IsiZulu

**unkunzana**

IsiZulu

**umankunzana**

IsiXhosa

**inkunzana**

Siswati

**inkunzane**

IsiNdebele

**usotokolo**

**dew** n.

Afrikaans

**dou**

IsiZulu

**amazolo**

IsiZulu

**umbethe**

IsiXhosa

**umbethe**

Siswati

**umbetse**

Siswati

**ematolo**

IsiNdebele

**umbethe**

**diabetes**

Afrikaans

**diabetes**

Afrikaans

**suikersiekte**

IsiZulu

**isifo sikashukela**

IsiXhosa

**isifo seswekile**

Siswati

**sifo sashukela**

IsiNdebele

**isifo setjhukela**

IsiNdebele

**itjhukela**

**diabetic** n.

Afrikaans

**diabeet**

IsiZulu

**onesifo sikashukela**

IsiXhosa

**onesifo seswekile**

Siswati

**lonesifo sashukela**

IsiNdebele

**umuntu onetjhukela**

**diagonal** n.

Afrikaans

**diagonaal**

Afrikaans

**hoeklyn**

IsiZulu

**umudwa otshekile**

IsiXhosa

**umgca oxwesileyo**

Siswati

**idayagonali**

IsiNdebele

**idayagonali**

**diagram**

Afrikaans

**diagram**

IsiZulu

**umdwebo**

IsiXhosa

**umzobo**

Siswati

**umdvwebo**

IsiNdebele

**umfanekiso**

**diagrammatic**

Afrikaans

**diagrammaties**

IsiZulu

**ngokomdwebo**

IsiXhosa

**ngomzobo**

Siswati

**ngekwedayagramu**

Siswati

**ngekwendvwebo**

IsiNdebele

**-samfanekiso**

**dial** n. {radio}

Afrikaans

**wyserplaat**

IsiZulu

**ubuso bewashi**

IsiZulu

**isibonisonkathi**

IsiZulu

**isibonisosindo**

IsiZulu

**isibonisozinga**

IsiXhosa

**ubuso**

Siswati

**inkhomba**

IsiNdebele

**ubuso bewatjhi**

**dial** v.

Afrikaans

**bel**

IsiZulu

**ukushaya ucingo**

IsiXhosa

**ukucofa**

Siswati

**shaya lucingo**

IsiNdebele

**betha**

IsiNdebele

**dayela**

**diameter**

Afrikaans

**diameter**

IsiZulu

**inkabamudwa**

IsiXhosa

**isinqumla-sangqa**

IsiXhosa

**idayamitha**

Siswati

**inkhabamudvwa**

IsiNdebele

**idayamitha**

**diamond**

Afrikaans

**diamant**

IsiZulu

**idayimane**

IsiXhosa

**ilitye elinqabileyo**

IsiXhosa

**idayimani**

Siswati

**idayimane**

IsiNdebele

**idayimani**

**diarrhea** ⇒ diarrhoea

**diarrhoea**

English synonym

**diarrhea** <US>

Afrikaans

**diarree**

IsiZulu

**isihudo**

IsiZulu

**uhudo**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**usheko**  
**urhudo**  
**ukuhambisa**  
**insheko**  
**irhudo**

**dicotyledon**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

**dikotiele plant**  
**tweesaadlobbige plant**  
**ungcezumbilisitshalo**  
**emaceba mabini**  
**isityalo esimagqabi-mabini**  
**embewu**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ncetumbili**  
**idayikhothiledoni**

**die-casting**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**matrysgieting**  
**vormgieting**  
**ukubumba insimbi**  
**ukufoloma insimbi**  
**ukutywina**  
**kubumba insimbi**  
**ibhagosimbi**

**diesel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**diesel**  
**udizili**  
**idizili**  
**idizili**  
**idizela**

**diet**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**dieet**  
**uhlelo lokudla**  
**indlela yokudla**  
**ukutya**  
**luhlobo lwekudla**  
**idayethi**  
**umudlokhetho**

**dig v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**grawe**  
**-imba**  
**-gubha**  
**ukumba**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ukugrumba**  
**gubha**  
**-mba**  
**-emba**

**digest v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verteer**  
**-gaya**  
**-etshisa**  
**ukwetyisa**  
**gaya**  
**-gaya**

**digestion**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spysvertering**  
**ukwetshisa**  
**ukugayeka kokudla**  
**ukwetyisa**  
**kugaya**  
**ukugaya**

**digestive system**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spysverteringstelsel**  
**umgudu wokudla**  
**umetyiso**  
**umgudvu wekugaya**  
**irherho lokugaya**

**dilute**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verdun**  
**-hlambulula**  
**ukungxenga**  
**ukuqunga**  
**ntempula**  
**qarha**

**diluted iodine**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verdunde jodium**  
**i-ayodini ehlanjuliwe**  
**iayodini engxengiweyo**  
**iayodini equngweyo**  
**i-ayodini lentempuliwe**  
**i-ayodini eqarhiweko**

**dim adj.**

Afrikaans

**dof**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**-fiphele**  
**eluzizi**  
**mfiliba**  
**fiphele**  
**lufifi**  
**-fipheleko**

**dimension**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**afmeting**  
**dimensie**  
**mate**  
**isilinganisobungako**  
**umlinganiselo**  
**ubungakanani bento**  
**silinganisobungako**  
**ubungako**

**diminish v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**verminder**  
**-nciphisa**  
**-ehlisa**  
**ukunciphisa**  
**ukuthothisa**  
**ukuphungula**  
**ukuhlisa**  
**ncipha**  
**ncipha**  
**rhunyela**

**dim light**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**dowwe lig**  
**ukukhanya okufiphele**  
**ukukhanya okuluzizi**  
**ukukhanya okumfiliba**  
**kukhanya lokufifiyelako**  
**umkhanyo ofipheleko**

**diode**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**diode**  
**isidlulisigesi esingudumunye**  
**idayodi**  
**idayodi**  
**sendlulisamlilo**  
**idayodi**  
**idayodi**  
**isingasikhambisi tlelezomlilo**

**dip v. {in liquid}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**doop**  
**-gcobhoza**  
**ukuthi nkxu**  
**enya**  
**tlubhuza**

**dip v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**sak**  
**-zikisa**  
**ukutshona**  
**ukuhla**  
**ukutshonisa**  
**cwilisa**  
**gcumusela**  
**-ehla**  
**thewuka**

**direct current**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gelykstroom**  
**umsingagesi omgudumunye**  
**umsinga oya calanye**  
**umlilomgudvumunye**  
**itlelezomlilo elihlangothi linye**

**direction**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**koers**  
**inkombandlela**  
**umkhomba-ndlela**  
**isalathiso-ndlela**  
**isikhokelo**  
**inkhombandlela**  
**itjhuba**

**direct sunlight**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**direkte sonlig**  
**ukuhlaba kwelanga ngqo**  
**ilanga**  
**elangeni**  
**kukhanya ngco kwelilanga**  
**umkhanyo welanga obunqophu**

**disc**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**disk <US>**  
**skyf**  
**ucwephendinga**



IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**idiskhi**  
**icwecwe**  
**idiski**  
**idiski**

#### **disc floret**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**disk floret**  
**skyblommetjie**  
**umucu wembali**  
**iintyatyana zentyatyambo**  
**idiskiflorethi**  
**ithuthumbo elidarhileko**

#### **disease**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**siekte**  
**isifo**  
**isifo**  
**sifo**  
**ubulwelwe**  
**ukugula**

#### **disinfectant**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ontsmetmiddel**  
**isibulalimagciwane**  
**isibulala ntsholongwane**  
**sibulalimagciwane**  
**isibulalambewu yobulwelwe**

#### **disintegrate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**disintegreer**  
**-hlakaza**  
**-khumuza**  
**-cozulula**  
**ukudiliza**  
**ukudilika**  
**hlukanisa**  
**hlakata**  
**phadlha**  
**tshurha**

#### **disintegration**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

**disintegrasië**  
**ukuhlakaza**  
**ukukhumuzeka**  
**ukudiliza**  
**ukudilika**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kuhlakata**  
**ukuphadlha**  
**ukutshurha**

**disk** ⇒ disc

**disk floret** ⇒ disc floret

#### **dispense v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**resepteer**  
**-aba**  
**-nikeza**  
**-khipha**  
**ukunika amayeza**  
**ukukhupha amayeza**  
**nika umutsi**  
**phuthelisa**

#### **disperse**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**verstrooi**  
**-sakaza**  
**-hlakaza**  
**sasaza**  
**ukuchitheka**  
**kuhlakaka**  
**kusakateka**  
**rhatjha**  
**rhatjheka**

#### **displace**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verplaas**  
**-gudluza**  
**shenxisa**  
**beka endaweni ya-**  
**susa**  
**kutsatsa indzawo**  
**kuvala**  
**ngenela**

#### **dissolve v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oplos**  
**-ncibilikisa**  
**-ncibikalisa**  
**nyibilikisa**  
**ncibilika**  
**ncibilika**



**distance**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**afstand**  
**ibanga**  
**umgama**  
**libanga**  
**ibanga**  
**ubude**

**distillation**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**distillasie**  
**ukuthonsisa**  
**ukuconsisa**  
**ukujulukisa**  
**ucoco-manzi**  
**kucenga ngekubilisa**  
**kuhluta ngekubilisa**  
**idistiletjhini**  
**itjhubisomrhwamuko**

**distilled water**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gedistilleerde water**  
**amanzi amsulwa**  
**amanzi acociweyo**  
**emanti lahlotjisiwe ngekubiliswa**  
**amanzi wetjhubisomrhwamuko**

**distilling flask**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**distilleerfles**  
**ibhodlela lokujulukisa**  
**iflaski ecocayo**  
**libhodlela lekuhluta ngekubilisa**  
**itjhethe elitjhubisa umrhwamuko**

**divide**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verdeel**  
**-hlukana**  
**ahlula**  
**hlukana**  
**-ahlukanisa**

**dividers**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**verdeelpasser**  
**isilinganisomdwebo**  
**idivayida**

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**division**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**silinganisimdvebo****isasasilinganisi****verdeling****ukwehlukana****ulwahlulo****ukwahlula****kwehlukana****ukhlukana****3-D object**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**three-dimensional object****3-D-voorwerp****driedimensionele voorwerp****umontathu****isilinganisontathu****umacala mathathu****simotsatfu****3 D****into ehlangothintathu****okuhlangothintathu****domestic animal**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**huisdier****isilwane sasekhaya****imfuyo****isilwanyana sasekhaya****sifuyo****silwane lesifuywako****ifuyo****domesticate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**mak maak****-fuya****ukuqhelisa****ukufuya****kutfobisa****fuya****magisa****donkey**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

**donkie****imbongolo****idonki****imbongolo**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**iesile**  
**imbongolo**  
**udumbana**  
**idonki**

**dove** {birds}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**duif**  
**ijuba**  
**ihobe**  
**lituba**  
**ijuba**  
**izuba**

**dowel**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**houtnael**  
**klinkbout**  
**isihlanganisi sokhuni**  
**isikhonkwane somthi**  
**esingenantloko**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**liphini lelukhuni**  
**idowela**  
**isikhonkwani**

**dowel stick**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**tappen**  
**isikhonkwane sokuhlanguanisa**  
**ukhuni**

IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**induku**  
**intonga**  
**sikhonkwane sekubamba**  
**intonga eyidowela**

**down** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**dons**  
**amaqubu**  
**imbuphu**  
**sihluphe**  
**iinsibaboyana**

**download** v. {computers}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**aflai**  
**-thwebula** {ngokwesiqoqelilwazi}  
**khuphela**  
**tsatsela**  
**dlulisela**

**down-river** adv.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stroomaf**  
**ngokwewusa umfula**  
**iya ezansi nomfula**  
**ngokwehlisa ngomfula**  
**ngasechwebeni**  
**ohla nomsinga**  
**ngekulanzela umfula**  
**ngokwehla nomlambo**

**downwind**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**windaf**  
**umoya owehlayo**  
**ngasemoyeni**  
**inkhombandlela yemoya**  
**-ya nomoya**

**downy** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sag**  
**noboya**  
**okumaqubu**  
**enembuphu**  
**-sasihluphe**  
**-neensibaboyana**

**dragonfly**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**naaldekoker**  
**ujekamanzi**  
**ugqamanzi**  
**jekamanti**  
**isiqobotjhelo**

**drain** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**riool**  
**ipayipi lemfucuza**  
**ipayipi lamanzi**  
**umbhobho**  
**liphayiphi**  
**umsele**  
**idreyini**

**drainage**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**dreinering**  
**uhlelo lokudonsa amanzi**  
**uhlelo lokudonsa imfucuza**  
**uhlelodonsamfucuza**

IsiZulu	<b>uhlelodon samanzi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ukubhora</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umjelo wogutyulo</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>umbhobho wogutyulo</b>	<b>drinkable water</b>	
Siswati	<b>sikhipho</b>	Afrikaans	<b>drinkbare water</b>
Siswati	<b>simunyo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>amanzi aphuzekayo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irherho lokudreyina</b>	IsiZulu	<b>amanzi angaphuzeka</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>amanzi aselwayo</b>
<b>draught n.</b>		Siswati	<b>emanti lanatsekako</b>
Afrikaans	<b>trek</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>amanzi adliwako</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ihelehele</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>umnyecele</b>	<b>drive pulley</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>umoya ohlabayo</b>	Afrikaans	<b>dryfkatrol</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umoya ongenayo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isonjwana lebhande</b>
Siswati	<b>lihelehele</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isinyusi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphepthomoya omakhaza</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ivili lesantya</b>
		Siswati	<b>iphuli</b>
<b>draw v.</b>		IsiNdebele	<b>ividlwana</b>
Afrikaans	<b>teken</b>		<b>lebhandesikhambisipahla</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dweba</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>zoba</b>	<b>driving belt</b>	
Siswati	<b>dvweba</b>	Afrikaans	<b>dryfband</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>thala</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isiphendulamasondo</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>ibhanti lokuqhuba</b>
<b>drill n.</b>		Siswati	<b>siphendvulasondvo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>boor</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ibhandesikhambisi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umshini wokubhola</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>ibhola</b>	<b>droop v.</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhola</b>	Afrikaans	<b>afhang</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhora</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-yenda</b>
Siswati	<b>libhola</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-lenga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibhoro</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>jinga</b>
		Siswati	<b>tebha</b>
<b>drill bit</b>		Siswati	<b>lenga</b>
Afrikaans	<b>boorpunt</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>lembelela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiphehlo sebhola</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>incam yebhola</b>	<b>drop n.</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>incam yebhora</b>	Afrikaans	<b>druppel</b>
Siswati	<b>umshini welibhola</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ithonsi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isungulo lebhoro</b>	IsiZulu	<b>iconsi</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>ithontsi</b>
<b>drilling</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>ichaphaza</b>
Afrikaans	<b>boorwerk</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>iqabaza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukubhola</b>	Siswati	<b>litfonsi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubhola</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ithosi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubhora</b>		
Siswati	<b>kubhola</b>		

**drop v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**val**  
**-iwa**  
**ukuhlela**  
**ukuwisa**  
**ukuhla**  
**ehla**  
**-wa**  
**-wisa**  
**-ehlisa**

**drop bottle**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**drupfles**  
**ibhodlela eliconsisayo**  
**ibhotile yamaqabaza**  
**ibhotile yamathontsi**  
**ibhotile yamachaphaza**  
**ibhotile yokuqabaza**  
**ibhotile yokuchaphaza**  
**ibhotile yokuthontsiza**  
**sitfonsisi**  
**ibhodlelosithontisi**

**droplet**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**druppeltjie**  
**ithonsana**  
**iconsana**  
**ithontsana**  
**ichatshazana**  
**iqabazana**  
**litfonsana**  
**ithosana**

**drought n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**droogte**  
**isomiso**  
**imbalela**  
**somiso**  
**isomiso**

**drown**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verdrink**  
**-minza**  
**ukurhaxwa**  
**minta**  
**-kghanywa mamanzi**

IsiNdebele

**-minza**

**drowsiness**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lomerigheid**  
**ukozela**  
**ukozela**  
**kwetela**  
**ukuyenda**

**dry**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**droog**  
**-omile**  
**ukoma**  
**omile**  
**-omileko**

**dry capsule**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**droë kapsel**  
**droë saadhuis**  
**indumbu**  
**inhlamvu**  
**ikhoba**  
**ligobolondvo lelomile**  
**isitheloqephe**

**dry cell**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**droë sel**  
**ilahle**  
**ibhetri**  
**ilahle**  
**lilahle**  
**iseli elisakghomu**

**dry weather**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**droë weer**  
**lomisile {izulu}**  
**ukubalela**  
**ukoma**  
**komile**  
**lomisile**  
**ukoma**

**dual adj.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**tweeledig**  
**dubbel-**  
**ngakubili**

IsiXhosa            **entlantlu-mbini**  
 Siswati             **-ngakubili**  
 IsiNdebele        **-ngcenyembili**

**dual** adj.  
 English synonym   **dual-purpose**  
 Afrikaans           **dubbeldoelig**  
 IsiZulu              **mbaxambili**  
 IsiXhosa            **entlantlu-mbini**  
 Siswati              **ndlelambili**  
 IsiNdebele        **-msebenzimbili**

**dual-purpose** ⇒ dual

**dual sexed**  
 Afrikaans           **tweeslagtig**  
 IsiZulu              **uncukumbili**  
 IsiXhosa            **ebuni bumbaxa**  
 Siswati              **ncukumbili**  
 IsiNdebele        **-bulilimbili**

**ductile**  
 Afrikaans           **rekbaar**  
 IsiZulu              **-nwebekayo**  
 IsiXhosa            **enwabulukayo**  
 IsiXhosa            **enwebekayo**  
 IsiXhosa            **etwabulukayo**  
 IsiXhosa            **etwebekayo**  
 Siswati              **-nwebeka**  
 IsiNdebele        **-bhechenyekako**

**dull**  
 Afrikaans           **dof**  
 IsiZulu              **-gqwalile**  
 IsiZulu              **-phuphile**  
 IsiZulu              **-phashile**  
 IsiXhosa            **mfiliba**  
 IsiXhosa            **mbatshileyo**  
 IsiXhosa            **engaqaqambanga**  
 Siswati              **-phuphile**  
 Siswati              **-hhwabile**  
 Siswati              **bhabhukile**  
 IsiNdebele        **-fipheleko**  
 IsiNdebele        **-thunyileko**

**dump** n.  
 Afrikaans           **hoop**  
 IsiZulu              **izala**  
 IsiXhosa            **etiphini**  
 IsiXhosa            **izala**  
 Siswati              **litala**  
 IsiNdebele        **izala**

**dump** v.  
 Afrikaans           **weggooi**  
 Afrikaans           **stort**  
 IsiZulu              **-lahla**  
 IsiXhosa            **ukulahla**  
 Siswati              **lahla**  
 IsiNdebele        **lahla**

**dune** ⇒ sand dune

**durability**  
 Afrikaans           **duursaamheid**  
 IsiZulu              **inguganaboya**  
 IsiZulu              **inqokonqoko**  
 IsiXhosa            **ukomelela**  
 IsiXhosa            **ukuxhathisa**  
 Siswati              **bunguganaboya**  
 IsiNdebele        **ibambelelo**  
 IsiNdebele        **ukuqina**

**dust**  
 Afrikaans           **stof**  
 IsiZulu              **uthuli**  
 IsiXhosa            **uthuli**  
 Siswati              **lutfuli**  
 IsiNdebele        **ithuli**

**dust mask**  
 Afrikaans           **stofmasker**  
 IsiZulu              **isivikelantuli**  
 IsiZulu              **isamfonyo** {sothuli}  
 IsiXhosa            **isigqubuthelo**  
 IsiXhosa            **isigqumathelo**  
 Siswati              **sifonyo**  
 IsiNdebele        **isifihlabuso sethuli**



**dust particle**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stofdeeltjie**  
**inhlayiya yothuli**  
**isuntswana lothuli**  
**tinhlayiya telutfuli**  
**iliqana lethuli**

**dust storm**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stofstorm**  
**isiphepho**  
**isaqhwithi**  
**sivunguvungu**  
**isiwuruwuru**

**dye n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kleurstof**  
**isiguqulambala**  
**udayi**  
**idayi**  
**siphendvulambala**  
**idayi**  
**isitjhugululimbala**  
**idayi**

**dynamo**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**dinamo**  
**isiphehligesi**  
**umatshini wokwenza umbane**  
**idayinamo**  
**idayinamo**  
**isiphehlamlilo**

**E****eagle**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**arend**  
**ukhozi**  
**ukhozi**  
**ingculungculu**  
**ikhozi**  
**ukholo**

**ear**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**oor**  
**indlebe**  
**indlebe**

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**indlebe**

**indlebe**

**early spring**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vroeë lente**  
**ukungena kwentwasahlobo**  
**ukungena kwentwasahlobo**  
**kucala kwentwasahlobo**  
**ukuthwasa kwesilimela**

**early summer**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vroegsomer**  
**ukungena kwehlobo**  
**ukungena kwehlobo**  
**kucala kwelihlobo**  
**itwasahlobo**

**ear of wheat**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**koringaar**  
**izimba**  
**imbewu yengqolowa**  
**litimba**  
**sishakato semabele**  
**isiqwambe**

**earpiece**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gehoorstuk**  
**undlebeni**  
**umqheba wefoni**  
**umqheba womnxeba**  
**sibambo selucingo**  
**isilalelisi**

**earth {planet}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**aarde**  
**umhlaba**  
**ihlabathi**  
**umhlaba**  
**umhlaba**  
**iphasi**  
**umhlaba**

**earth {electrical}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**aarding**  
**isibethelo**  
**isikhonkwana {sikagesi}**

IsiXhosa	<b>isikhuseli mbane</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ucingo lombane elisisikhuseli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhuseli bungozi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isithinteli-bungozi bombane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isithinteli soqhushumbo</b>	Siswati	<b>sihambisimlilo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uthintelo lombane</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>idarada ebamba umlilo</b>
Siswati	<b>sibambambani</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>isibambimbani</b>		
		<b>earthworm</b>	
<b>earth leakage</b>		Afrikaans	<b>erdwurm</b>
Afrikaans	<b>aardlekkasie</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umsundu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukugeleza kukagesi</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umnyundu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuvuza kukagesi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umsundululu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuvuza kombane</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umsundulu</b>
Siswati	<b>sivikelambani</b>	Siswati	<b>umsundvu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ivuzisombani</b>	Siswati	<b>inshigwa</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>umzoka</b>
<b>earth-leakage relay switch</b>		<b>east</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>aardlekreleê</b>	Afrikaans	<b>oos</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiqaphakusebenzagesi</b>	IsiZulu	<b>impumalanga</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkinobho ecindezelwayo ukuvula ugesi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>impuma</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqhosha lombane elithintela ukuvuza</b>	Siswati	<b>imphumalanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqhosha elithintela ukuvuza kombane</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ipumalanga</b>
Siswati	<b>sitsiyagezi</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>iswitjhi yesivuzisombani</b>	<b>ebony</b>	
		Afrikaans	<b>ebbehout</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>umthombothi</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>umsimbithi</b>
		Siswati	<b>i-ebhoni</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>i-ebhoni</b>
<b>earth's crust</b>		<b>eco-</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>aardkors</b>	Afrikaans	<b>eko-</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uqweqwe lomhlaba</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ezemvelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uqweqwe lomhlaba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>engqamene nendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>lucwecwe lwemhlaba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ebhekisa kwindalo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhokho sephasi</b>	Siswati	<b>kwemvelo</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>kwebhoduluko</b>
<b>earth's surface</b>		<b>eco-friendly adj.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>aardoppervlak</b>	Afrikaans	<b>omgewingsvriendelik</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umhlaba</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-hlobene nemvelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umphezulu womhlaba</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-hambisana nemvelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>phezu komhlaba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>elungelene nendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>buso bemhlaba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>eluncedo lwendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>umhlaba</b>	Siswati	<b>-hambelana nemvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingaphezulu lephasi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-lungele ibhoduluko</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>-nothelanako</b>
<b>earth wire</b>			
Afrikaans	<b>aarding</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>intambo yesikhonkwana {sikagesi}</b>		

**eco-tourism**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**ekotoerisme**  
**ezokuvakasha eziphathelene nemvelo**  
**ukhenketho lwendalo**  
**ukuhambela iindawo zendalo**  
**tekuvakasha nemvelo**  
**ivakatjhobhoduluko**

**edge**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**rand**  
**unqenqema**  
**isiphelo**  
**umngcengcema**  
**umphetho**  
**umqoqo**

**eel**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**paling**  
**aal**  
**umbokwane**  
**impalanga**  
**mokhane**  
**ihlambinyoka**

**effect n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**effek**  
**umphumela**  
**umthelela**  
**isiphumo**  
**isiqhamo**  
**umphumela**  
**umphumela**

**effective**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**doeltreffend**  
**effektief**  
**-sebenzayo**  
**esebenzayo**  
**eneziqhamo**  
**-sebenta ngumphumela**  
**phumelelisako**

**efficiency**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**doeltreffendheid**  
**ngokugculisayo**

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ukwenza ngokwendlulele**  
**isiphumo esingenanketho**  
**ukusebenza**  
**kwenelisa**  
**ipumeleliso**

**effort**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**poging**  
**inspanning**  
**umzamo**  
**umzamo**  
**umtamo**  
**umzamo**

**egg**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**eier**  
**iqanda**  
**iqanda**  
**licandza**  
**iqanda**  
**idzayi**

**egg cell**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**eiersel**  
**isikhupha**  
**isikhuphasha**  
**iqanda**  
**umbindi weqanda**  
**umtusha welicandza**  
**ubuthumbu beqanda**

**egg shell**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**eierdop**  
**igobolondo**  
**iqokobhe leqanda**  
**lugebhuta lwelicandza**  
**iqephe leqanda**

**egg white**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**eierwit**  
**okumhlophe kweqanda**  
**indawo emhlophe eqandeni**  
**sikhupha**  
**ubumhlophe beqanda**

**egg yolk**

English synonym	<b>yolk</b>
Afrikaans	<b>eiergeel</b>
Afrikaans	<b>dooier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhupha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhuphasha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthubi weqanda</b>
Siswati	<b>umtfubi welicandza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iyogu</b>

**egret**

Afrikaans	<b>egretreier</b>
Afrikaans	<b>egret</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ilanda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilanda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukholimanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>lilandza</b>
Siswati	<b>umtheshane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ujojo</b>

**Egyptian goose**

Afrikaans	<b>kolgans</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igalikuni laseGibhithe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilowe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlobo lwedada</b>
Siswati	<b>lihansi laseGibhite</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irhansi leGibhide</b>

**elastic adj.**

Afrikaans	<b>rekbaar</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elasties</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nwebekayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>erekayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>enwebekayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>etwebekayo</b>
Siswati	<b>-nwebekako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-tamulukako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nabulukako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-regako</b>

**elastic n.**

Afrikaans	<b>rek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ilastiki</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilastikhi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>irekeni</b>
Siswati	<b>ilastiki</b>

**Siswati**

IsiNdebele

**umnweba****irege****elastic band**

Afrikaans	<b>rek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhande lelastiki</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilastiki</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>irekeni</b>
Siswati	<b>libhande lemnweba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irege</b>

**elastic potential energy**

Afrikaans	<b>elastiese potensiaal-energie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho welastiki</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho wesihlilingi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>erekayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>etwebekayo</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla alokunganwebeka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isireguluki</b>

**electric adj.**

English synonym	<b>electrical</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektries</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okukagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-yombane</b>
Siswati	<b>-kwagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-kwegezi</b>

**electrical** ⇔ electric**electrical appliance**

Afrikaans	<b>elektriese toestel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impahla kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo sombane</b>
Siswati	<b>lokusebenta ngegezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isisetjenziswa segezi</b>

**electrical cable**

English synonym	<b>electric cable</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektriese kabel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhebula likagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intambo yombane</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhebuli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikheyibula yegezi</b>



**electrical charge**

English synonym	<b>electric charge</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektriese lading</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidonsamlilo sikagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubungako bukagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inombane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla ombane</b>
Siswati	<b>lokwengeta gezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izalisomlilo legezi</b>

**electrical current**

Afrikaans	<b>elektriese stroom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umsinga kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umbane</b>
Siswati	<b>umsinga wagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlelezomlilo legezi</b>

**electrical energy**

Afrikaans	<b>elektriese energie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho kagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla ombane</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla agezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla wegezi</b>

**electrical extension cord** ⇒ extension cord**electrical motor**

Afrikaans	<b>elektriese motor</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imotho</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiguquli-mandla ombane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilungelelanisi</b>
Siswati	<b>siphehlagezi</b>
Siswati	<b>imotho</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtjhini wegezi</b>

**electrical switch**

Afrikaans	<b>elektriese skakelaar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkinibho kagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iswishi kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqhosha lombane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iswitshi yombane</b>
Siswati	<b>iswishi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iswitjhi yegezi</b>

**electrical wiring**

Afrikaans	<b>elektriese bedrading</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukushubhela ugesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukufaka ugesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuxhuma ugesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukufakela iintambo zombane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uthungelwano lweengcingo zombane</b>
Siswati	<b>kushubha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukutjhubhela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuwayera</b>

**electric cable** ⇒ electrical cable**electric charge** ⇒ electrical charge**electric circuit**

Afrikaans	<b>elektriese stroombaan</b>
Afrikaans	<b>kring</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umzungezo kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isekethi enombane</b>
Siswati	<b>umgudvu wagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umzombetlelezomlilo</b>

**electric current** ⇒ current**electricity**

Afrikaans	<b>elektrisiteit</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ugesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umbane</b>
Siswati	<b>gezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>igezi</b>

**electric lawnmower**

Afrikaans	<b>elektriese grassnyer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isigundatshani sikagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umatshini wombane wokucheba ingca</b>
Siswati	<b>umshini wekujubatjani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isisikatjani segezi</b>

**electric plug**

Afrikaans	<b>elektriese prop</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iplaki kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iplagi yombane</b>
Siswati	<b>ipulagi</b>



IsiNdebele	<b>iplaga yegezi</b>	<b>electrocution</b>	
		Afrikaans	<b>doodskok</b>
<b>electric shock</b>		Afrikaans	<b>elektrokusie</b>
English synonym	<b>shock</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ukubulala ngogesi</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektriese skok</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ukubulawa ngumbane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukubanjwa ugesi</b>	Siswati	<b>kubulawa ngugezi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukushokheka</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ukubulawa yigezi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuxhuzulwa ngumbane</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>ukutshiswa ngumbane</b>	<b>electrolysis</b>	
Siswati	<b>kushokheka</b>	Afrikaans	<b>elektrolise</b>
Siswati	<b>kuzintilwa ngugezi</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ukucwenga usawoti ngogesi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuroga</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ukusawota</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>ukuguqulwa kwamandla ombane</b>
<b>electric socket</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>ukulungelelanisa</b>
English synonym	<b>socket</b>	Siswati	<b>kucwenga sawoti ngagezi</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektriese sok</b>	Siswati	<b>i-elekthrolisisi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isixhumaplaki</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>i-elekthrolisisi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhoxo sikagesi</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>isokhethi</b>	<b>electrolyte</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>isokethi yombane</b>	Afrikaans	<b>elektroliet</b>
Siswati	<b>isokhethi yagezi</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umbhubhudlogesi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isokhethi</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umbhubhudlo wokudlulisa ugesi</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>ulwelo oluhambisa umbane</b>
<b>electric spark</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>amanzi ebhetri</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektriese vonk</b>	Siswati	<b>sengcisigezi lesimanti</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlansi kagesi</b>	Siswati	<b>i-elekthrolayithi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intlantsi yombane</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>i-elekthrolayithi</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlasi yagezi</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>isahlela legezi</b>	<b>electromagnet</b>	
		Afrikaans	<b>elektromagneet</b>
<b>electric stove</b>		IsiZulu	<b>uzibuthegesi</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektriese stoof</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>uzibuthe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitofu sikagesi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umazibuthe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isitovu sombane</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>imagnethi yombane</b>
Siswati	<b>sitofu sagezi</b>	Siswati	<b>tibutse wagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitofu segezi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>uzibuthe wegezi</b>
<b>electric wire</b>		<b>electron</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>elektriese draad</b>	Afrikaans	<b>elektron</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intambo kagesi</b>	IsiZulu	<b>inhlansi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uwaya</b>	IsiZulu	<b>i-elekthroni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intambo yombane</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ielektroni</b>
Siswati	<b>intsambo yagezi</b>	Siswati	<b>i-elekthroni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>intambo yegezi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ithorotjhagalo</b>

**electronic** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>elektronies</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ngobunhlansi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ene-elektroni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>enesuntswana elinesitsali-mbane</b>
Siswati	<b>-sa-elekthronikhi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-elekthroniki</b>

**electronic mail** ⇒ email**electronic system**

Afrikaans	<b>elektroniese stelsel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlelo lukagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uqhagamshelwano ngokwe-elektroni</b>
Siswati	<b>indlela ye-elekthronikhi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irherho eli-elekthroniki</b>

**electroplating**

Afrikaans	<b>elektroplateerwerk</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektroplatering</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukwemboza ngensimbi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukwaleka umcwe wepeyinti usebenzisa umbane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukupeyinta ngombane</b>
Siswati	<b>kuhuca ngasawoti wagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukwembesa ngesimbi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukweleka ngesimbi</b>

**electrostatic force**

Afrikaans	<b>elektrostatiese krag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla kagesi ngokuhudlana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho kagesi ngokuhudlana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isitsalane esibumbane</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla e-elekthrostethiki</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla wegezimlalela</b>

**element** {chemistry}

Afrikaans	<b>element</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngehlukaniseki</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ielementi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilungu</b>
Siswati	<b>sitsako semvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-elementhi</b>

**element** {electronics}

Afrikaans	<b>element</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isishisisi sikagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ielementi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intsinjana enikezela ubushushu bombane</b>
Siswati	<b>i-elementi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-elementhi</b>

**elephant**

Afrikaans	<b>olifant</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indlovu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indlovu</b>
Siswati	<b>indlovu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>indlovu</b>

**elevator** ⇒ lift**ellipse** n.

Afrikaans	<b>ellips</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbulunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>mbhoxo</b>
Siswati	<b>kusalicandza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isingaqanda</b>

**elliptical**

Afrikaans	<b>ellipsvormig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-sambulunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>embhoxo</b>
Siswati	<b>-salicandza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-saqanda</b>

**email**

English synonym	<b>electronic mail</b>
Afrikaans	<b>e-pos</b>
Afrikaans	<b>elektroniese pos</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umbikombani</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiqoqelalwazimbiko</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iposisiqoqelalwazi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-imeyeli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uqhagamshelwano ngekhompyutha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>i-imeyile</b>
Siswati	<b>i-imeyili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iposo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ngethungelelwanohlanganiso</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iposo nge-inthanethi</b>

**embryo**

Afrikaans	<b>embrio</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umqumbe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isintshuli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isandulela-sityalo esiselula</b>
Siswati	<b>imbewu</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlanyelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umuzi</b>

**emergency stop button**

Afrikaans	<b>noodbeheerknop</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkinobho yokuvika ingozi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqhoshha lokuvikela ingozi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqhoshha lombane lokunqanda ingozi</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhinobho yesimophutfuma</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikunubhesijamisi</b>

**enamel**

Afrikaans	<b>emalje</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isivikeli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>i-inameli</b>
Siswati	<b>i-enameli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-enameli</b>

**enamel paint**

Afrikaans	<b>emaljeverf</b>
IsiZulu	<b>upende onamafutha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>upende oyisivikeli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipeyinti yeinameli</b>
Siswati	<b>ipende ye-enameli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipende ye-enameli</b>

**endangered animal**

Afrikaans	<b>bedreigde spesie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilwane esisengozini yokushabalala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilwanyana esikumngcipheko wokuphela</b>
Siswati	<b>silwane lesisengotini yekuphela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isilwana esibabalelwako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inyamazana ebabalelwako</b>

**endosperm**

Afrikaans	<b>endosperm</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidlomqumbe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isibindi</b>

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ukutya kwembewu****isondlo sembewu****kudla kwenhlanyelo****i-endospemu****i-endospemu****endurance** ⇔ stamina**energy**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**energie****amandla****umdlanla****amandla****emandla****amandla****energy consumption**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**energieverbruik****ukusebenza komfutho****ukusetyenziswa kwamandla ombane****kudleka kwemandla****ukusebenza kwamandla****energy food**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**energievoedsel****umsoco****ukutya okunika amandla****siphamandla****ukudla kwamandla****energy source**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**energiebron****okunikeza umfutho****umsukamfutho****isinikamfutho****isiniki-mandla****umsukamandla****umthombomandla****energy transfer**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

**energieoordrag****ukwedluliswa kwamandla****udluliso lwamandla****ugqithiso lwamandla****uguqulo lwamandla**

Siswati                    **kwengciswa kwagezi**  
 IsiNdebele                **ukutjhuguluka kwamandla**

**engine** {e.g. car}

Afrikaans                **enjin**  
 IsiZulu                    **injini**  
 IsiXhosa                 **injini**  
 Siswati                    **injini**  
 IsiNdebele                **injini**

**engine** {trains}

English synonym        **railway engine**  
 Afrikaans                **lokomotief**  
 IsiZulu                    **ikhanda lesitimela**  
 IsiXhosa                 **intloko kaloliwe**  
 Siswati                    **inhloko yesitimela**  
 IsiNdebele                **ihloko yesitimela**

**engineer**

Afrikaans                **ingenieur**  
 IsiZulu                    **unjiniyela**  
 IsiXhosa                 **injineli**  
 Siswati                    **sonjiniyela**  
 IsiNdebele                **usonjiniyere**

**enrich** v.

Afrikaans                **verryk**  
 IsiZulu                    **-cebisa**  
 IsiZulu                    **-nothisa**  
 IsiZulu                    **-vundisa**  
 IsiXhosa                 **tyebisa**  
 IsiXhosa                 **chumisa**  
 Siswati                    **notsisa**  
 IsiNdebele                **vundisa**  
 IsiNdebele                **nothisa**  
 IsiNdebele                **nonisa**

**environment**

Afrikaans                **omgewing**  
 IsiZulu                    **indalo**  
 IsiZulu                    **imvelo**  
 IsiXhosa                 **okungqongileyo**  
 IsiXhosa                 **okusingqongileyo**  
 IsiXhosa                 **ubume-meko bendawo**  
 Siswati                    **indzawo**  
 IsiNdebele                **ibhoduluko**

**environmental issue**

Afrikaans                **omgewingskwessie**  
 IsiZulu                    **ezendalo**  
 IsiZulu                    **ezemvelo**  
 IsiXhosa                 **umcimbi wokusingqongileyo**  
 IsiXhosa                 **umcimbi wobume-meko bendawo**  
 Siswati                    **tenzawo**  
 IsiNdebele                **okuphathelene nebhoduluko**

**enzyme**

Afrikaans                **ensiem**  
 IsiZulu                    **isikhuthazalushintsho**  
 IsiXhosa                 **isiphembeleli-lutshintsho**  
 IsiXhosa                 **isincedisi-lutshintsho**  
 Siswati                    **sikhutsatiluntjintjo**  
 Siswati                    **i-enzamu**  
 IsiNdebele                **i-enzayimu**

**Epsom salt**

English synonym        **magnesium sulphate**  
 Afrikaans                **Engelse sout**  
 Afrikaans                **magnesiumsulfaat**  
 IsiZulu                    **ingisawoti**  
 IsiXhosa                 **isolisi**  
 Siswati                    **sota**  
 Siswati                    **ingisawoti**  
 IsiNdebele                **i-enghelsesowudi**

**equal-arm balance**

Afrikaans                **chemiese weegskaal**  
 IsiZulu                    **uzinzosilinganiso**  
 IsiXhosa                 **ukulingana kwesikali**  
 Siswati                    **sikali**  
 Siswati                    **silinganisi**  
 IsiNdebele                **isinzinzisi**

**equilibrium**

Afrikaans                **ewewig**  
 IsiZulu                    **ukulinganisa nhlangothi zombili**  
 IsiXhosa                 **ukulingana esikalini**  
 Siswati                    **kulingana**  
 Siswati                    **kusimama**  
 IsiNdebele                **i-ikhwilibhriyamu**  
 IsiNdebele                **inzinzo**



**equipment**

Afrikaans	<b>toerusting</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinsizakusebenza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izixhobo zokusebenza</b>
Siswati	<b>tinsitakusebenta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipahla</b>

**ergonomics**

Afrikaans	<b>ergonomika</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isifundosimo sokusebenza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ufundo ngocwangciso lwendawo yokusebenzela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ufundo ngocwangciso lwendawo yokudibanela</b>
Siswati	<b>sifundvokuhlela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-egonomiksi</b>

**error of parallax**

Afrikaans	<b>parallaksfout</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iphuthakubuka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>impazamo yokufunda ubume bento esemanzini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>impazamo yokufunda imilo yento esemanzini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>impazamo yokufunda umlinganiselo wento esemanzini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>impazamo yokufunda imbonakalo yento esemanzini</b>
Siswati	<b>liphutsakubekisa</b>
Siswati	<b>liphutsakubuka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imedobutjhapha</b>

**ester**

Afrikaans	<b>ester</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlobo lwekhemikhali esaviniga</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-esta</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iesta</b>
Siswati	<b>i-esta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-esta</b>

**ethane**

Afrikaans	<b>etaan</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-iteni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igesi yeitheyini</b>
Siswati	<b>i-itheni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-itheni</b>

**ether**

Afrikaans	<b>eter</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uketshezi olusatshwala</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-eta</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>i-itha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umchiza wokulalisa</b>
Siswati	<b>i-itha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-itha</b>

**evaporate v.**

Afrikaans	<b>verdamp</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-hwamuka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuba ngumphunga</b>
Siswati	<b>hwamuka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>rhwamuka</b>

**evaporating dish**

Afrikaans	<b>verdampingsbak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitsha sokuhwamukisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isitya sokubonisa ukwenzeka komphunga</b>
Siswati	<b>sitja sekuhwamukisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitja sokurhwamukisa</b>

**evaporation**

Afrikaans	<b>verdamping</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umhwamuko</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuhwamuka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukwenzeka komphunga</b>
Siswati	<b>kuhwamuka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umrhwamuko</b>

**evergreen** ⇨ evergreen tree**evergreen tree**

English synonym	<b>evergreen</b>
Afrikaans	<b>immergroen boom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isihlahla esingabuni</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlalaluhlaza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>luhlaza maxa onke</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthi ohlala uluhlaza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthi osoloko uluhlaza</b>
Siswati	<b>mahlalaluhlata</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umhlalahlaza</b>



**ewe**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ooi**  
**imvukazi**  
**imazi yegusha**  
**imvukati**  
**imvu esikazi**

**examine v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ondersoek**  
**-hlola**  
**xilonga**  
**phonononga**  
**hlola**  
**-hlahluba**

**example**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**voorbeeld**  
**isibonelo**  
**umzekelo**  
**sibonelo**  
**isibonelo**

**excavate v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**uitgrawe**  
**-imba**  
**ukumba**  
**gubha**  
**-emba**

**exception**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**uitsondering**  
**okwehlukile**  
**isinxaxhi**  
**lokwehlukile**  
**siphambuki**  
**sigegamtsetfo**  
**hluka**  
**umeqiwa**

**excess**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**oormaat**  
**insada**  
**intilibathwa**  
**into engaphezu komlinganiselo**  
**lokungetulu**  
**lokwengcele**

IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**isidluliso**  
**iseqiso**

**excess soil**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oormaat grond**  
**inhlabathi eyeqile**  
**umhlaba omninzi**  
**umhlabatsi lowengcele**  
**ihlabathi eyeqileko**

**exert v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**uitoefen**  
**cindezela**  
**nyanzelisa**  
**cindzetela**  
**-faka umfutho**  
**-gandelela**

**exhaust** ⇨ exhaust pipe

**exhaust fumes**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**exhaust gases**  
**uitlaatgasse**  
**intuthu yepayipi**  
**umsi wemoto**  
**umqhumo wemoto**  
**umusi we-ekzozo**  
**isimogo**

**exhaust gases** ⇨ exhaust fumes

**exhaust pipe**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**exhaust**  
**uitlaatpyp**  
**ipayipi lentuthu**  
**iekzosi**  
**umbhobho okhupha umsi wemoto**  
**umbhobho womsi wemoto**  
**i-ekzozo**  
**i-ekzozo**

**exhaust system**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**uitlaatstelsel**  
**umgudu wentuthu**

IsiXhosa            **umbhobho okhupha umsi wemoto**  
 IsiXhosa            **umbhobho womsi wemoto**  
 Siswati              **umgudvu wentfutfu**  
 IsiNdebele         **irherho le-ekzozo**

IsiXhosa            **umboniso**  
 Siswati              **umsebentikulinga**  
 Siswati              **umviselo**  
 IsiNdebele         **ihlolomlingo**  
 IsiNdebele         **isilingelelo**

**exoskeleton**

Afrikaans          **eksoskelet**  
 IsiZulu              **uqwanga**  
 IsiZulu              **isembozo somgogodla**  
 IsiXhosa            **uphahla lwezilwanyana**  
 Siswati              **ligobolondvo**  
 IsiNdebele         **iqephe**

**experiment v.**

Afrikaans          **eksperimenteer**  
 IsiZulu              **-cwaninga**  
 IsiZulu              **-bonisa**  
 IsiXhosa            **linga**  
 IsiXhosa            **vavanya**  
 IsiXhosa            **funisela**  
 Siswati              **visela**  
 Siswati              **linga**  
 IsiNdebele         **lingelela**

**expand**

Afrikaans          **uitsit**  
 IsiZulu              **-yandisa**  
 IsiZulu              **-ndlaleka**  
 IsiZulu              **-nweba**  
 IsiZulu              **-khukhumalisa**  
 IsiXhosa            **anda**  
 IsiXhosa            **andisa**  
 IsiXhosa            **xanda**  
 Siswati              **khukhumuka**  
 IsiNdebele         **khukhumaya**

**explode**

Afrikaans          **ontplof**  
 IsiZulu              **-qhuma**  
 IsiZulu              **-bhamuka**  
 IsiXhosa            **qhushumba**  
 IsiXhosa            **dubula**  
 Siswati              **bhamuka**  
 Siswati              **dubuka**  
 Siswati              **chuma**  
 IsiNdebele         **thuthumba**

**expansion**

Afrikaans          **uitsetting**  
 IsiZulu              **ukwandisa**  
 IsiZulu              **ukunweba**  
 IsiZulu              **ukwendlaleka**  
 IsiXhosa            **ukwanda**  
 IsiXhosa            **ukwandisa**  
 IsiXhosa            **uxando**  
 Siswati              **kukhukhumuka**  
 Siswati              **kwandza**  
 IsiNdebele         **ukukhukhumala**  
 IsiNdebele         **ukukhukhumaya**

**export n. {information technology}**

Afrikaans          **uitvoer**  
 IsiZulu              **ulwazi oluthunyelwe**  
 IsiXhosa            **ukuthunyelwa kwamaxwebhu ngekhompyutha**  
 Siswati              **kutfumela**  
 IsiNdebele         **iphumiso**

**experiment n.**

Afrikaans          **eksperiment**  
 IsiZulu              **ucwaningo**  
 IsiZulu              **isiboniso**  
 IsiXhosa            **ilinge**  
 IsiXhosa            **uvavanyo**  
 IsiXhosa            **umfuniselo**

**extend v.**

Afrikaans          **uitrek**  
 Afrikaans          **verleng**  
 IsiZulu              **-nweba**  
 IsiZulu              **-andisa**  
 IsiXhosa            **andisa**  
 Siswati              **yelula**  
 Siswati              **nweba**  
 IsiNdebele         **khulisa**  
 IsiNdebele         **elula**

**extension cord**

English synonym	<b>electrical extension cord</b>
Afrikaans	<b>verlengkoord</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intambo yokudlulisa ugesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intambo yombane</b>
Siswati	<b>singetantsambo sagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>intamboselulo yegezi</b>

**extensive damage**

Afrikaans	<b>omvangryke skade</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umonakalo omkhulu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlekelele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umonakalo omkhulu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umonakalo ogqithileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlekelele</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umonakalo omkhulu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umonakalo wasafuthi</b>

**external adj.**

Afrikaans	<b>uitwendig</b>
Afrikaans	<b>buite-</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingaphandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ngaphandle</b>
Siswati	<b>kwangaphandle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-kwangaphandle</b>

**external appearance**

Afrikaans	<b>uiterlike voorkoms</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukubukeka</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umumo wangaphandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkangeleko yangaphandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imbonakalo yangaphandle</b>
Siswati	<b>simo sangaphandle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilingaphandle</b>

**external fertilisation**

Afrikaans	<b>eksterne bevrugting</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuvundisela ngaphandle</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuzalanisela ngaphandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uqhamiso olwenzeka ngaphandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uqhamiso lwangaphandle</b>
Siswati	<b>kumitsisela ngaphandle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imithiso langaphandle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izalanisongaphandle</b>

**extract v.**

Afrikaans	<b>uittrek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-khipha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngqothula</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bhoncula</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-qekebula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukukhupha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukucaphula</b>
Siswati	<b>khipha</b>
Siswati	<b>dvomula</b>
Siswati	<b>khokha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>tsomula</b>

**eye**

Afrikaans	<b>oog</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iso</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ihlo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iliso</b>
Siswati	<b>liso</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilihlo</b>

**eye tooth**

Afrikaans	<b>oogtand</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinyo lenja</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibamba</b>
Siswati	<b>litinyo lenja</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izinyo lenja</b>

**F****fabric n.**

Afrikaans	<b>stof</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indwangu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilaphu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiziba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umchako</b>
Siswati	<b>indvwangu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhila</b>

**fabrication technique**

Afrikaans	<b>vervaardigingstegniek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isu lokwakha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukwenziwa kwelaphu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indlela yokwenza into</b>
Siswati	<b>buciko bekukhucita indvwangu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>indlela yokweluka</b>

**face** {animal or human}

Afrikaans	<b>gesig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubuso</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubuso</b>
Siswati	<b>buso</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubuso</b>

**face** {surface of something}

Afrikaans	<b>oppervlak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingaphezulu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umphezulu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umntla</b>
Siswati	<b>ebusweni bemhlaba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingaphezulu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubuso</b>

**face** {e.g. of a part of cloth}

Afrikaans	<b>regte kant</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingaphambili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umphandle welaphu</b>
Siswati	<b>lingephambili</b>
Siswati	<b>liphambili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingaphandle</b>

**facsimile** ⇨ fax**factory**

Afrikaans	<b>fabriek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imboni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umzi-mveliso</b>
Siswati	<b>imboni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ifekthri</b>

**falcon**

Afrikaans	<b>valk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukhozi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukhetshe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukhozi</b>
Siswati	<b>lusoti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhozi</b>

**family**

Afrikaans	<b>gesin</b>
Afrikaans	<b>familie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umndeni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ezihlobo lunye</b>

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**fan** n.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**umndeni****umkhaya****umndeni****waaier****isishayisamoya****isiphehlamoya****isiniki-moya****ifeni****ifeni****isiphehlamoya****ifeni****fang**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**slagtang****inzavulo****izinyo elibukhali****litinyobutsi****izinyo lenyoka****izinyo lenja****farm** n.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**plaas****ipulazi****ifama****lipulazi****ipulasi****farmer**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**boer****umlimi****umninipulazi****umfama****umlimi****umfuyi****umlimi****sopulazi****usopulasi****farming**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

**boerdery****ukulima****ufuyo****ulimo**



Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kulima**  
**kufuya**  
**ukubhura**  
**ukulima**

**farmyard**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plaaswerf**  
**epulazini**  
**ifama**  
**intendelezo yefama**  
**epulazini**  
**ibala lepulasini**

**fat**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vet**  
**itebhe**  
**inoni**  
**amafutha**  
**amanqatha**  
**amafutha**  
**emafutsa**  
**amafutha**

**fatal** adj.

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**dodelik**  
**fataal**  
**-bulalayo**  
**ebulalayo**  
**-bulalako**  
**-bulalako**

**fault**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**fout**  
**ukuphazimiseka** {kukagesi}  
**isiphene embaneni**  
**liphutsa**  
**itjhodo**

**fax** n. {technology}

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**facsimile**  
**faks**  
**faksimilee**  
**umbiko ngesihlanzandaba**  
**umbiko ngesikhahlamezi**  
**umbiko ngesithwebulambiko**  
**umbiko ngefekisi**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ifeksi**  
**ifeksi**  
**ifeksi**

**fax machine**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**faksmasjien**  
**isihlanzandaba**  
**isikhahlamezi**  
**isithwebulambiko**  
**ifekisi**  
**umatshini wokufeksa**  
**umshini wekufeksa**  
**umtjhini wefeksi**

**feather**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**veer**  
**uphaphe**  
**iqubu**  
**usiba**  
**usiba**  
**lusiba**  
**isiba**

**feather duster**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verestoffer**  
**isithintithaluthuli**  
**indukwana yeentsiba yokususa uthuli**  
**isivuthululi-luthuli seentsiba**  
**sisusatintfuli setinsiba**  
**isibasithintithi**

**feathery** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**geveerd**  
**-kophaphe**  
**-kwamaqubu**  
**-kosiba**  
**buntsibarha**  
**-salusiba**  
**-nensiba**

**feed** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**voed**  
**-ondla**  
**-funza**  
**dlisa**



IsiXhosa	<b>ondla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>tyisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>funzela</b>
Siswati	<b>ondla</b>
Siswati	<b>funta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>fida</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>funza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-pha ukudla</b>

**feedback** n. {electronics}

Afrikaans	<b>terugvoer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibuyisambiko</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibuyambo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibuyisamuva</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingxelo enikwa yikhompyutha ngento ebithunyelwe</b>
Siswati	<b>umbiko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isibuyisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>okubuyako</b>

**feeding bottle**

Afrikaans	<b>bababottel</b>
Afrikaans	<b>voedingsbottel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umnxumo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingcence</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhotile yokwanyisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhotile yokuncancisa</b>
Siswati	<b>libhodlela lekumunyisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibhodlelo lokudla</b>

**feeler**

Afrikaans	<b>voeler</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uphondomuzwa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inzwangomoya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iimpondo zesinambuzane</b>
Siswati	<b>luphondvomiva</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphonjwana lokuzwa</b>

**Fehling's solution**

Afrikaans	<b>Fehling se oplossing</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiguqulambala sika-Fehling</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umxube kaFehling</b>
Siswati	<b>siguculambala saFehling</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umruburubu ka-Fehling</b>

**feline**

Afrikaans	<b>kat</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nobukati</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nobungwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iindidi zeekati</b>
Siswati	<b>-sakati</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-sakatsu</b>

**female**

Afrikaans	<b>vroulik</b>
IsiZulu	<b>owesifazane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>insikazi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imazi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isini sobukhomokazi</b>
Siswati	<b>lokusikati</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikazi</b>

**female cell**

Afrikaans	<b>vroulike sel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqanda lesifazane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqanda</b>
Siswati	<b>licandza lalokusikati</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iseli lesikazi</b>

**female flower**

Afrikaans	<b>vroulike blom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbali yesifazane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intyatyambo yesikhomokazi</b>
Siswati	<b>imbali lensikati</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithuthumbo elisikazi</b>

**fermentation**

Afrikaans	<b>fermentasie</b>
Afrikaans	<b>gisting</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukubilisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukunyusa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubilisa</b>
Siswati	<b>kulatisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukubila</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibiliso</b>

**fern**

Afrikaans	<b>varing</b>
IsiZulu	<b>insikane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isihlinzamfuku</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhomakhoma</b>

IsiXhosa **ifeni**  
 Siswati **ifeni**  
 IsiNdebele **ifeni**  
 IsiNdebele **ikhomakhoma**

**ferromagnetic** adj.

Afrikaans **ferromagneties**  
 IsiZulu **-sazibuthensimbi**  
 IsiXhosa **etsala isinyithi**  
 Siswati **-natibutse**  
 IsiNdebele **-bambako isimbi**

**ferrous** adj.

Afrikaans **ysterhoudend**  
 IsiZulu **-sansimbi**  
 IsiXhosa **eyenziwe ngesinyithi**  
 IsiXhosa **ebusinyithirha**  
 IsiXhosa **etsaleka ngozibuthe**  
 Siswati **-sansimbi**  
 IsiNdebele **-nesimbi**

**fertile**

Afrikaans **vrugbaar**  
 IsiZulu **-vundile**  
 IsiZulu **-zalayo**  
 IsiZulu **-thelayo**  
 IsiXhosa **chumileyo**  
 IsiXhosa **tyebileyo**  
 Siswati **-nentalo**  
 IsiNdebele **-thelako**  
 IsiNdebele **-zalako**  
 IsiNdebele **-belethako**

**fertile soil**

Afrikaans **vrugbare grond**  
 IsiZulu **umhlabathi ovundile**  
 IsiZulu **umhlabathi onothile**  
 IsiXhosa **umhlaba ochumileyo**  
 IsiXhosa **umhlaba otyebileyo**  
 Siswati **umhlabatsi lovundzile**  
 IsiNdebele **ihlabathi evundileko**  
 IsiNdebele **ihlabathi enothileko**

**fertilisation**

Afrikaans **bevrugting**  
 IsiZulu **ukuvundisa**

IsiZulu **ukulumbanisa**  
 IsiZulu **ukuzalisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuchumisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuqhamisa**  
 Siswati **kumitsisa**  
 IsiNdebele **ukumithisa**

**fertilise** v. {human beings or animals}

Afrikaans **bevrug**  
 IsiZulu **-zalisa**  
 IsiZulu **-lumbanisa**  
 IsiXhosa **chumisa**  
 IsiXhosa **qhamisa**  
 Siswati **talisa**  
 IsiNdebele **mithisa**  
 IsiNdebele **zalanisa**

**fertilise** v. {soil}

Afrikaans **bemes**  
 IsiZulu **-vundisa**  
 IsiXhosa **chumisa**  
 IsiXhosa **tyebisa**  
 Siswati **vundzisa**  
 IsiNdebele **nothisa**  
 IsiNdebele **vundisa**

**fertilised egg cell**

Afrikaans **bevrugte eiersel**  
 IsiZulu **ihlule**  
 IsiZulu **iqanda elilumbanisiwe**  
 IsiXhosa **iqanda eliqhanyisiweyo**  
 Siswati **licandza lelivundzisiwe**  
 IsiNdebele **iqanda elilandelweko**

**fertiliser**

Afrikaans **kunsmis**  
 Afrikaans **misstof**  
 IsiZulu **isivundisi**  
 IsiZulu **umanyolo**  
 IsiZulu **umquba**  
 IsiXhosa **isichumisi**  
 Siswati **manyolo**  
 Siswati **umcuba**  
 Siswati **sivundzisa**  
 IsiNdebele **isivundisi**

**fibre**

Afrikaans	<b>vesel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inxoza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umucu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umsonto</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umcwe</b>
Siswati	<b>umtiya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umucu</b>

**fibrous root** ⇒ adventitious root

**field**

Afrikaans	<b>land</b>
IsiZulu	<b>insimu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intsimi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>idlelo</b>
Siswati	<b>insimu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimu</b>

**fig**

Afrikaans	<b>vy</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umkhiwane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ifiya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhiwane</b>
Siswati	<b>likhiwa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ifeya</b>

**file** n. {instrument}

Afrikaans	<b>vyl</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isigudlo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ifeyili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ifili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ifila</b>
Siswati	<b>umlalati</b>
Siswati	<b>ifeyila</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ifeyila</b>

**file** v.

Afrikaans	<b>vyl</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gudla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>gudisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukumisa ngendlela ethile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukukhuhla ngefili</b>
Siswati	<b>lola</b>
Siswati	<b>feyila</b>

IsiNdebele

**feyila****film**

Afrikaans	<b>film</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ulwelwesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isigqumi</b>
Siswati	<b>lifilimu</b>
Siswati	<b>lutfwatfwasi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithwethwesi</b>

**film negative** {photography}

Afrikaans	<b>filmnegatief</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ungalwelwesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ifuzela lesithombe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isithunzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inegethivu</b>
Siswati	<b>inekethivu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inyela</b>

**filter** n.

Afrikaans	<b>filter</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isicwengo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ivovo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ihluzo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intluzo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isihluzi</b>
Siswati	<b>lihluto</b>
Siswati	<b>sisefo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtlhodlho</b>

**filter** v.

Afrikaans	<b>filtreer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-cwenga</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-vova</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-hluzo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-sefa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>hluzo</b>
Siswati	<b>hluta</b>
Siswati	<b>sefa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>tlhodlha</b>

**filtered water**

Afrikaans	<b>gefiltreerde water</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amanzi acwengiwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amanzi acociweyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amanzi ahluziweyo</b>

Siswati	<b>emanti lasefiwe</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>uhlobo oluthile lwentaka</b>
Siswati	<b>emanti lahlutiwe</b>	Siswati	<b>intsaki</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amanzi athlodhiweko</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isakabula</b>
<b>filter funnel</b>		<b>finding n.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>filtreertregter</b>	Afrikaans	<b>bevinding</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isethosicwengo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>okutholakele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ifanele yokuhluzza</b>	IsiZulu	<b>okuzuziwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intluzo</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isiphumo</b>
Siswati	<b>ifonela yekusefa</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>efunyanisiweyo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilihlo lebusuku elitlholhako</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ebhaqiweyo</b>
		Siswati	<b>lokutfolakele</b>
		Siswati	<b>umphumelaluphenyo</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>umphumela</b>
<b>filter paper</b>		<b>fine adj.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>filtreerpapier</b>	Afrikaans	<b>fyn</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iphphasicwengo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-colisekile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iphapha lokuhluzza</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>sulungeka</b>
Siswati	<b>liphepha lekusefa</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>guda</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtlhodlhophepha</b>	Siswati	<b>-busheleleti</b>
		Siswati	<b>-colisakele</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>-tjhelelako</b>
<b>filtrate n.</b>		<b>finger {e.g. land}</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>filtraat</b>	Afrikaans	<b>vinger</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umcwengo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umsweswe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isingxaza esihluziweyo</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ikhontolo</b>
Siswati	<b>sihlutwa</b>	Siswati	<b>libhandemhlaba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitlholhwa</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>umtletle</b>
<b>filtration</b>		<b>finger {body part}</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>filtrasie</b>	Afrikaans	<b>vinger</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukucwenga</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umunwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhluzo</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umnwe</b>
Siswati	<b>kuhluta</b>		
Siswati	<b>kusefa</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>ukutlholha</b>		
<b>fin</b>			
Afrikaans	<b>vin</b>	Siswati	<b>umunwe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isigwedlo senhlanzi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>umuno</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iphiko lentlanzi</b>		
Siswati	<b>luphiko lwenhlanti</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>iphiko lehlambi</b>		
<b>finch</b>		<b>fire n.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>vink</b>	Afrikaans	<b>vuur</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ujojo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umlilo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intaka</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umlilo</b>
		Siswati	<b>umlilo</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>umlilo</b>

**fire brigade**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**brandweer**  
**isicishamlilo**  
**isibhulamlilo**  
**isicima-mlilo**  
**bacimimlilo**  
**iziko leencimamlilo**

**fireman**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**brandweerman**  
**umcimimlilo**  
**umcimi-mlilo**  
**umcimimlilo**  
**umcimimlilo**

**firm adj.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stewig**  
**-qinile**  
**-gxilile**  
**eqinileyo**  
**-cinile**  
**-qinileko**

**fir tree**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**denneboom**  
**isihlahla seshoba**  
**uhlobo lwepayina**  
**luhlobophayini**  
**umhlobo womuthi wamaphehlo**

**fish**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**vis**  
**inhlanzi**  
**ufishi**  
**intlanzi**  
**inhlanti**  
**ifesi**  
**ihlambi**

**fishbowl**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**visbak**  
**isitsha sezinhlanzi**  
**isitsha sikafishi**  
**isitya sokugcina intlanzi**  
**sitja setinhlanti**  
**isitja seemfesi**

**fish farm**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**visplaas**

**isifuyelinhlanzi**  
**ipulazi lezinhlanzi**  
**ifama yeentlanzi**  
**lipulazi letinhlanti**  
**iplasi yeemfesi**  
**iplasi yeenhlambi**

**fissure**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skeur**

**ufa**  
**umfantu**  
**imfanta**  
**uthanda**  
**umfantfu**  
**iphadlhuko**

**fixed shape**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vaste vorm**  
**bepaalde vorm**  
**umumo ongaguquki**  
**imilo engaguqukiyo**  
**imo engaguqukiyo**  
**simo lesingagucuki**  
**ijamo elinzinzileko**

**flag**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**vlag**  
**iduku**  
**ifulegi**  
**iflegi**  
**umbhelembhele**  
**indwango**  
**iflarha**

**flame**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vlam**  
**ilangabi**  
**idangatye**  
**lilangabi**  
**ilangabi**

**flamingo**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**flamink**  
**umkholwane**



IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ikholwase**  
**iflamingo**  
**ukholwasi**

**flammable** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**vlambaar**  
**-okhelekayo**  
**-thungelekayo**

IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**evutha lula**  
**etsha msinya**  
**etshayo**  
**-shisekako**  
**lumelekako**  
**-lumathako**

**flap** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**klap**  
**-bhakuza**  
**phaphazela**  
**bhabhazela**  
**bhenguza**  
**bhakuta**  
**-phephezela**

**flash**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**straal**  
**umbani**  
**unyazi**  
**ukukhanya okutshawuzayo**  
**thi lenye**  
**ukukhanya okudanyazayo**  
**thi danga**  
**kumanyata**  
**kuphatima**  
**kubaneka**  
**-phazima**  
**-mekeza**

**flask**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**glass flask**  
**fles**  
**glasfles**  
**iflaski**  
**iflaski yaselebhu**  
**iflaski yeglasi**  
**iflaski**

IsiNdebele

**itjhethe**

**flat**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plat**  
**isicaba**  
**mcaba**  
**sicaba**  
**-sipara**

**flatworm**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**platwurm**  
**izingcili**  
**izilo**  
**izikelemu**  
**intshulube emcaba**  
**incwili**  
**iimbungu ezisipara**

**flea**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vlooi**  
**izeze**  
**intakumba**  
**lizeze**  
**likululu**  
**itsetse**

**flesh**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vleis**  
**vlees**  
**inyama**  
**inyama**  
**inyama**  
**inyama**

**fleshy fruit**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vlesige vrug**  
**isithelo esinokudla**  
**isiqhamo esinokutya okuninzi**  
**sitselo lesinekudla**  
**isithelo esibuthakathaka**

**flex** n.

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**koord**  
**elektriiese koord**  
**ucingo oluthambile**  
**ucingo olugobekayo**

IsiXhosa	<b>intambo yombane ethambi leyo</b>
Siswati	<b>liduduzi</b>
Siswati	<b>luthaka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithala</b>

**flexible** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>buigsaam</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-thambile</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gobekayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>epetyepetye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>evobelayo</b>
Siswati	<b>-tebhetelako</b>
Siswati	<b>-gobekako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-gobekako</b>

**float** v. {e.g. in the air}

Afrikaans	<b>sweef</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ntweza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ndanda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ndandazela</b>
Siswati	<b>-ndiza</b>
Siswati	<b>ndanda</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>thaya</b>

**float** v. {in water}

Afrikaans	<b>dryf</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ntanta</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>dada</b>
Siswati	<b>ntjuza</b>
Siswati	<b>ntanta</b>
Siswati	<b>ndanda</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>thaya</b>

**flock** n. {animals}

Afrikaans	<b>kudde</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umhlambi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umhlambi</b>
Siswati	<b>umhlambi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umhlambi</b>

**flock** n. {birds}

Afrikaans	<b>swerm</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqulu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isidwaba</b>
Siswati	<b>umhlambi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umhlambi</b>

**floor** n. {e.g. room}

Afrikaans	<b>vloer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iphansi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umgangatho</b>
Siswati	<b>siyilo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphasi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umgangadelo</b>

**floor** n. {in forest}

Afrikaans	<b>vloer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imfunda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umzantsi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umphantsi ehlothini</b>
Siswati	<b>liphasi</b>
Siswati	<b>liphansi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphasi</b>

**flora**

Afrikaans	<b>flora</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izimila</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlaza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izihluma</b>
Siswati	<b>titjalo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iimila</b>

**flour**

Afrikaans	<b>meel</b>
Afrikaans	<b>meelblom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ufulawa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umgubo wengqolowa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iflawa</b>
Siswati	<b>fulawa</b>
Siswati	<b>fulaha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iflowuru</b>

**flow** n.

Afrikaans	<b>vloei</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-geleza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukumpompoza</b>
Siswati	<b>kugeleta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlelezo</b>

**flow chart**

Afrikaans	<b>vloeidiagram</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkombakulandelana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isibonisi-senzeko</b>

Siswati **sifombemnyakato**  
 Siswati **ifloshadi**  
 IsiNdebele **itjhadinaneko**  
 IsiNdebele **umfanekisonaneko**

**flower** n.  
 Afrikaans **blom**  
 IsiZulu **imbali**  
 IsiXhosa **intyatyambo**  
 Siswati **imbali**  
 IsiNdebele **ithuthumbo**  
 IsiNdebele **ibhlomu**

**flowering** adj.  
 Afrikaans **blomdraend**  
 IsiZulu **-qhakazayo**  
 IsiXhosa **edubulayo**  
 Siswati **-chakatako**  
 IsiNdebele **thuthumbako**  
 IsiNdebele **-bhlomako**

**fluffy** adj.  
 Afrikaans **donsig**  
 IsiZulu **-nomfonomfo**  
 IsiZulu **-ntofontofo**  
 IsiZulu **-noboya**  
 IsiXhosa **efukufuku**  
 Siswati **butjatela**  
 Siswati **mafukufuku**  
 IsiNdebele **-noboyana**

**fluid** n.  
 Afrikaans **vloeistof**  
 IsiZulu **uketshezi**  
 IsiXhosa **ulwelo**  
 IsiXhosa **isingxaza**  
 Siswati **lokusamanti**  
 Siswati **lukhesheti**  
 IsiNdebele **itlelezi**

**fluorescent** adj.  
 Afrikaans **fluouesserend**  
 IsiZulu **-khanyisayo**  
 IsiXhosa **ebengezelayo**  
 Siswati **-khanyako**  
 IsiNdebele **-khanyisako**

**fly** n. {insect}  
 Afrikaans **vlieg**  
 IsiZulu **impukane**  
 IsiXhosa **impukane**  
 Siswati **imphungane**  
 IsiNdebele **ipukani**

**fly** v.  
 Afrikaans **vlieg**  
 IsiZulu **-ndiza**  
 IsiXhosa **bhabha**  
 Siswati **ndiza**  
 Siswati **phapha**  
 IsiNdebele **phapha**

**foal**  
 Afrikaans **vulletjie**  
 IsiZulu **inkonyane lehashi**  
 IsiXhosa **inkonyane**  
 Siswati **litfole**  
 Siswati **sidonkane**  
 IsiNdebele **ibhensana**

**foam**  
 Afrikaans **skuim**  
 IsiZulu **igwebu**  
 IsiXhosa **ugwebu**  
 Siswati **ligwebu**  
 IsiNdebele **igwebu**

**fodder**  
 English synonym **animal food**  
 Afrikaans **voer**  
 IsiZulu **ifolishi**  
 IsiXhosa **ukutya kwempahla**  
 IsiXhosa **ifidi**  
 Siswati **ifolishi**  
 IsiNdebele **ifuru**

**foetus**  
 Afrikaans **fetus**  
 IsiZulu **umbungu**  
 IsiXhosa **into engekazalwa**  
 Siswati **umbungu**  
 Siswati **imphunyu**  
 IsiNdebele **umbungu**

**fog**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mis**  
**inkungu**  
**inkungu**  
**umlalamvubu**  
**ikungu**

**folic acid**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**foliensuur**  
**i-esidi etholakala ohlazeni**  
**iasidi yefolikh**  
**isakhamzimba esiyifolikh-asidi**  
**ifolikh esidi**  
**ivithamini kahlaza**

**font**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**letterbeeld**  
**ubunjalonhlamvu**  
**ifonti**  
**umyinge wokubhala**  
**bungakombhalo**  
**ifonti**  
**unobumbajamo**

**food**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**voedsel**  
**kos**  
**ukudla**  
**ukutya**  
**kudla**  
**ukudla**

**food-chain**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**voedselketting**  
**umzungezokudla**  
**uzungezokudla**  
**umzungezo wokudla**  
**ikhonkco lokutya**  
**luchungechunge lwekudla**  
**umadlano**

**food mixer**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**menger**  
**isixubakudla**  
**isixubi-kutya**  
**sihlanganisikudla**

IsiNdebele

**isihlanganisikudla****food tin**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**blikkie**  
**ithini lokudla**  
**ikopi lokudla**  
**inkonkxa yokutya**  
**siketela**  
**lithini lekudla**  
**ibhulege lokudla**

**foot**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**voet**  
**unyawo**  
**unyawo**  
**lunyawo**  
**inyawo**

**force n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**krag**  
**umfutho**  
**amandla**  
**amandla**  
**umfutfo**  
**amandla**

**forest**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**woud**  
**bos**  
**ihlathi**  
**ihlathi**  
**lihlatsi**  
**ihlathi**

**fork**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tuinvurk**  
**imfologo**  
**ifolokhwe**  
**imfologo**  
**iforogo**

**form ⇔ state****form n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**vorm**  
**umumo**

IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**imilo**  
**imo**  
**ukumila**  
**ukuma**  
**kwakheka**  
**sakhiwo**  
**ibumbeko**  
**isakheko**

**form v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**vorm**  
**-akha**  
**-bumba**  
**bumba**  
**ukwakha**  
**ukuseka**  
**bumba**  
**akha**  
**bumba**  
**hlanganisa**

**formation**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vorming**  
**ukwakha**  
**ukubumba**  
**ukwakha**  
**ubumbo**  
**ubumbeko**  
**ulwakhiwo**  
**ulwakheko**  
**kwakheka**  
**ukwakheka**

**fossil fuel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**fossielbrandstof**  
**isiphehlamandla esimbiwayo**  
**amafutha avela endalweni**  
**timbiwa**  
**isibaseli**

**fountain**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**fontein**  
**umthombo**  
**umthombo**  
**siyalumbumbulu**  
**isingasiyalu**

**fowl**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hoender**  
**inkukhu**  
**inkukhu**  
**inkuku**  
**inkhukhu**  
**ikukhu**

**fowl-run**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hoenderkamp**  
**ihhoko**  
**ihoko yeenkukhu**  
**ihoko yeenkuku**  
**lihhoko**  
**ihogo yeenkukhu**

**fox**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**jakkals**  
**ikhanka**  
**impungutye**  
**imphungushe**  
**uphagani**

**fracture n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**fraktuur**  
**ukwephuka**  
**ukuvaveka**  
**ukuchachamba**  
**kwephuka**  
**lufa**  
**ithathambo**

**frame structure**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**raamstruktuur**  
**uhlaka**  
**uphahla**  
**luhlaka**  
**igoseni**  
**ifreyimu**

**fray v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**uitrafel**  
**-vithika**  
**cazulula**  
**chizeka**  
**vitsika**



IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**-qothuka**  
**qothula**

**freeze**

Afrikaans

**vries**

IsiZulu

**ukwenzaqhwa**

IsiXhosa

**khenkca**

IsiXhosa

**ukwenzeka komkhenkce**

Siswati

**-ba lichwa**

IsiNdebele

**rhwaba**

IsiNdebele

**rhwabisa**

**freezer**

Afrikaans

**vrieskas**

IsiZulu

**isenzaqhwa**

IsiXhosa

**isikhenkcisi**

IsiXhosa

**ifriza**

Siswati

**sakhilichwa**

IsiNdebele

**isirhwabisi**

**freezer compartment**

Afrikaans

**vrieshokkie**

IsiZulu

**igumbi elenza iqhwa**

IsiXhosa

**isikhenkcisi**

IsiXhosa

**ifriza**

Siswati

**ligumbi lesakhilichwa**

IsiNdebele

**isirhwabisi**

**freezing point**

Afrikaans

**vriespunt**

IsiZulu

**izingaqhwa**

IsiXhosa

**iqondo lokukhenkca**

IsiXhosa

**iqondo lokwenzeka komkhenkce**

Siswati

**lizingachwa**

IsiNdebele

**izingarhwaba**

**fresh air**

Afrikaans

**vars lug**

IsiZulu

**umoya ohlanzekile**

IsiXhosa

**impepho**

IsiXhosa

**umoya opholileyo**

Siswati

**umoya lohlobile**

IsiNdebele

**ummoya omutjha**

**fresh product**

Afrikaans

**vars produk**

IsiZulu

**umkhiqizo omusha**

IsiXhosa

**inveliso entsha**

IsiXhosa

**inveliso engendala**

Siswati

**kudla lokusha**

IsiNdebele

**ukudla okutjha**

**freshwater fish**

Afrikaans

**varswatervis**

IsiZulu

**inhlanzi yamanzi angenasawoti**

IsiXhosa

**intlanzi yomlambo**

Siswati

**inhlanti**

IsiNdebele

**ihlambi yamanzi akhambako**

**freshwater sunfish**

Afrikaans

**varswatersonvis**

IsiZulu

**inhlanzi ekhanyayo**

IsiXhosa

**uhlobo oluthile lwentlanzi**

Siswati

**luhlobo lwenhlanti yaseMelika**

IsiNdebele

**ihlambisibandameni**

**friction**

Afrikaans

**wrywing**

IsiZulu

**ukugudlana**

IsiZulu

**ukuhhudlana**

IsiXhosa

**ukhuhlano**

Siswati

**kushikishana**

Siswati

**kuhhudlana**

IsiNdebele

**irhuhlano**

**fridge** ⇔ refrigerator

**frog**

Afrikaans

**padda**

IsiZulu

**ixoxo**

IsiZulu

**isele**

IsiXhosa

**isele**

Siswati

**sicoco**

IsiNdebele

**isirhwarhwa**

IsiNdebele

**isirhwerhwe**

**front tooth**

Afrikaans

**voortand**

IsiZulu

**izinyo elingaphambili**

IsiXhosa

**izinyo langaphambili**

Siswati

**litinyo lasembali**

IsiNdebele

**izinyoluma**

**frost**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ryp**  
**iqhwa**  
**ungqonqwane**  
**isithwathwa**  
**iqabaka**  
**sitfwatfwa**  
**ilothe**

**fructose**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**fruktose**  
**ushukela**  
**iswekile yeziqhamo**  
**ifrakthosi**  
**itjhukela yeenthelo**  
**neyeenyosi**

**fruit**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vrug**  
**isithelo**  
**iziqhamo**  
**sitselo**  
**isithelo**

**fruit juice**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vrugtesap**  
**umpe**  
**ujusi**  
**incindi yeziqhamo**  
**ijuzi yesitselo**  
**isiselo seenthelo**

**fuel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**brandstof**  
**isibasamlilo**  
**isiphehlamandla**  
**amafutha**  
**emafutsa**  
**isibaseli**

**fulcrum**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**draaipunt**  
**spilpunt**  
**isizimeleli**  
**ifalkhram**  
**ingcoza**

IsiNdebele

**full-grown**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**function n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**function v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**fungus**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**funnel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**isiyengelezo**

**uitgegroe**  
**volgroe**  
**-khulile**  
**ukukhula ngokugqibeleleyo**  
**-khulile**  
**-vutsiwe**  
**-dzala**  
**-khulileko**

**funksie**

**umsebenzi**  
**umsebenzi**  
**umsebenti**  
**umsebenzi**

**funksioneer**

**-sebenza**  
**sebenza**  
**sebenta**  
**sebenza**

**fungus**

**isikhunta**  
**ungundo**  
**umngundo**  
**sikhowa**  
**umkhuntse**  
**isikhowani**  
**ikghoro**

**tregter**

**isetho**  
**isimbumbuthelo**  
**ifonela**  
**ifanele**  
**setfo**  
**ifanela**  
**ilihlo lebusuku**

**fur**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pels**  
**uboya**  
**uboya**  
**boya**  
**uboya**

**furniture**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**meubels**  
**impahla yasendlini**  
**ifenisha**  
**ifenitshala**  
**ifenisha**  
**ifenitjhara**

**furrow**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**leivoor**  
**inkasa**  
**umsele**  
**umsele**  
**ifolo**  
**iforo**  
**umsele**  
**iforo**  
**umsele**

**fuse n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sekering**  
**isivikelangozi**  
**isihlanganisi esiphephile**  
**ifyuzi**  
**ifyuzi**  
**lifyuzi**  
**ifuyuzi**

**fuse v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**smelt**  
**-ncibilikisa**  
**-hlanganisa ngokuncibilikisa**  
**ukutywina**  
**ukudibanisa**  
**hlanganisa**  
**shisela**  
**hlanganisa ngomtjhiso**

**G**

**g** ⇒ gram

**gale**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stormwind**  
**isivunguvungu**  
**isiphepho**  
**isaqhwithi**  
**sivunguvungu**  
**isiphepho**

**garage**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**motorhuis**  
**garage**  
**igalaji**  
**indlu yemoto**  
**igaraji**  
**ligalaji**  
**igaratjhi**

**garden**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**tuin**  
**isivande**  
**ingadi**  
**isitiya**  
**igadi**  
**ingadze**  
**sivandze**  
**itoni**  
**isivande**

**garden flower**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tuinblom**  
**isivande**  
**ingadi yezimbali**  
**isitiya seentyatyambo**  
**igadi yeentyatyambo**  
**imbali yasengadzeni**  
**ithuthumbo lesivandeni**

**garden snail**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

**tuinlak**  
**umnenke onegobolondo**  
**usinyeke**  
**inyekevu**

Siswati **umnenkhe wasengadzeni**  
 IsiNdebele **ikume**

**garden soil**  
 Afrikaans **tuingrond**  
 IsiZulu **umhlabathi wasengadini**  
 IsiXhosa **umhlaba wokulima**  
 Siswati **umhlabatsi wasengadzeni**  
 IsiNdebele **ihlabathi yokutjala**

**gas**  
 Afrikaans **gas**  
 IsiZulu **igesi**  
 IsiXhosa **igesi**  
 Siswati **gesi**  
 IsiNdebele **irhasi**

**gas burner**  
 Afrikaans **gasbrander**  
 IsiZulu **ikhanda legesi**  
 IsiXhosa **isitovu segesi**  
 Siswati **siphefu segesi**  
 IsiNdebele **ikesirhasi**

**gaseous exchange**  
 Afrikaans **gaswisseling**  
 IsiZulu **ukushintshana kwemimoya**  
 IsiXhosa **utshintsho lwegesi**  
 Siswati **kuntjintjana kwemimoya**  
 IsiNdebele **idlheganommoya**

**gas stove**  
 Afrikaans **gasstoof**  
 IsiZulu **isitofu segesi**  
 IsiXhosa **isitovu segesi**  
 Siswati **sitofu segesi**  
 IsiNdebele **isitofu serhasi**

**gauze**  
 Afrikaans **gaas**  
 IsiZulu **ulwembu**  
 IsiXhosa **isefu**  
 Siswati **sisefo**  
 Siswati **igozi**  
 IsiNdebele **isefana**

**gear**  
 Afrikaans **rat**  
 IsiZulu **igiya**  
 IsiXhosa **igiye**  
 Siswati **ligiya**  
 IsiNdebele **igere**

**gear system**  
 Afrikaans **ratstelsel**  
 IsiZulu **uhlelo lwamagiya**  
 IsiXhosa **isixokelelwano segiye**  
 Siswati **luhlelo lwemagiya**  
 IsiNdebele **irherhosilumanisi**

**gear train**  
 Afrikaans **ratreeks**  
 Afrikaans **ratstel**  
 IsiZulu **inhlanganisela yamagiya**  
 IsiXhosa **umxokelelwano wegaye**  
 Siswati **inhlanganisela yemagiya**  
 IsiNdebele **idosiswanogere**

**gecko**  
 Afrikaans **boomgeitjie**  
 IsiZulu **intulo**  
 IsiXhosa **unqinise**  
 IsiXhosa **utyhetyhe**  
 Siswati **intfulo**  
 IsiNdebele **umarhwarhwayimbani**

**gender**  
 Afrikaans **geslag**  
 IsiZulu **ubulili**  
 IsiXhosa **isini**  
 Siswati **bulili**  
 IsiNdebele **ubulili**

**generate**  
 Afrikaans **genereer**  
 IsiZulu **-phehla**  
 IsiXhosa **velisa**  
 Siswati **phehla**  
 IsiNdebele **phehla**

**generation** {e.g. of electricity}  
 Afrikaans **generasie**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ukuphehla**  
**imveliso**  
**kuphehla**  
**ukuphehla**

**generator**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**generator**  
**ontwikkelaar**  
**isiphehli**  
**ijenereyitha**  
**siphehli**  
**isiphehlagezi**  
**ijenereyitha**

**gentle** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sag**  
**-mnene**  
**-zothile**  
**zolileyo**  
**ngebumnene**  
**-pholileko**

**gently** adv.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**saggies**  
**-ngobumnene**  
**-ngokuzotha**  
**ngokuzolileyo**  
**-mnene**  
**ngesizotha**

**geography**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**geografie**  
**ezezwe**  
**ezelizwe**  
**ijografi**  
**telive**  
**simolive**  
**ijografi**  
**zobujamo bephasi**

**geranium**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**malva**  
**imbali**  
**intyatyambo ethile entle**  
**ijereniyamu**  
**ijereniyamu**

**germ**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kiem**  
**igciwane**  
**intsholongwane**  
**ligciwane**  
**umulwana**

**germinate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ontkiem**  
**-mila**  
**-qhuma**  
**ntshula**  
**hluma**  
**mila**  
**chuma**  
**hluma**  
**mila**

**germinating tray**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ontkiemingsbak**  
**isithebe sezithombo**  
**isiquathi sezithombo**  
**sitsebe setifombo**  
**isihlumiseli**

**germination**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ontkieming**  
**ukumila**  
**ukuqhuma**  
**ukuntshula**  
**ukuhluma**  
**kumila**  
**ukumila**

**gill**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kieu**  
**isiphefumulanhlanzi**  
**impefumla yentlanzi**  
**siphefumulo**  
**isiphefumulisi**  
**ijili**

**giraffe**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**kameelperd**  
**indlulamithi**  
**indlulamthi**



Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**indlulamitsi**  
**idlulamithi**

**give birth**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**geboorte skenk**  
**-zala**  
**-beletha**  
**ukuzala**  
**ukubeleka**  
**tala**  
**zala**  
**beletha**

**glass**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**glas**  
**ingilazi**  
**iglas**  
**ingilazi**  
**irhalasi**

**glass basin**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**glass trough**  
**glasskottel**  
**umcengezi wengilazi**  
**isitya seglasi**  
**sitja sengilazi**  
**isitja serhalasi**

**glass beaker**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**glasbeker**  
**uphiso lokucwaninga**  
**ibhikha yeglasi**  
**libhikili lengilazi**  
**ibhigiri yerhalasi**

**glass cylinder**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**glassilinder**  
**ingilazi engumbhonxo**  
**isilinda**  
**isilinda yeglasi**  
**isilinda yengilazi**  
**isilinda yerhalasi**

**glass flask** ⇒ flask

**glass jar**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**glasfles**  
**ujeke oyingilazi**  
**ingqayi yeglasi**  
**lijeke lengilazi**  
**idiko lerhalasi**

**glass pane**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**glasruit**  
**ingalazi yefasitela**  
**iglas** yefestile  
**ingilazi**  
**irhalasi lefesidere**

**glass plate**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**glass sheet**  
**glasblad**  
**glasplaat**  
**ishidi lengilazi**  
**idwadwane leglasi**  
**lucwembe lwengilazi**  
**isithebe serhalasi**

**glass sheet** ⇒ glass plate

**glass slide**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**glasskyfie**  
**glasplaatjie**  
**ucezwana lwengilazi**  
**iglas** yokubeka into  
exilongwayo  
**lucetu lwengilazi**  
**isiqetjhana serhalasi**

**glass straw**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**glasstrooitjie**  
**isimunci sengilazi**  
**iglas** ebudiza  
**lishubhu lwengilazi**  
**ipeyipana yerhalasi**

**glass trough** ⇒ glass basin

**glider**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**sweeftuig**  
**indiza engananjini**  
**isiwuza**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**siphephane**  
**isithayamoyeni**

**glucose**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**glukose**  
**ushukela**  
**iswekile enika amandla**  
**shukela**  
**iglukhosi**  
**okusatjhukela**  
**idlhukhosi**

**glue**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gom**  
**isinamathelisi**  
**inhlaka**  
**ingcina**  
**iglu**  
**isincamathelisi**  
**iglu**  
**i-glu**  
**inovi**  
**ikghomu**

**glue gun**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lympistool**  
**isibhamu sesinamathelisi**  
**isiputshu sesinamathelisi**  
**umpu wokuncamathelisa**  
**sibhamu senovi**  
**sibhamu se-glu**  
**isidubulikhomu**

**gnaw v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**knaag**  
**-ququda**  
**grenya**  
**cucudza**  
**guguda**

**golden brown**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**goudbruin**  
**-nsundu sagolide**  
**lubhelu**  
**nsundvu sagolide**  
**-nzotho sagolide**

**goldfish**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**goudvis**  
**inhlanzi esagolide**  
**intlanzi ebugolide**  
**igolidifishi**  
**ifesi yekhaya**

**good-natured adj.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**goedgeaard**  
**-mnene**  
**zilungeleyo**  
**lungileyo**  
**-nekulunga kwemvelo**  
**-lungile**  
**-nebuntfu**  
**-zithobako**

**goose**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gans**  
**ihansi**  
**irhanisi**  
**lihansi**  
**irhansi**

**gorilla**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gorilla**  
**uhlobo lwemfene**  
**igorila**  
**imfene enkulu**  
**igorila**  
**igorila**  
**igorila**

**gradual change**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**geleidelike verandering**  
**uguquko ngezigaba**  
**utshintsho olungangxamanga**  
**utshintsho oluthe chu**  
**luntjintjototoba**  
**luntjintjochatfula**  
**luntjintjo kancane**  
**luntjintjo lolwenteka kancane**  
**itjhugulukobuthaka**

**grain**

Afrikaans

**graankorrel**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**inhlamvu**  
**ukhozo**  
**luhlavu**  
**ithoro**

**grain sort**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**graansoort**  
**uhlamvu lokusakolo**  
**ukhozo**  
**luhlobo lweluhlavu**  
**isivuno sokudla okuziinthoro**

**gram**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**g**  
**gram**  
**isikalasisindo**  
**igramu**  
**umyinge wobunzima**  
**umlinganiselo wobunzima**  
**igrem**  
**igremu**  
**igremu**

**grape**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**druwe**  
**igilebhisi**  
**idiliya**  
**ligilebisi**  
**idiribe**

**grape-sugar**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**druivesuiker**  
**ushukela wegilebhisi**  
**iswekile yediliya**  
**shukela wemagilebisi**  
**itjhukela yamadiribe**

**graph**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**grafiek**  
**isilinganisomdwebo**  
**isifanekisomdwebo**  
**igrafu**  
**umzobo**  
**igrafu**  
**igrafu**  
**igrafu**

**graphics** {computer}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**grafika**  
**imifanekisosithombe**  
**imizobo yekhomyutha**  
**umdvwebocacisa**  
**umgwalomtjhiniqondo**

**graphite**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**grafiet**  
**potlood**  
**umsizi**  
**ilahle**  
**umsiti**  
**umsizi**

**grass**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gras**  
**utshani**  
**ingca**  
**tjani**  
**utjani**

**grasshopper**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sprinkaan**  
**intethe**  
**iqhwagi**  
**iboni**  
**intothoviyane**  
**cacajane**  
**intsetse**  
**idiye**

**grassland**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**grasveld**  
**imfunda**  
**amathanga**  
**emadlelo**  
**idliselo**  
**idlelo**

**grate** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**rasper**  
**-khuhluzu**  
**-khuhla**  
**-hhudla**  
**greyitha**

Siswati **hhudlula**  
Siswati **greyitha**  
IsiNdebele **rhuhla**

**gravitational force** ⇒ gravity

**gravity**

English synonym **gravitational force**  
Afrikaans **gravitasie**  
Afrikaans **swaartekrag**  
IsiZulu **amandla adonsela phansi**  
IsiZulu **umfuthomandla adonsela phansi**  
IsiXhosa **amandla omhlaba**  
Siswati **emandla ladvonsela phasi**  
IsiNdebele **idoselophasi**

**graze**

Afrikaans **wei**  
IsiZulu **-klaba**  
IsiXhosa **ukutya ingca**  
Siswati **yeluka**  
IsiNdebele **dla utjani**

**grease**

Afrikaans **ghries**  
IsiZulu **isitaxu samafutha**  
IsiXhosa **amafutha**  
IsiXhosa **igrisi**  
Siswati **igilisi**  
Siswati **igrisi**  
IsiNdebele **igrisi**

**green**

Afrikaans **groen**  
IsiZulu **-luhlaza**  
IsiXhosa **luhlaza**  
Siswati **luhlata**  
IsiNdebele **hlazasatjani**

**greenback turtle**

Afrikaans **seeskilpad**  
IsiZulu **ufudu**  
IsiXhosa **uhlobo lofudo**  
IsiXhosa **ufudo lwamanzi**  
Siswati **lufudvumantini**  
Siswati **ingamba**

IsiNdebele **ikghuru yamanzi**

**green mealie**

Afrikaans **groenmielie**  
IsiZulu **ifutho**  
IsiXhosa **umbona omtsha**  
Siswati **umbbila loluhlata**  
Siswati **umbbila lomanti**  
IsiNdebele **ifutho**

**grey blue**

Afrikaans **grysblou**  
IsiZulu **liguqubele**  
IsiZulu **limanyendevu**  
IsiXhosa **zuba-ngwevu**  
Siswati **luhlata samphunga**  
IsiNdebele **hlaza samlotha**

**greyish brown**

Afrikaans **grysbrein**  
IsiZulu **lithuqasi**  
IsiXhosa **mdaka-bungwevu**  
Siswati **nsundvu samphunga**  
IsiNdebele **nzotho samlotha**

**grid**

Afrikaans **rooster**  
IsiZulu **uhlakasikwele**  
IsiZulu **igridi**  
IsiXhosa **igridi**  
IsiXhosa **iintsimbi ezithungeleneyo**  
Siswati **igridi**  
IsiNdebele **ifuremusiphambano**  
IsiNdebele **igridi**

**grind**

Afrikaans **maal**  
IsiZulu **-gaya**  
IsiZulu **-qotha**  
IsiXhosa **ukuguba**  
IsiXhosa **ukusila**  
Siswati **gandza**  
Siswati **sila**  
Siswati **gaya**  
IsiNdebele **sila**  
IsiNdebele **gaya**



**grinder**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**slyper**  
**slypmasjien**  
**isisikisigudli**  
**igrayinda**  
**isicoli**  
**igrayindari**  
**isisilo**  
**isigayi**

**ground** ⇨ soil

**groundwater**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**grondwater**  
**amanzi aphansi**  
**amanzi aphuma emhlabeni**  
**emanti esiyalu**  
**amanzi waphasi**

**grow**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**groei**  
**-khula**  
**ukukhula**  
**khula**  
**tfutfuka**  
**khula**

**growing season**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**groeiseisoen**  
**isikhathi sokutshala**  
**ixesha lokukhula kwezityalo**  
**ixesha eliphambi kwesivuno**  
**sikhatsi sekukhula**  
**isikhathi sehlobo**

**growth n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**groei**  
**ukukhula**  
**ukukhula**  
**kukhula**  
**kutfutfuka**  
**ukukhula**  
**ukuhluma**

**growth medium**

Afrikaans

**groeimedium**

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**growth rate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**guinea fowl**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**guinea pig**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**gull**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**gusset**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**isikhuthazakhaba**

**isikhulisi**  
**sikhulisi**  
**sitfutukisi**  
**isikhulisi**

**groeitempo**

**izingakukhula**  
**izinga lokukhula**  
**isantya sokukhula**  
**lizingakukhula**  
**sivinikukhula**  
**izinga lokukhula**  
**izinga lokuhluma**

**tarentaal**

**impangela**  
**impangele**  
**imphangele**  
**ipangela**

**marmotjie**

**igwinsi**  
**uhlobo lwempuku**  
**impuku ekuhlolwa ngayo**  
**okuthile**  
**ligwinsi**  
**iginiphigi**  
**isilingelelisi**

**seemeeu**

**meeu**  
**inyoni yasolwandle**  
**ingabangaba**  
**igali**  
**inyoni yelwandle**  
**igabanga**

**knoopplaat**

**isiqinisi**  
**ityhubhu ebungqiniba**



Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sisekelo**  
**iguseithi**

**gusset plate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**knoopplaat**  
**isiqinisindwangu**  
**umbaxa wetyhubhu ebungqiniba**  
**sibophosisekelo**  
**isihlanganisiguseithi**

**gut n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ingewande**  
**isisu**  
**isisu**  
**inyama yangaphakathi**  
**tibilini**  
**umkhaba**

**gut v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ingewande uithaal**  
**-khipha izibilini**  
**ukuqangqulula**  
**ukukhupha inyama yangaphakathi**  
**hlahlela**  
**hlindza**  
**rala**

**gymnosperm**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**naaksadige**  
**gimnosperm**  
**imbewu evulekile**  
**isityalo esinembewu**  
**sifombonhlanyelo**  
**untangahlubule**

**H**

**habit**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**gewoonte**  
**umkhuba**  
**injwayezi**  
**umkhwa**  
**isiqhelo**  
**umkhuba**  
**setayeti**

IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**umukghwa**  
**ijayelo**

**habitat**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**habitat**  
**indawo**  
**indawo yokuhlala**  
**likhaya lendzabuko**  
**indawo yokuhlala**  
**indawo yemvelo**

**hacksaw**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**metaalsaag**  
**ystersaag**  
**isaha**  
**isarha yeentsimbi**  
**lisaha letinsimbi**  
**isarha yeensimbi**

**haemoglobin**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hemoglobin <US>**  
**hemoglobien**  
**isenzabubomvu**  
**isithwali-mongomoya egazini**  
**ihimoglobhini**  
**ihemodlhobhini**

**hail**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hael**  
**isichotho**  
**isichotho**  
**sangcotfo**  
**isininja**

**hailstone**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**haelkorrel**  
**itshe lesichotho**  
**amatshe ezulu**  
**isiphango**  
**litje lesangcotfo**  
**uhala**  
**ilitje lesinanja**

**hailstorm**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**haelstorm**  
**isangquma**

IsiXhosa **isichotho**  
 IsiXhosa **ilitye lesiphango**  
 IsiXhosa **ilitye lesichotho**  
 Siswati **siphepho sesangcotfo**  
 IsiNdebele **isiwezulu**

**hair**

Afrikaans **haar**  
 IsiZulu **unwele**  
 IsiZulu **uboya**  
 IsiXhosa **iinwele**  
 Siswati **tinwele**  
 Siswati **boya**  
 IsiNdebele **iinhluthu**  
 IsiNdebele **uboya**

**hairy** adj.

Afrikaans **harig**  
 IsiZulu **-noboya**  
 IsiXhosa **lixhonti**  
 Siswati **-neboya**  
 IsiNdebele **-noboya**

**half**

Afrikaans **helfte**  
 IsiZulu **ingxenywe**  
 IsiZulu **uhhafu**  
 IsiXhosa **isiqingatha**  
 Siswati **ihhafu**  
 Siswati **sigamu**  
 IsiNdebele **isiquantu**  
 IsiNdebele **uhafu**

**halogen group**

Afrikaans **halogeengroep**  
 IsiZulu **iqoqo lamakhemikhali**  
 IsiXhosa **uluhlu lwamachiza**  
 Siswati **ihalojini**  
 IsiNdebele **ibuthelelo lehalojini**

**hammer** n.

Afrikaans **hamer**  
 IsiZulu **isando**  
 IsiXhosa **isando**  
 IsiXhosa **ihamile**  
 Siswati **sandvo**

Siswati **ihhamela**  
 IsiNdebele **inondo**  
 IsiNdebele **ihamura**

**hammer** v.

Afrikaans **hamer**  
 IsiZulu **-qongqotha**  
 IsiZulu **-shayela**  
 IsiZulu **-gqonqa**  
 IsiXhosa **bethelela**  
 Siswati **betsela**  
 IsiNdebele **bethela**

**hand**

Afrikaans **hand**  
 IsiZulu **isandla**  
 IsiXhosa **isandla**  
 Siswati **sandla**  
 IsiNdebele **isandla**

**hand lens** ⇒ magnifying glass

**hanger**

Afrikaans **klerehanger**  
 Afrikaans **hanger**  
 IsiZulu **ihenga**  
 IsiZulu **isigaxi**  
 IsiZulu **umgibe**  
 IsiXhosa **isixhomi-mpahla**  
 IsiXhosa **ihenga**  
 IsiXhosa **ihengari**  
 Siswati **silengisi**  
 Siswati **ihenga**  
 IsiNdebele **ihanghere**

**hardboard**

Afrikaans **veselbord**  
 Afrikaans **hardebord**  
 IsiZulu **uqwembe**  
 IsiXhosa **iplanga elenziwe ngembuphu**  
 Siswati **ihadibhodi**  
 IsiNdebele **ibhodi elikhuni**

**hardness** n.

Afrikaans **hardheid**  
 IsiZulu **ukuqina**

IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ukuqina**  
**ukomelela**  
**kucina**  
**bulukhuni**  
**ubulikhuni**

**hardwood**  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hardehout**  
**loofhout**  
**ukhuni**  
**umthi owomeleleyo**  
**sigodvo lesicinile**  
**ikhuni elilikhuni**

**harmful**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**nadelig**  
**-nobungozi**  
**inobungozi**  
**-nengoti**  
**-nebungoti**  
**-limazako**  
**-nobungozi**  
**-khubazako**

**harmless** adj.  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**onskadelik**  
**-ngenabungozi**  
**engenabungozi**  
**-ngenabungoti**  
**ngenangoti**  
**-ngakhubaziko**  
**-nganangozi**  
**-ngalimaziko**

**harrow**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**eg**  
**ihhala**  
**ierhe**  
**lihhala**  
**i-erhe**

**harvest**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**oes**  
**ukuvuna**  
**ukuvuna**  
**kuvuna**

IsiNdebele  
**hatch**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ukuvuna**  
**uitbroei**  
**-chamisela**  
**qandusela**  
**chamusela**  
**chobosela**  
**phandlusela**  
**qoqosela**

**hatchery**  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**broeiplek**  
**broeihuis**  
**isifukamelisi**  
**indawo yokuqandusela**  
**sichamuseli**  
**sifukamelisi**  
**ubuqoqoselo**  
**ubuphandluselo**

**hawk** n.  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**valk**  
**uheshana**  
**uklebe**  
**ukhetshe**  
**lohheya**  
**ikhozi**

**hay**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hooi**  
**ihhoyi**  
**isitroyi**  
**ifolishi**  
**ifuru**

**health**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gesondheid**  
**impilo**  
**impilo**  
**imphilo**  
**ipilo**

**healthy** adj.  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**gesond**  
**-nempilo**

IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**philileyo**  
**enempilo**  
**-philile**  
**nemphilo**  
**-philileko**

#### **healthy animal**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gesonde dier**  
**isilwane esiphilile**  
**isilwanyana esiphilileyo**  
**silwane lesiphilile**  
**isilwana esiphilileko**

#### **healthy body**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gesonde liggaam**  
**umzimba ophilile**  
**umzimba ophilileyo**  
**umtimba lophilile**  
**umzimba ophilileko**

#### **heap n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**hoop**  
**indunduma**  
**inqumbi**  
**inqwaba**  
**imfumba**  
**incumbi**  
**libibi**  
**intundu**  
**icucu**

#### **heap v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ophoop**  
**-nqwabelanisa**  
**fumba**  
**butselanisa**  
**phurhela**

#### **heart-shaped adj.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hartvormig**  
**-sanhliziyiyo**  
**buntliziyo**  
**emile okwentliziyo**  
**-sanhlitiyo**  
**-sahliziyo**

#### **heartwood**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kernhout**  
**umongo wesihlahla**  
**umongo womthi**  
**umtfumbu**  
**umongo womuthi**

#### **heat n. {general}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**hitte**  
**ukushisa**  
**ubushushu**  
**kushisa**  
**umtjhiso**  
**umfuthumela**

#### **heat n. {physics}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**hitte**  
**ukushisa**  
**ubushushu**

#### **heat v.**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kushisa**  
**ukutjhisa**

#### **heat v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**verhit**  
**-shisisa**  
**shushubeza**  
**fudumeza**  
**shisisa**  
**tjhisisa**  
**futhumeza**

#### **heat energy**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**warmte-energie**  
**hitte-energie**  
**umfutho wokushisa**  
**amandla obushushu**  
**emandlakushisa**  
**amandla wokutjhisa**

#### **heater**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**verwarmer**  
**isishisisi**  
**isishushubezi**  
**isifudumezi**  
**sishisisi**

IsiNdebele

**isifuthumezi**

**heavy** adj.

Afrikaans

**swaar**

IsiZulu

**-sindayo**

IsiXhosa

**enzima**

Siswati

**-sindzako**

IsiNdebele

**budisi**

**hecto-**

Afrikaans

**hekto-**

IsiZulu

**-kwekhulu**

IsiXhosa

**ikhulu**

Siswati

**kwelikhulu**

IsiNdebele

**ihektho-**

**height**

Afrikaans

**hoogte**

IsiZulu

**ukuphakama**

IsiXhosa

**umphakamo**

Siswati

**budze**

Siswati

**kuphakama**

IsiNdebele

**ubude**

**helicopter**

Afrikaans

**helikopter**

IsiZulu

**ujekamanzi**

IsiZulu

**indiza enophephela emhlane**

IsiXhosa

**inqwelo-ntaka**

Siswati

**indizasiphephetsi**

IsiNdebele

**unophehlwana**

**hemoglobin** ⇒ haemoglobin

**hen**

Afrikaans

**hen**

IsiZulu

**isikhukhukazi**

IsiXhosa

**isikhukukazi**

Siswati

**sikhukhukati**

IsiNdebele

**isikhukhukazi**

**HEP** ⇒ hydroelectric power

**herbaceous plant**

Afrikaans

**kruidagtige plant**

IsiZulu

**isithombo**

IsiXhosa

**unukayo**

IsiXhosa

**unukanuka**

IsiXhosa

**isityalo esikhula ngexesha elithile lonyaka**

Siswati

**sitfombosamhlanga**

IsiNdebele

**iinthelo ezibuthakathaka**

**herbivore**

English synonym

**plant-eating animal**

Afrikaans

**herbivoor**

Afrikaans

**planteter**

IsiZulu

**isilwane esidla izitshalo**

IsiXhosa

**ezitya utyani**

IsiXhosa

**ezitya uhlaza**

Siswati

**sidlaluhlata**

Siswati

**indlaluhlata**

IsiNdebele

**isidliimila**

**heron**

Afrikaans

**reier**

IsiZulu

**indwandwe**

IsiZulu

**ingababa**

IsiXhosa

**ukhwalimanzi**

Siswati

**dvoye**

IsiNdebele

**ukhwalimanzi**

**heterotrophic**

Afrikaans

**heterotroof**

IsiZulu

**okudla okuphilayo**

IsiXhosa

**oodlezinye**

Siswati

**tinkhashelakudla**

IsiNdebele

**ihetherothrofiki**

**hibernate**

Afrikaans

**hiberneer**

IsiZulu

**isicashelabusika**

IsiXhosa

**ukufukama**

Siswati

**lala ebusika**

Siswati

**nyamalala ebusika**

IsiNdebele

**ukufukama sakubhaca ebusika**

**hide** n.

Afrikaans

**huid**

Afrikaans

**vel**

IsiZulu

**isikhumba**

IsiXhosa

**isikhumba**



Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sikhumba**  
**isikhumba**

**highveld region**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hoëveldstreek**  
**inkangala**  
**ummandla ophakamileyo**  
**inkhangala**  
**ikangala**

**hill**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**heuvel**  
**bult**  
**igquma**  
**induli**  
**ligcuma**  
**umbundu**

**hilum**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kiemvlekkie**  
**oog**  
**inkaba yembewu**  
**isiva sekhatshu**  
**ihayilamu**  
**inkaba yekhozo**  
**inkhaba yenhlavu**  
**ikono yebhontjisi**  
**ihilamu**

**hind leg**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**agterbeen**  
**umlenze**  
**umlenze wangemva**  
**umlente**  
**umlenze wangemva**

**hinge n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skarnier**  
**ihinjisi**  
**ihenjisi**  
**ihinjisi**  
**ihinji**  
**isiginere**

**hole**

Afrikaans

**gat**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**imbobo**  
**umngxuma**  
**imbobo**  
**umgodu**

**hollow out v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**uithol**  
**-bhola**  
**grumba**  
**gubha**  
**mbani**  
**kara**

**hollow tree trunk**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hol boomstam**  
**isiqu esilugobhozi**  
**isiqu somthi esingenamphakathi**  
**sicu lesilihobosha**  
**igebhegebhe**

**home page {Internet}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**tuisblad**  
**ikhasinkomba**  
**isiqulatho seintanethi**  
**isiza solwazi**  
**likhasisisekelo**  
**likhasisendlalelo**  
**likhasisendvulelo**  
**ikhasisendlalelo**  
**ikhasimkhaya**

**homogeneous adj.**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**homogenous**  
**homogeen**  
**-luhlobo lunye**  
**ezihlobo-lunye**  
**-fananako**  
**-fanako**

**homogenous** ⇔ homogeneous

**honey**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**heuning**  
**uju**  
**ubusi**  
**luju**

IsiNdebele

**iliju**

**honeycomb**

Afrikaans

**heuningkoek**

IsiZulu

**ikhekheba**

IsiZulu

**icwecwe**

IsiXhosa

**icangca**

IsiXhosa

**amakhaphela**

Siswati

**likhekheba letinyosi**

IsiNdebele

**isihlaka**

**honeysuckle**

Afrikaans

**kanferfoelie**

IsiZulu

**imbali eyintandela**

IsiXhosa

**icakatha**

Siswati

**ihanisakili**

IsiNdebele

**ithwani leenyosi**

**hoof**

Afrikaans

**hoef**

IsiZulu

**inselo**

IsiXhosa

**uphuphu**

Siswati

**inselo**

IsiNdebele

**iqatha**

**hoopoe**

Afrikaans

**hoep-hoep**

IsiZulu

**uziningweni**

IsiXhosa

**ubhobhoyi**

Siswati

**ihuphu**

IsiNdebele

**inukani**

**hooved animal**

Afrikaans

**hoefdier**

IsiZulu

**esinezinselo**

IsiXhosa

**isilwanyana esineempuphu**

Siswati

**silwane lesinetinselo**

IsiNdebele

**isilwani esineenqatha**

**hopper**

Afrikaans

**voetganger**

IsiZulu

**intethe**

IsiXhosa

**intothoviyane**

Siswati

**lokuzubako**

IsiNdebele

**isiqoqomi**

**horizon**

Afrikaans

**horison**

IsiZulu

**umkhawulo**

IsiZulu

**impelamehlo**

IsiZulu

**impelamkhathi**

IsiXhosa

**ulundi**

Siswati

**imphelave**

IsiNdebele

**umsehla**

**horizontal**

Afrikaans

**horisontaal**

IsiZulu

**-nqumayo**

IsiXhosa

**oleleyo**

IsiXhosa

**the tyaba**

Siswati

**-vundle tfwi**

IsiNdebele

**-thabaleleko**

IsiNdebele

**-vundlileko**

**horn**

Afrikaans

**horing**

IsiZulu

**uphondo**

IsiXhosa

**uphondo**

Siswati

**luphondvo**

IsiNdebele

**iphondo**

**hornbill**

Afrikaans

**neushoringvoël**

IsiZulu

**isingizi**

IsiZulu

**ingududu**

IsiXhosa

**umkholwane**

IsiXhosa

**intsikizi**

Siswati

**umkhotfo**

Siswati

**kholwane**

IsiNdebele

**uswiswidi**

IsiNdebele

**isingizi**

**horse**

Afrikaans

**perd**

IsiZulu

**ihhashi**

IsiXhosa

**ihashe**

Siswati

**lihhashi**

IsiNdebele

**ipera**

**hospital**

Afrikaans

**hospitaal**

IsiZulu

**isibhedlela**

IsiXhosa

**isibhedlele**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sibhedlela**  
**isibhedlela**

**hot-air balloon**

Afrikaans

**warmlugballon**

IsiZulu

**ibhaluni lokundiza**

IsiXhosa

**inqwelo-mlilo**

Siswati

**indizabhaloni**

IsiNdebele

**ibhaloni yomlilo otjhisako**

**hour**

Afrikaans

**uur**

IsiZulu

**ihora**

IsiZulu

**i-awa**

IsiXhosa

**iyure**

IsiXhosa

**iawari**

Siswati

**li-awa**

IsiNdebele

**i-iri**

IsiNdebele

**i-awara**

**housefly**

Afrikaans

**huisvlieg**

IsiZulu

**impukane**

IsiXhosa

**impukane**

Siswati

**imphungane**

IsiNdebele

**ipukani**

**household cleanser**

Afrikaans

**huishoudelike skoonmaakmiddel**

IsiZulu

**isihlanzandlu**

IsiXhosa

**isicoci**

Siswati

**sihlantilikhaya**

IsiNdebele

**isihlanzi sangekhaya**

**household substance**

Afrikaans

**huishoudelike middel**

IsiZulu

**okwasendlini**

IsiXhosa

**iintwanantwana zasendlini**

Siswati

**sivangeli**

IsiNdebele

**isitlabagelo sangekhaya**

**human adj.**

Afrikaans

**menslik**

IsiZulu

**-komuntu**

IsiXhosa

**ebubuntu**

Siswati

**kwebuntfu**

IsiNdebele

**komuntu**

**human activity**

Afrikaans

**menslike aktiwiteit**

Afrikaans

**menslike bedrywigheid**

IsiZulu

**ukwenza komuntu**

IsiXhosa

**izenzo zobuntu**

IsiXhosa

**imisebenzi eyenziwa ngabantu**

IsiXhosa

**iintshukumo ezenziwa ngabantu**

IsiXhosa

**izinto ezenziwa ngabantu**

Siswati

**umsebenzi weluntfu**

IsiNdebele

**okwenziwa mumuntu**

**human being**

Afrikaans

**menslike wese**

IsiZulu

**umuntu**

IsiXhosa

**umntu**

Siswati

**umuntfu**

IsiNdebele

**umuntu**

**humming-bird**

Afrikaans

**kolibrie**

IsiZulu

**ivungazela**

IsiZulu

**ivunganyoni**

IsiXhosa

**ingcungcu**

Siswati

**incwincwi**

IsiNdebele

**inyonimlozi**

**humus**

Afrikaans

**humus**

IsiZulu

**imvundo**

IsiZulu

**umbolela**

IsiXhosa

**isivundiso**

IsiXhosa

**umbolo**

IsiXhosa

**isichumiso**

Siswati

**imvundvo**

IsiNdebele

**ivundela**

**hunt v.**

Afrikaans

**jag**

IsiZulu

**-zingela**

IsiXhosa

**zingela**

Siswati

**tingela**

IsiNdebele

**zuma**

**husk**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**dop**  
**ikhoba**  
**ikhathshu**  
**timpepheleti**  
**emacembe**  
**ikhoba**

**hydrangea**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hortensia**  
**krismisroos**  
**isixhobo sezimbali**  
**uhlobo lwentyatyambo**  
**ihayidrenjiya**  
**ihayidranjiya**  
**ihayidranjiya**

**hydraulic** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**hidroulies**  
**-ngomfutholuketshezi**  
**hayidrolikhi**  
**lokusebentisa lokusakhesheti**  
**-setjenziswa ngamandla wetlelezi**  
**-hayidroligi**

**hydraulics** {field of study}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**hidroulika**  
**isifutho somfutholuketshezi**  
**ufundo ngehayidrolikhi**  
**izifundo zehayidrolikhi**  
**temandlalukhesheti**  
**isifundo sokusetjenziswa kwamandla wetlelezi**  
**isifundo ngehayidroligi**

**hydraulic system**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hidrouliese stelsel**  
**uhlelo lomfutholuketshezi**  
**inqubo yomfutholuketshezi**  
**isixokelelwano sehayidrolikhi**  
**luhlelo lwetemandla lukesheti**  
**irherho tlelezo**

**hydroelectric energy**

Afrikaans

**hidroëlektriese energie**

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa  
Siswati

IsiNdebele

**umfuthogesi wamanzi**

**umbane otsalwa emanzini**  
**emandla agezi lophehlwe**  
**ngemanti**

**amandla wegezi yamanzi**

**hydroelectric power**

English synonym

**HEP**

Afrikaans

**hidroëlektriese krag**

Afrikaans

**waterkrag**

IsiZulu

**ugesi wamanzi**

IsiXhosa

**umbane otsalwa emanzini**

Siswati

**emandla agezi wemanti**

IsiNdebele

**amandla wegezi yamanzi**

**hydroelectric power station**

Afrikaans

**hidroëlektriese kragstasie**

IsiZulu

**isiphehlagesi samanzi**

IsiXhosa

**isitishi sombane otsalwa**

**emanzini**

Siswati

**siteshi semandla agezi wemanti**

IsiNdebele

**iphana**

**hydrogen**

Afrikaans

**waterstof**

IsiZulu

**ihayidrojeni**

IsiXhosa

**umngxengamoya**

IsiXhosa

**ihayidrojeni**

Siswati

**ihayidrojeni**

IsiNdebele

**ihayidrojeni**

**hyena**

Afrikaans

**hiëna**

IsiZulu

**impisi**

IsiXhosa

**ingcuka**

Siswati

**imphisi**

IsiNdebele

**ipisi**

**hyrax** ⇒ dassie

**I**

**ice**

Afrikaans

**ys**

IsiZulu

**iqhwa**

IsiXhosa

**umkhenkce**



Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lichwa**  
**i-ayisi**  
**irhwaba**

**ice block**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ysblok**  
**iqhuzuliqhwa**  
**igaqa lomkhenkce**  
**sigadlalichwa**  
**ibhlogo lerhwaba**

**ice crystal**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**yskristal**  
**inhlayiyaliqhwa**  
**isuntswana lomkhenkce**  
**sigadlanalichwa**  
**itsetserana yerhwaba**

**illegal** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**onwettig**  
**-phambene nomthetho**  
**-ngavunyelwe umthetho**  
**engekho mthethweni**  
**lokungemtsetfo**  
**-ngasisemthethweni**

**illustrate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**illustreer**  
**-chasisa**  
**-fanekisa**  
**-khombisa**  
**cacisa ngokuzekelisa**  
**khombisa**  
**dvweba**  
**tjengisa**  
**bonisa**

**illustrator**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**illustreerder**  
**umdwebimifanekiso**  
**umzobi**  
**umdvwebi**  
**umgwali**

**immerse**

Afrikaans

**onderdompel**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**-cwilisa**  
**ntywilisa**  
**enya**  
**cwilisa**  
**cwilisa**

**impala**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**impala**  
**rooibok**  
**impala**  
**impala**  
**imphala**  
**ibhalabhala**

**implement** n. {farming}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**implement**  
**okokusebenza**  
**okokulima**  
**isixhobo sokusebenza**  
**sisetjentiswa**  
**kwekusebenta**  
**ipahla**  
**ithulusi**

**importance**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**belangrikheid**  
**ubumqoka**  
**ukubaluleka**  
**ukubaluleka**  
**kubaluleka**  
**ukuqakatheka**

**impure** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**onsuiwer**  
**-ngcolile**  
**-ngahlanzekile**  
**ngcolile**  
**ngcolisekileyo**  
**-ngakahlobi**  
**-ngcolile**  
**-ngakacwengi**  
**-ngakahlanzeki**

**impure particle**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**onsuiwer deeltjie**  
**inhlayiya engcolile**



IsiZulu                    **inhlayiya engahlanzekile**  
 IsiXhosa                **isuntswana elingcolileyo**  
 Siswati                 **luhlavana lolungakahlobi**  
 IsiNdebele            **iliqana elingakacwengi**  
 IsiNdebele            **iliqana elingakahlanzeki**

**impure water**

Afrikaans              **onsuiwer water**  
 IsiZulu                 **amanzi angcolile**  
 IsiXhosa               **amanzi angcolileyo**  
 IsiXhosa               **amanzi amdaka**  
 Siswati                 **emanti langcolile**  
 IsiNdebele            **amanzi angakacwengi**  
 IsiNdebele            **amanzi angakahlanzeki**

**impurity**

Afrikaans              **onsuiwerheid**  
 IsiZulu                 **okungafunekiyo**  
 IsiXhosa               **isibi**  
 IsiXhosa               **ungcoliseko**  
 Siswati                 **kungcola**  
 IsiNdebele            **isisilaphazi**  
 IsiNdebele            **isidungi**

**inanimate** adj.

Afrikaans              **leweloos**  
 IsiZulu                 **okungaphili**  
 IsiXhosa               **engaphiliyo**  
 Siswati                 **-ngaphili**  
 IsiNdebele            **-ngaphiliko**

**incisor**

Afrikaans              **snytand**  
 IsiZulu                 **izinyo elingaphambili**  
 IsiZulu                 **izinyo lokuluma**  
 IsiXhosa               **ibamba**  
 Siswati                 **litinyo lasembali**  
 IsiNdebele            **izinyo lokuluma**

**incubator**

Afrikaans              **broeikas**  
 IsiZulu                 **isifukamelisi**  
 IsiXhosa               **isifukamisi**  
 Siswati                 **sifukamelisi**  
 Siswati                 **sichamuselisi**  
 IsiNdebele            **isifukamiseli**

**indentation**

Afrikaans              **inkeping**  
 Afrikaans              **insnyding**  
 IsiZulu                 **isifaca**  
 IsiZulu                 **inhlehliselaphakathi**  
 IsiZulu                 **isigoxi**  
 IsiXhosa               **isifofo**  
 Siswati                 **ingwicingwici**  
 IsiNdebele            **ibhodoko**

**Indian ink**

Afrikaans              **Indiese ink**  
 IsiZulu                 **uyinki**  
 IsiZulu                 **uyinki wasendiya**  
 IsiZulu                 **u-inki**  
 IsiXhosa               **i-inki yokuzoba**  
 IsiXhosa               **ulwelo lokuzoba**  
 Siswati                 **i-inki yaseNdiya**  
 Siswati                 **i-inki yekudvweba**  
 IsiNdebele            **i-enke ye-Indiya**

**indicator** {chemistry}

Afrikaans              **indikator**  
 IsiZulu                 **inkombambala**  
 IsiXhosa               **isibonisi**  
 Siswati                 **sikhombisi**  
 IsiNdebele            **isitjengisi**

**indicator** {measurement or value}

Afrikaans              **indikator**  
 IsiZulu                 **inkombasimo**  
 IsiXhosa               **isalathisi**  
 IsiXhosa               **isikhombisi**  
 Siswati                 **sikhombisibungako**  
 IsiNdebele            **isitjengisi**  
 IsiNdebele            **isilinganisi**

**industrial design**

Afrikaans              **nywerheidsontwerp**  
 Afrikaans              **industriële ontwerp**  
 IsiZulu                 **ubungotimkhiqizo**  
 IsiXhosa               **uyilo-mveliso**  
 Siswati                 **luhlelotimboni**  
 IsiNdebele            **umkhakhanyo webubulo**

**industry**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**nywerheid**  
**imboni**  
**ushishino**  
**imboni**  
**ibubulo**

**inert**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**traag**  
**bewegingloos**  
**-ngathi nyaka**  
**ukungashukumi**  
**kunganyakati**  
**-nganamandla wokutjhuguluka**

**infertile**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**onvrugbaar**  
**inyumba**  
**-ngazaliyo**  
**-ngavundile**  
**ukungazali**  
**idlolo**  
**ngachumanga**  
**ngakanotsi**  
**ngakavundzi**  
**ngenambeleko**  
**ngabelethiko**  
**ngazaliko**

**inflate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**opblaas**  
**futha**  
**gcwalisa**  
**vuthela**  
**mpompa**  
**mpompa**  
**futsa**  
**pompa**  
**vuthela**

**inflated tyre**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**opgepompte band**  
**ithayi elifuthiwe**  
**ithayi eligcwele umoya**  
**ivili elimpontshiweyo**  
**lisondvo lelifutsiwe**

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**lisondvo lelimpontjiwe****itayere elipontjiweko****itayere elisuthileko****information** {computer technology}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**inligting****ulwazi****ulwazi****iinkcukacha****lwati****imininingwana****Ingenhaus apparatus**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**Ingenhaus-apparaat****insizakuhlola****isixhobo sika-Ingenhaus****insitakuhlola ya-Ingenhaus****ithestara****ingredient**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**bestanddeel****isithako****isithako****kwenhlanganisela****isithako****inhibit**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**inhibeer****-thiya****-thikameza****nqanda****vimbela****khinyabeta****tsibela****liya****vimbela****injection moulding**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**inspuitvorming****isibumbamfanekiso****isakhamfanekiso****ubumbo lweeplastiki****sibumbimfanekiso****ukubumba ngeplastiki**

**ink**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ink**  
**uyinki**  
**u-inki**  
**i-inki**  
**ulwelo lokubhala**  
**i-inki**  
**i-enke**

**inlet**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**inlaat**  
**intuba**  
**isingenisi**  
**isango**  
**indawo yokungena**  
**intfunja**  
**ubungeno**  
**ingeniso**

**inner diameter**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**binnediameter**  
**inkabamudwa yangaphakathi**  
**umbindi wesangqa**  
**idayamitha yangekhatsi**  
**idayamitha yangaphakathi**

**innermost part**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**binneste deel**  
**iphakathi naphakathi**  
**umphakathi**  
**lingekhatsi mbamba**  
**iphakathi elingaphakathi**

**input {computers}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**invoer**  
**ulwazi olufakiwe**  
**igalelo**  
**umfakwa**  
**lokufakwako**  
**lokungenako**  
**okufakwako**

**insect**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**insek**  
**isinambuzane**  
**isilokazane**

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**isinambuzane****silokatane****inunwana****insolation**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**sonstraling****ukuqoqelakushisa****ubushushu obuthatheke elangeni****ubushushu belanga****obugcinakelelyo****kushisiswa****umtjhisolanga****insoluble**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**onoplosbaar****-ngancibiliki****enganyibilikiyo****ngancibiliki****-ngancithikiko****-ngancibilikiko****instrument**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**instrument****okokusebenza****isixhobo****insita****sisetjentiswa****ithulusi****insulate v. {electricity}**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**isoleer****-vimbela {ukushisa}****-bambukushisa****ambathisa****gquma****gocotela****ukuphuthela****insulate v. {building science}**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**isoleer****-vimbela****valela ingxolo****valela ubushushu****gocotela****phuthela**

**insulation tape**

Afrikaans	<b>isoleerband</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhandesivikeli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iteyipu yokugquma</b>
Siswati	<b>ithephu yekumbonya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itheyiphu siphutheli</b>

**insulator**

Afrikaans	<b>isolator</b>
Afrikaans	<b>nie-geleier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isivimbelakushisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isigqumi</b>
Siswati	<b>sivimbelakushisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>insuleyitha</b>

**integrated circuit**

Afrikaans	<b>geïntegreerde kring</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umzungezogesi odidiyelwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isekethi evangiweyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isekethi edityanisiweyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isekethi eqhagamshelweyo</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlanganisela yemgudvu wagezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umzombe ohlanganisiweko</b>

**interface n.**

Afrikaans	<b>koppelvlak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isixhumanisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiqhagamsheli sombane</b>
Siswati	<b>sichumanisi</b>
Siswati	<b>sihlanganisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>sihlanganisi</b>

**interface v.**

Afrikaans	<b>van koppelvlak voorsien</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-xhumanisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>qhagamshela umbane</b>
Siswati	<b>hlanganisa</b>
Siswati	<b>chumanisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>hlanganisa</b>

**internal adj.**

Afrikaans	<b>intern</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngaphakathi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engaphakathi</b>
Siswati	<b>ngekhatsi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingaphakathi</b>

**internal fertilization**

Afrikaans	<b>interne bevrugting</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukumitha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukukhulelwa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukulumbaniseka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uqhamiso</b>
Siswati	<b>kumitsela ngekhatsi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izalaniso langaphakathi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imithiso langaphakathi</b>

**Internet**

Afrikaans	<b>Internet</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhleloxhumano lomhlaba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>i-intanethi</b>
Siswati	<b>i-inthanethi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inthanethi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithungelelwanohlanganiso</b>

**internode**

Afrikaans	<b>internodium</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ilunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indawo ephakathi kwamaqhombonqa</b>
Siswati	<b>lilunga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilungu</b>

**introduce**

Afrikaans	<b>instel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngenisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>azisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ngenisa</b>
Siswati	<b>etfula</b>
Siswati	<b>veta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-ethula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-azisa</b>

**invert**

Afrikaans	<b>omkeer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-guqula</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-phendula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>gqwetha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukujongisa intloko ezantsi</b>
Siswati	<b>guculela</b>
Siswati	<b>hlanekela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>pherhula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>gubuza</b>



**invertebrate**

Afrikaans	ongewerwelde
IsiZulu	-ngenamgogodla
IsiXhosa	izilwanyana ezingenathambo lomqolo
Siswati	lokungenamgogodla
IsiNdebele	-nganamgogodlha

**investigate**

Afrikaans	ondersoek
IsiZulu	-cwaninga
IsiZulu	-phenya
IsiXhosa	phanda
Siswati	phenya
Siswati	cwaninga
IsiNdebele	phenya

**invisible**

Afrikaans	onsigbaar
IsiZulu	-ngabonakaliyo
IsiXhosa	engabonakaliyo
Siswati	-ngabonakali
IsiNdebele	-ngabonakaliko

**iodine**

Afrikaans	jodium
IsiZulu	i-ayodini
IsiXhosa	iyodini
IsiXhosa	ichiza lokuxilonga
Siswati	i-ayodini
IsiNdebele	i-ayodini

**iodine crystal**

Afrikaans	jodiumkristal
IsiZulu	inhlayiya ye-ayodini
IsiXhosa	isuntswana leayodini
Siswati	luhlavu lwe-ayodini
IsiNdebele	itsetserana ye-ayodini

**iodine solution**

Afrikaans	jodiumoplossing
IsiZulu	ingxube ye-ayodini
IsiXhosa	umxube weayodini
Siswati	siguculambala se-ayodini
IsiNdebele	isolutjhini ye-ayodini
IsiNdebele	umruburubu we-ayodini

**ion**

Afrikaans	ioon
IsiZulu	inhlansigesi
IsiXhosa	isuntswana leathom
Siswati	i-ayoni
IsiNdebele	i-ayoni

**iron**

Afrikaans	yster
IsiZulu	insimbi
IsiZulu	inyele
IsiXhosa	intsimbi
IsiXhosa	isinyithi
Siswati	insimbi
IsiNdebele	isimbi

**iron filing**

Afrikaans	ystervylsel
IsiZulu	imvuthu yensimbi
IsiZulu	imvuthu yenyele
IsiXhosa	umgubo wentsimbi
IsiXhosa	intsimbi egutyiweyo
Siswati	inhlayiya yensimbi
IsiNdebele	iintshurhwana zesimbi

**irrigate v.**

Afrikaans	besproei
IsiZulu	-chelela
IsiZulu	-nisela
IsiXhosa	nkcenkceshela
Siswati	nisela
Siswati	tselela
IsiNdebele	thelelela
IsiNdebele	sezela

**irrigation**

Afrikaans	besproeiing
IsiZulu	ukuchelela
IsiZulu	ukunisela
IsiXhosa	unkcenkceshelo
Siswati	kunisela
Siswati	kutselela
IsiNdebele	irherho lokuthelelela

**irrigation dam**

Afrikaans	besproeiingsdam
-----------	-----------------



IsiZulu **idamu lokuchelela**  
 IsiZulu **idamu lokunisela**  
 IsiXhosa **idama lokunkcenceshela**  
 Siswati **lidamu lekunisela**  
 IsiNdebele **idamu lokuthelelela**  
 IsiNdebele **idamu lokusezela**

**island**

Afrikaans **eiland**  
 IsiZulu **isiqhingi**  
 IsiXhosa **isiqithi**  
 Siswati **sihlenge**  
 Siswati **sichingi**  
 IsiNdebele **isihlengele**

**isolator**

Afrikaans **isolator**  
 Afrikaans **isoleerder**  
 IsiZulu **isihlukanisi**  
 IsiXhosa **isithinteli**  
 IsiXhosa **isahlukanisi**  
 Siswati **sihlukanisi**  
 IsiNdebele **isivimbeli**  
 IsiNdebele **isivaleli**  
 IsiNdebele **isihlukanisi**

**isometric view** {technical drawing}

Afrikaans **isometriese aansig**  
 IsiZulu **isibonisantathu**  
 IsiXhosa **imbonakalo emacalamathathu**  
 Siswati **kubuka nsombo**  
 IsiNdebele **uhlangothintathu**

**ivy**

Afrikaans **klimop**  
 IsiZulu **intandela**  
 IsiXhosa **isityalo esithandelayo**  
 Siswati **umdzandzela**  
 Siswati **umchanchela**  
 IsiNdebele **umrarella**  
 IsiNdebele **i-ayivi**

**J**

**jack**

Afrikaans **domkrag**

IsiZulu **ujeke**  
 IsiXhosa **isixhobo sokunyusa into enzima**  
 IsiXhosa **ujekhe**  
 IsiXhosa **ujekhi**  
 Siswati **ijeke**  
 IsiNdebele **ijeje**

**jackal**

Afrikaans **jakkals**  
 IsiZulu **impungushe**  
 IsiZulu **ujakalasi**  
 IsiXhosa **udyakalasho**  
 Siswati **jakalazi**  
 IsiNdebele **ipungutjha**  
 IsiNdebele **udahla**

**jar**

Afrikaans **bottel**  
 IsiZulu **ujeke**  
 IsiXhosa **ingqayi yaselebhu**  
 IsiXhosa **ingqayana**  
 Siswati **libhikili**  
 IsiNdebele **ikapho**

**jaw**

Afrikaans **kakebeen**  
 IsiZulu **umhlathi**  
 IsiXhosa **umhlathi**  
 Siswati **umhlatsi**  
 IsiNdebele **umhlathi**

**jell v.**

Afrikaans **stol**  
 IsiZulu **-shubisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukujiya**  
 Siswati **tiya**  
 Siswati **cina**  
 IsiNdebele **butha**

**jelly**

Afrikaans **jellie**  
 IsiZulu **itheketheke**  
 IsiXhosa **ijeli**  
 IsiXhosa **ejiyileyo**  
 Siswati **intikintiki**  
 Siswati **ijeli**

IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ijeli**  
**isidengezeli**

**jewel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**juweel**  
**ubucwebe**  
**ilitye lexabiso**  
**bucwebe**  
**bukhatikhati**  
**ilitje eliligugu**

**join** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verbind**  
**-xhuma**  
**-hlanganisa**  
**ukudibanisa**  
**hlanganisa**  
**hlanganisa**

**joint** {mechanical}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lasplek**  
**ijoyinti**  
**umxokomezelo**  
**lijoyini**  
**ilungu**

**joint** {anatomy}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gewrig**  
**ilunga**  
**ilungu**  
**lilunga**  
**ilungu**

**Joseph's coat**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**Josefskleed**  
**imbali embalabala**  
**intyatyambo eyiJoseph's coat**  
**imbali lemibala bala**  
**umhlobo wethuthumbo**

**journey** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**reis**  
**uhambo**  
**inkambo**  
**uhambo**  
**luhambo**

IsiNdebele

**ikhambo**

**journey** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**reis**  
**-hamba**  
**-thatha uhambo**  
**ukuhamba**  
**hamba**  
**khamba**

**jug**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**beker**  
**ujeke**  
**ijagi**  
**ijoko**  
**lijeke**  
**idiko**

**K**

**keeper**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sluitstuk**  
**ugcinazibuthe**  
**isikhuseli sikamazibuthe**  
**isikhuseli-sitsalane**  
**simisamandla**  
**ikhiphara**

**Kelvin scale**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**Kelvin-skaal**  
**isilinganisokushisa sika-Kelvin**  
**isikali sikaKelvin**  
**sikali saKelvin**  
**isilinganiso sika Kelvin**

**kernel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kern**  
**umongo**  
**umnyombo**  
**umongo wengxoxo**  
**isibindi**  
**inhlityo**  
**ikheneli**  
**ummongo**  
**intanga**

**key** {maps}

Afrikaans	<b>sleutel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkomba</b> {yebalazwe}
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhokelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isalathisi</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhomba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjengiso</b>

**kg** ⇒ kilogram**khaki-weed**

Afrikaans	<b>kakiebos</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukhula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>unukanuka</b>
Siswati	<b>lizabazaba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubori</b>

**kiewiet** ⇒ plover**kill**

Afrikaans	<b>doodmaak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bulala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubulala</b>
Siswati	<b>kubulala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>bulala</b>

**kiln**

Afrikaans	<b>oond</b>
Afrikaans	<b>droogoond</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubhayela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ionti</b>
Siswati	<b>libhayela</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhilini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-ondo</b>

**kilo-** {measuring unit}

Afrikaans	<b>kilo-</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhilo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhilo-</b>
Siswati	<b>likhilo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>kilo-</b>

**kilogram**

English synonym	<b>kg</b>
Afrikaans	<b>kilogram</b>

## Afrikaans

IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**kilometre**

English synonym

Afrikaans
Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**kinetic energy**

English synonym

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**kingdom**

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**kite**

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**km** ⇒ kilometre**knit** v.

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**kg**

<b>ikhilogramu</b>
<b>umyinge wobunzima bekhilo</b>
<b>likhilogramu</b>
<b>ikhilogramu</b>

**km**

<b>kilometer</b>
<b>km</b>
<b>ikhilomitha</b>
<b>umyinge wobude bekhilo</b>
<b>likhilomitha</b>
<b>ikhilomitha</b>

**motion energy**

<b>kinetiese energie</b>
<b>umfutho womnyakazo</b>
<b>amandla entshukumo</b>
<b>emandla ekunyakata</b>
<b>amandla akhambisako</b>

**diereryk**

<b>umbuso</b>
<b>ihlelo lendalo</b>
<b>umbuso wetilwane</b>
<b>umbuso weenlwana</b>

**vlieër**

<b>ikhayithi</b>
<b>ikhayithi</b>
<b>ikhayithi</b>
<b>ikhayithi</b>

**brei**

<b>-nitha</b>
<b>ukuluka</b>
<b>tfunga</b>
<b>kolosha</b>
<b>eluka</b>

**knot**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**knoop**  
**ifindo**  
**iqhina**  
**lifindvo**  
**ifindo**

**kudu**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**koedoe**  
**umgakla**  
**ikudu**  
**iqhude**  
**lishongololo**  
**ikudu**

**L**

l ⇒ litre

**label**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**etiket**  
**isibheqe**  
**isibonisi**  
**ilebuli**  
**ilebula**

**laboratory**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**laboratorium**  
**indlu yocwaningo**  
**ilebhu**  
**ilebhu**  
**ilabhorethri**  
**ilaborathri**

**lacquer**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lak**  
**upendesikhazimulisi**  
**isikhazimlisi**  
**ivanishi**  
**ilekhi**  
**ilakhwa**

**lake**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**meer**  
**ichibikazi**  
**ichibi**  
**lichibi**

IsiNdebele

**lamine n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**lamine v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**lamp**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**land n.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**land n.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ilitsha****lamel**

**ucwazisivikeli**  
**isikhuseli maphepha**  
**ukulamineyitha**  
**laminetha**  
**ilamineyithi**  
**itshidzelelo**

**lamelleer**

**-vikela ngocwazi**  
**khusela amaphepha**  
**ukulamineyitha**  
**namatselisa**  
**lamineyitha**  
**tshidzelela**

**lamp**

**isiphefu**  
**isibani**  
**ilambu**  
**isibane**  
**lilambu**  
**sibane**  
**ilampa**  
**ikesi**

**land**

**grond**  
**izwe**  
**umhlaba**  
**umhlaba**  
**iplasi**

**land**

**aarde**  
**umhlaba**  
**umhlaba**  
**live**  
**iphasi**

**land** v. {aeroplane}

Afrikaans	<b>land</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-thi cababa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuhla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuchopha</b>
Siswati	<b>hlala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>doya</b>

**land breeze**

Afrikaans	<b>landwind</b>
Afrikaans	<b>aanlandige wind</b>
IsiZulu	<b>unyele lwasezweni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>impepho yomhlaba</b>
Siswati	<b>umsingave</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umoyana osuka ezweni</b>

**lateral** adj.

English synonym	<b>sideways</b>
Afrikaans	<b>sywaarts</b>
Afrikaans	<b>lateraal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nhlangothi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>exandileyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>esecaleni</b>
Siswati	<b>-secadzini</b>
Siswati	<b>-sehlangotsini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>kwehlangothi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-kweqadi</b>

**lateral root**

Afrikaans	<b>sywortel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impande enabayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingcambu exandileyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingcambu esemacaleni</b>
Siswati	<b>imphandzeczadini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umrabhu othabalalako</b>

**lathe**

Afrikaans	<b>draaibank</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidiyansimbi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidiyalukhuni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilathi</b>
Siswati	<b>lukhuni</b>
Siswati	<b>sijikisansimbi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umlalazi</b>

**lathe work**

Afrikaans	<b>draaiwerk</b>
-----------	------------------

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**laundry**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**lawnmower**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**lay** v.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**layer**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**layered** adj.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ukudiya****ukuchwela ngelathi****ukulatha****umsebenti wesisikisansimbi****umsebenzi wokulola****wassery****ilondolo****umzi wokuhlamba impahla****ilondolo****ubuhlanzelo****ilondri****grassnyer****isigundatshani****umatshini wokucheba ingca****imowa****sijubatjani****isisikatjani****lê****-zalela****beka iqanda****talela****bekela****zalela****laag****ugqinsi****ulwaleko****bugcinsi****umkhakha****lucwencwe****ilarha****gelaag****-salugqinsi****eyalekiweyo****inebugcinsi****-lucwencwe****-namalarha**



**lead n. {element}**

Afrikaans	<b>lood</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthofi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umsizi</b>
Siswati	<b>umthofu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthofi</b>

**lead n. {electricity}**

Afrikaans	<b>leiding</b>
Afrikaans	<b>leikabel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intambo kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intambo yombane</b>
Siswati	<b>lidudusi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>intambo ekhambisa igezi</b>

**leaf**

Afrikaans	<b>blaar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqabunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igqabi</b>
Siswati	<b>licembe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikari</b>

**leaf blade**

Afrikaans	<b>blaarskyf</b>
IsiZulu	<b>icembe leqabunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igqabi</b>
Siswati	<b>sibhelekeca</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isipaparu sekari</b>

**leaflet {plants}**

Afrikaans	<b>blaartjie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqabungana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okusaqabungana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igqatyana</b>
Siswati	<b>licenjana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikarana</b>

**leaf margin**

Afrikaans	<b>blaarrand</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umphetho weqabunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ungqameko lwegqabi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiphelo segqabi</b>
Siswati	<b>umphetfo welicembe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umphetho wekari</b>

**leaf stalk**

Afrikaans	<b>blaarstingel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiqu seqabunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiqu segqabi</b>
Siswati	<b>sicucembe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiqu sekari</b>

**leaf vein**

Afrikaans	<b>aar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthambo wecembe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthambo weqabunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthambo wegqabi</b>
Siswati	<b>umtsambocembe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthambo wekari</b>

**leather**

Afrikaans	<b>leer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhumba esishukiwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhumba</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhumba</b>
Siswati	<b>tintwayi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhumba</b>

LED ⇒ light emitting diode

**legume**

Afrikaans	<b>peulvrug</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okusandumba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okusabhontshisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umdumba</b>
Siswati	<b>-sabhontjisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ihlumaya</b>

**length**

Afrikaans	<b>lengte</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubude</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubude</b>
Siswati	<b>budze</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubude</b>

**lengthen**

Afrikaans	<b>langer word</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-elula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukwenza nde</b>
Siswati	<b>yelula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>elula</b>

**lengthwise**

Afrikaans	<b>in die lengte</b>
Afrikaans	<b>langsgewys</b>
Afrikaans	<b>oorlangs</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngobude</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ngokobude</b>
Siswati	<b>ngebudze</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ngobude</b>

**leopard**

Afrikaans	<b>luiperd</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ihlosi</b>
Siswati	<b>ingwe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingwemabala</b>

**lettuce**

Afrikaans	<b>blaarslaai</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ulethisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umfuno obukhaphetshu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilethasi</b>
Siswati	<b>silayi</b>
Siswati	<b>ilethisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilethisi</b>

**level** n. {water}

Afrikaans	<b>vlak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuphakama</b> {kwamazi}
IsiXhosa	<b>umlinganiselo</b>
Siswati	<b>kuphakama</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuphakama</b>

**level** v.

Afrikaans	<b>gelykmaak</b>
Afrikaans	<b>afvlak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-linganisa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-qondanisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukundinda</b>
Siswati	<b>levela</b>
Siswati	<b>cabaya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>linganisa</b>

**lever**

Afrikaans	<b>hefboom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isigwadelulo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgxala</b>

## IsiXhosa

Siswati
IsiNdebele
IsiNdebele

**lichen**

Afrikaans
Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**lid**

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiZulu
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Siswati
IsiNdebele
IsiNdebele

**Liebig condenser**

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**Liebig cooler**

Afrikaans
Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
IsiNdebele

**life**

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**isikali**

<b>iliva</b>
<b>iliva</b>
<b>umtjhinimgqala</b>

**ligeen**

<b>mos</b>
<b>ulele</b>
<b>ubulembu</b>
<b>inkhume</b>
<b>ilikheni</b>

**deksel**

<b>isivalo</b>
<b>isidikiselo</b>
<b>isisibekelo</b>
<b>isiciko</b>
<b>sivalo</b>
<b>simbonyo</b>
<b>isivalo</b>
<b>isidekiselolo</b>

**Liebig-kondensor**

<b>isihlambululi sika-Liebig</b>
<b>ikhondensa kaLiebig</b>
<b>sityiyisi saLiebig</b>
<b>ikhondensa ka-Liebig</b>

**Liebig-koeler**

<b>Liebig-verkoeler</b>
<b>isipholisi sika-Liebig</b>
<b>isipholisi sikaLiebig</b>
<b>siphotisi saLiebig</b>
<b>isiqandisi saka-Liebig</b>
<b>ikhula ka-Liebig</b>

**lewe**

<b>impilo</b>
<b>ubomi</b>
<b>imphilo</b>
<b>ipilo</b>

**life cycle**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lewensiklus**  
**umjikelezo wempilo**  
**amanqanaba obomi**  
**umjikelo wobomi**  
**umjikeletomphilo**  
**umzombe wepilo**

**life form**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lewensvorm**  
**isimo sempilo**  
**imo yobomi**  
**isimo sobomi**  
**simomphilo**  
**ubujamo bokuphila**

**lift n.**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**elevator**  
**hyser**  
**ikheshi**  
**ilifthi**  
**ilifti**  
**isinyusi**  
**ikheshi**  
**ilifthi**  
**isithuthusi**  
**isigugi**

**lift v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oplig**  
**-phakamisa**  
**-guqula**  
**ukunyusa**  
**cukula**  
**phakamisa**  
**phakamisa**

**light**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**lig**  
**ukukhanya**  
**ukukhanya**  
**ubulula**  
**malula**  
**khanya**  
**-khanyako**  
**-lula**

**light brown**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ligbruin**

**okunsundu ngokuphaphathekile**  
**emdaka-bukhanya**  
**nsundvulokhanyako**  
**nzotho**

**light bulb**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gloeilamp**

**igilobhu**  
**ibhalbhu**  
**iglobhu**  
**indulungwana yokukhanyisa**

**light emitting diode** {electricity}

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**LED**  
**ligemissiediode**  
**LED**  
**isiguqulagesi**  
**isidlulisi-mbane calanye**  
**sikhiphakukhanya**  
**i-LED**  
**idayothi ekhanyisako**  
**i-LED**

**light energy**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ligenergie**  
**umfutho wokukhanya**  
**amandla elitha**  
**emandla ekukhanya**  
**amandla wokukhanyisa**

**light green**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**liggroen**  
**-luhlaza ngokuphaphathekile**  
**luhlaza-bukhanya**  
**-luhlatana**  
**hlazasatjani okukhanyako**

**lighting** {home}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verligting**  
**isibani**  
**okokukhanyisa**  
**isikhanyisi**  
**kwekukhanyisa**  
**isikhanyisi**

**lightning**

Afrikaans	<b>weerlig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umbani</b>
IsiZulu	<b>unyazi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umbane</b>
Siswati	<b>umbane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umbani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umphezulu</b>

**lightning bolt**

Afrikaans	<b>weerligstraal</b>
Afrikaans	<b>bliksemstraal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>unyazi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuphazima</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukubanika</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ulenyezo lombane</b>
Siswati	<b>kuklwebha kwembani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuphazima</b>

**lightning conductor** {lightning protection}

Afrikaans	<b>blitsgeleier</b>
Afrikaans	<b>weerligafleier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhonkwane</b> {sezulu}
IsiXhosa	<b>isilawuli-mbane</b>
Siswati	<b>sihambisimbane</b>
Siswati	<b>sivimbelambane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhambisimbani</b>

**lightweight**

Afrikaans	<b>liggewig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isisindo esilula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>khaphukhaphu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>lula</b>
Siswati	<b>sisindvolula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubudisi obulula</b>

**like poles** {of magnets}

Afrikaans	<b>gelyknamige pole</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amachopho afanaya</b> {kazibuthe}
IsiXhosa	<b>iipali zesitsalane ezikhabanayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iipali zesitsalane ezichaseneyo</b>
Siswati	<b>emagumbi lafanako atibutse</b>
Siswati	<b>bomagumbi fana batibutse</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amapholi afanako kazibuthe</b>

**limb**

Afrikaans	<b>ledemaat</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitho</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilungu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilungu lomzimba</b>
Siswati	<b>sitfo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitho</b>

**lime**

Afrikaans	<b>kalk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umcako</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikalika</b>
Siswati	<b>umcakaco</b>
Siswati	<b>ikaliki</b>
Siswati	<b>ilayimi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikaligi</b>

**limestone**

Afrikaans	<b>kalksteen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>itshemcako</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilitye lekalika</b>
Siswati	<b>litjekaliki</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilitje lomgodi</b>

**lime water**

Afrikaans	<b>kalkwater</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amanzi omcako</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umngxengo wekalika</b>
Siswati	<b>emantimcakaco</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amanzi anekaligi</b>

**line v.**

Afrikaans	<b>uitvoer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gqishela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukwaleka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukufulela</b>
Siswati	<b>faka imfulo</b>
Siswati	<b>layina</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-yendlalela</b>

**linear**

Afrikaans	<b>lineêr</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-semgqeni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ngokomgca ongqalileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>-condze ngco</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nqophileko</b>

**line graph**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lyngrafiek**  
**umugqankomba**  
**igrafu yemigca**  
**igrafu yemigca**  
**igrafumuda**

**link n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**skakel**  
**isihlanganisi**  
**isixhumanisi**  
**ikhonkco**  
**iqhagamshela**  
**sichumanisi**  
**sihlanganisi**  
**isihlanganiso**  
**isithomaniso**

**link v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**verbind**  
**-hlanganisa**  
**-xhumanisa**  
**ukudibanisa**  
**ukuqhagamshela**  
**chumanisa**  
**hlanganisa**  
**hlanganisa**  
**thomanisa**

**link n. {a chain}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skakel**  
**isondo leketango**  
**ikhonkco**  
**sichumanisi**  
**sihlanganisi**  
**umucwanasihlanganisi**

**linkage**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**koppeling**  
**isixhumanisi**  
**uqhagamshelwano**  
**sichumanisimfutfo**  
**ithungelelwano lokukhambisa**

**lion**

Afrikaans

**leeu**

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ibhubesi**

**ingonyama**  
**ingwenyama**  
**libhubesi**  
**ibhubezi**

**lioness**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**leeuwyfie**

**leeuin**  
**ibhubesi lensikazi**  
**imazi yengonyama**  
**ingwenyamakati**  
**ibhubezi elisikazi**

**liquid**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**vloeistof**

**uketshezi**  
**ulwelo**  
**lukhesheti**  
**itlelezi**  
**iketjezi**

**liquidise v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**versap**  
**-hlambulula**  
**yenza ulwelo**  
**kheshetisa**  
**ncibilikisa**

**liquid state**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vloeibare staat**  
**luketshezi**  
**imo yolwelo**  
**bukhesheti**  
**bumanti**  
**ubujamo obumamanzi**

**litmus**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lakmoes**  
**ilithimasi**  
**umchiza osisibonisi-asidi**  
**ilithimasi**  
**ilithimasi**

**litmus paper**

Afrikaans

**lakmoespapier**



IsiZulu **iphephankomba**  
 IsiXhosa **iphepha elisisibonisi-asidi**  
 Siswati **liphepha lelithimasi**  
 IsiNdebele **iphepha lelithimasi**

**litre**

English synonym **l**

Afrikaans **liter**

Afrikaans **l**

IsiZulu **ilitha**

IsiXhosa **umlinganiselo wolwelo**

IsiXhosa **ilitha**

Siswati **ilitha**

IsiNdebele **ilitha**

**live v.**

Afrikaans **leef**

IsiZulu **-phila**

IsiXhosa **ukuphila**

Siswati **phila**

IsiNdebele **phila**

**live adj. {electricity}**

Afrikaans **lewendig**

IsiZulu **-namandla kagesi**

IsiXhosa **iingcingo ezinombane**

Siswati **-nemlilo**

IsiNdebele **-philako**

IsiNdebele **-nomlilo**

**livestock**

Afrikaans **lewende hawe**

Afrikaans **vee**

IsiZulu **imfuyo**

IsiXhosa **imfuyo**

Siswati **imfuyo**

IsiNdebele **ifuyo**

**live wire**

Afrikaans **lewendige draad**

IsiZulu **intambo enogesi**

IsiXhosa **ucingo olunombane**

Siswati **liwayela lelinemlilo**

IsiNdebele **ephilako**

IsiNdebele **enomlilo**

**living organism**

Afrikaans

**lewende organisme**

IsiZulu

**okuphilayo**

IsiXhosa

**okuphilayo**

Siswati

**lokuphilako**

Siswati

**lokunemphilo**

IsiNdebele

**okuphilako**

**lizard**

Afrikaans

**akkedis**

IsiZulu

**isibankwa**

IsiZulu

**intulo**

IsiXhosa

**icikilishe**

IsiXhosa

**icilikishe**

Siswati

**sibankhwa**

Siswati

**umgololo**

IsiNdebele

**isibhadwa**

**load n.**

Afrikaans

**las**

IsiZulu

**isisindo**

IsiXhosa

**umthwalo**

Siswati

**bungakomandla**

IsiNdebele

**ilowudi**

**loam soil**

Afrikaans

**leemgrond**

IsiZulu

**ifenya**

IsiXhosa

**umhlaba ovundileyo**

Siswati

**umhlaba losaludvudvusi**

IsiNdebele

**isibovu**

**loamy soil**

Afrikaans

**leemagtige grond**

Afrikaans

**leemgrond**

IsiZulu

**ihlabathi eyifenya**

IsiZulu

**ugadenzima**

IsiXhosa

**umhlaba ovundisiweyo**

Siswati

**-saludvudvusi**

IsiNdebele

**ihlabathi esibovu**

**lobe {ear}**

Afrikaans

**oorlel**

IsiZulu

**indlebe**

IsiZulu

**isicubu sendlebe**

IsiZulu

**ugqinsi lwendlebe**

IsiXhosa **idlebe**  
 Siswati **sicubu sendlebe**  
 IsiNdebele **indlebe**

**lobe** {plants}

Afrikaans **lob**  
 IsiZulu **inhlamvu**  
 IsiXhosa **iceba legqabi**  
 Siswati **ilobhu**  
 IsiNdebele **iqephe lekari**

**locust**

Afrikaans **treksprinkaan**  
 IsiZulu **iqhwagi**  
 IsiZulu **intethe**  
 IsiXhosa **inkumbi**  
 Siswati **sikhonyane**  
 Siswati **intsetse**  
 IsiNdebele **isikhonyani**

**lodestone**

Afrikaans **magneetsteen**  
 IsiZulu **uzibuthe**  
 IsiXhosa **ilitye lesitsalane**  
 Siswati **litjetibutse**  
 IsiNdebele **uzibuthe wemvelo**

**log** {wood}

Afrikaans **stomp**  
 IsiZulu **ugodo**  
 IsiXhosa **isigodo somthi**  
 Siswati **lugodvo**  
 Siswati **sigodvo**  
 IsiNdebele **isiginqi**

**longitudinal** adj.

Afrikaans **oorlangs**  
 IsiZulu **inkombamudwa emile**  
 IsiXhosa **enobude**  
 Siswati **-sabudze**  
 IsiNdebele **-tlayiweko**

**long ton** ⇒ ton

**loom**

Afrikaans **weefstoel**

Afrikaans **weefgetou**  
 IsiZulu **iselukandwangu**  
 IsiXhosa **umatshini wokuluka**  
 Siswati **umshini wekuphica**  
 Siswati **umshini wekweluka**  
 IsiNdebele **umtjhini wokuluka**

**loop**

Afrikaans **lus**  
 IsiZulu **isihibe**  
 IsiZulu **inkintsho**  
 IsiXhosa **irhintyela**  
 Siswati **sihilelo**  
 Siswati **kujikeleta**  
 IsiNdebele **isizunguzungwani**  
 IsiNdebele **isirhobelo**

**loquat**

Afrikaans **lukwartboom**  
 IsiZulu **umalukwatha**  
 IsiXhosa **ingwenye**  
 Siswati **ilikhwathi**  
 IsiNdebele **ilokhwathi**

**loudspeaker** {e.g. radio}

English synonym **speaker**  
 Afrikaans **luidspreker**  
 IsiZulu **isandisamsindo**  
 IsiZulu **isipikha**  
 IsiXhosa **umboko**  
 Siswati **umbhoshongo**  
 IsiNdebele **isikhiphamdumo**

**lower jaw**

Afrikaans **onderkaak**  
 IsiZulu **umhlathi wangezansi**  
 IsiXhosa **umhlathi ongezantsi**  
 Siswati **umhlatsi wangaphasi**  
 IsiNdebele **ihlafunyo yangenzasi**

**lower level**

Afrikaans **onderste vlak**  
 IsiZulu **ingaphansi**  
 IsiXhosa **umgangatho ongezantsi**  
 Siswati **ileveli yangephasi**  
 IsiNdebele **ingaphasi**

**lowest point**

Afrikaans	<b>laagste punt</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinga eliphansi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqondo elingezantsi</b>
Siswati	<b>lizinga leliphasi kwekugcina</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izinga elingaphasi</b>

**M****m** ⇒ metre**machine**

Afrikaans	<b>masjien</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umshini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umatshini</b>
Siswati	<b>umshini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtjhini</b>

**machinery**

Afrikaans	<b>masjinerie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imishini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>oomatshini</b>
Siswati	<b>imishini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imitjhini</b>

**machinist**

Afrikaans	<b>masjienwerker</b>
Afrikaans	<b>masjinis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>usomshini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ichule loomatshini</b>
Siswati	<b>somshini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>usomtjhini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtjhayeli</b>

**maggot**

Afrikaans	<b>maaier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibungu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impethu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>impethu</b>
Siswati	<b>imphetfu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubomi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipethu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isibungu</b>

**magnesium**

Afrikaans	<b>magnesium</b>
-----------	------------------

IsiZulu	<b>imagineziyamu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imagniziyam</b>
Siswati	<b>imagineziyamu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imagneziyamu</b>

**magnesium sulphate** ⇒ Epsom salt**magnet**

Afrikaans	<b>magneet</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uzibuthe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isitsalane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umazibuthe</b>
Siswati	<b>tibutse</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>uzibuthe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imagnethi</b>

**magnetic field**

Afrikaans	<b>magneetveld</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indawo enozibuthe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indawo yesitsalane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indawo kamazibuthe</b>
Siswati	<b>indzawo lenatibutse</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibhoduluko lakazibuthe</b>

**magnetic force**

Afrikaans	<b>magnetiese krag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla kazibuthe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla esitsalane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla kamazibuthe</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla atibutse</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla kazibuthe</b>

**magnetic north**

Afrikaans	<b>magnetiese noorde</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkombanyakatho kazibuthe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inyakatho kazibuthe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umntla wesitsalane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umntla kamazibuthe</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhombanyakatfo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlhagu kazibuthe</b>

**magnetic substance**

Afrikaans	<b>magnetiese stof</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngadonswa nguzibuthe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isitsalwa</b>
Siswati	<b>lokubanjwa ngutibutse</b>

Siswati                    **lokubutfwa ngutibutse**  
IsiNdebele                **umdoswa kazibuthe**

**magnetism**

Afrikaans                **magnetisme**  
IsiZulu                    **amandla kazibuthe**  
IsiXhosa                  **ubutsalane**  
Siswati                    **butibutse**  
Siswati                    **imagnethizimu**  
IsiNdebele                **ubuzibuthe**  
IsiNdebele                **ububutheleli**

**magnetite**

Afrikaans                **magnetiet**  
IsiZulu                    **imagnethayithi**  
IsiXhosa                  **imagnethayithi**  
Siswati                    **imaginethathi**  
IsiNdebele                **imagnithayithi**

**magnification glass** ⇨ magnifying glass

**magnify v.**

Afrikaans                **vergroot**  
IsiZulu                    **-khulisa**  
IsiXhosa                  **ukwandisa**  
Siswati                    **khulisa**  
IsiNdebele                **khulisa**

**magnifying glass**

English synonym        **magnification glass**  
English synonym        **hand lens**  
Afrikaans                **vergrootglas**  
IsiZulu                    **isibonisakhulu**  
IsiXhosa                  **iglasu eyandisayo**  
Siswati                    **ingilazi lekhulisako**  
IsiNdebele                **irhalasi elikhulisako**

**mahogany**

Afrikaans                **mahonie**  
IsiZulu                    **uhlobo lokhuni**  
IsiZulu                    **imahogani**  
IsiXhosa                  **umkhuhlu**  
Siswati                    **imahogani**  
IsiNdebele                **imahogani**

**mail n.**

Afrikaans                **pos**  
IsiZulu                    **iposi**  
IsiXhosa                  **iposi**  
Siswati                    **liposi**  
IsiNdebele                **iposo**

**main root**

Afrikaans                **penwortel**  
IsiZulu                    **ingxabongqo**  
IsiZulu                    **umgogodlangxabo**  
IsiXhosa                  **ingcambu engundoqo**  
Siswati                    **mphandzenchanti**  
Siswati                    **mphandzenkhulu**  
IsiNdebele                **umrabhu omkhulu**

**maintain**

Afrikaans                **in stand hou**  
IsiZulu                    **-gcina ubunjalo**  
IsiXhosa                  **londoloza**  
Siswati                    **gcina**  
Siswati                    **londvolota**  
IsiNdebele                **sororha**  
IsiNdebele                **ondla**  
IsiNdebele                **qinisa**

**main vein** {plants}

Afrikaans                **hoofaar**  
IsiZulu                    **umthambo omkhulu**  
IsiXhosa                  **umthambo wesityalo ongundoqo**  
Siswati                    **umtsambokhulu**  
Siswati                    **umtsambonchanti**  
IsiNdebele                **umthambo omkhulu**

**maize**

English synonym        **mealie plant**  
Afrikaans                **mielies**  
IsiZulu                    **uhlanga lommbila**  
IsiXhosa                  **umbona**  
Siswati                    **sitfombo semmbila**  
IsiNdebele                **isiphila**  
IsiNdebele                **umumbu**

**maize porridge**

Afrikaans                **mieliepap**  
IsiZulu                    **iphalishi lommbila**



IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**isidudu sombona**  
**liphalishi**  
**umratha**

**malaria**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**malaria**  
**umalaleveva**  
**icesina**  
**isifo seengcongconi**  
**luchucho**  
**malaleveva**  
**malariya**  
**umalalehengezela**  
**imalariya**

**male**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**male sex**  
**manlik**  
**manlike geslag**  
**ubulili besilisa**  
**ubuduna**  
**-dvuna**  
**-duna**

**male flower**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**manlike blom**  
**imbali yesilisa**  
**intyatyambo eliduna**  
**imbali lendvuna**  
**ithuthumbo eliduna**

**male plant**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**manlike plant**  
**isitshalo sesilisa**  
**isityalo esiliduna**  
**sitjalo lesidvuna**  
**isitjalo esiduna**

**male sex** ⇨ male

**malleable** adj.

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**smeebaar**  
**pletbaar**  
**-nokucangcatheka**  
**nokukhandwa**  
**-bumbekako**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**-sebentekako**  
**-gobekako**

**mallet**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**houthamer**  
**klophamer**  
**isando sokhuni**  
**isando somthi**  
**sandvolugodvo**  
**imalethi**  
**inondo**  
**imalethi**  
**ihamura yesigodo**

**mammal**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**soogdier**  
**-ncelisayo**  
**encancisayo**  
**emuncisayo**  
**lokumunyisako**  
**isimunyisi**

**mammary gland**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**milk gland**  
**melkklier**  
**ibele**  
**indlala yobisi**  
**ibele**  
**lidlala lelubisi**  
**idlala lebisi**

**man-made**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mensgemaak**  
**okwenziwe ngumuntu**  
**uzenzele**  
**eyenziweyo**  
**lokwenziwe ngumuntfu**  
**-enziwe mumuntu**

**man-made rubbish**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**mensgemaakte afval**  
**udoti**  
**ukungcola**  
**uzenzele wenkunkuma**  
**inkhukhuma**



IsiNdebele

**isilaphazo eyenziwe  
mumuntu**

IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ukukhiqiza  
ukubumba**

**mantle**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mantel  
isiphuku  
iqokobhe  
lugogo  
idlhalo**

**manure**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mis  
umquba  
isivundisi  
umanyolo  
umgquba  
umcuba  
umsuqwa**

**manual force**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**handkrag  
amandla ezandla  
amandla ngesandla  
emandla  
tikhwepha  
amandla wezandla**

**map**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kaart  
ibalazwe  
imaphu  
isalathisi  
libalave  
umebhe  
ibalazwe**

**manufacture v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**produseer  
-akha  
-enza  
-khiqiza  
ukuvelisa  
khicita  
enza  
khiqiza  
bumba**

**mare**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**merrie  
ihhashi lensikazi  
imazi yehashe  
lihhashi lelisikati  
ipera esikazi  
imeri**

**manufacturer**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vervaardiger  
fabrikant  
produsent  
umakhi  
umenzi  
umvelisi  
umkhiciti  
umkhiqizi**

**margin {maps}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**rand  
umngcele  
ungqameko  
umphetfo  
imajini  
umqoqo  
umkhawulo**

**manufacturing**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**vervaardiging  
ukwakha  
ukwenza  
ukukhiqiza  
imveliso  
kukhicita**

**marine life** ⇨ sea life

**market n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

**mark  
indawo yokuhwebelana  
imakethe  
imarike  
imalike**

Siswati **imakethe**  
 IsiNdebele **imakethe**  
 IsiNdebele **imaraga**

**market v.**

Afrikaans **bemark**  
 IsiZulu **-hweba**  
 IsiZulu **-dayisa**  
 IsiZulu **-thengisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuthengisa**  
 Siswati **maketha**  
 Siswati **khangisa**  
 IsiNdebele **-rhweba**  
 IsiNdebele **-thengisa**  
 IsiNdebele **maketha**

**market research** ⇒ market survey

**market survey** {economy}

English synonym **market research**  
 Afrikaans **markopname**  
 Afrikaans **marknavorsing**  
 IsiZulu **ucwaningo ngezokuhwebelana**  
 IsiZulu **ucwaningo ngezokuthengisa**  
 IsiZulu **ucwaningo ngezokudayisa**  
 IsiXhosa **uphando ngentengiso**  
 Siswati **lucubungulomakethe**  
 IsiNdebele **ihlolomakethe**

**mass** {matter}

Afrikaans **massa**  
 IsiZulu **ingqumbi**  
 IsiXhosa **ubunto**  
 Siswati **imasi**  
 IsiNdebele **ubungako**  
 IsiNdebele **imasi**  
 IsiNdebele **ubunengi**

**mass** {physics}

Afrikaans **massa**  
 IsiZulu **isisindo**  
 IsiXhosa **ubunzima**  
 Siswati **sisindvo**  
 IsiNdebele **isilinganisobudisi**

**massmeter**

Afrikaans **massameter**  
 IsiZulu **isilinganisosisindo**  
 IsiXhosa **isilinganisi-bunzima**  
 Siswati **sikalisindvo**  
 IsiNdebele **isilinganisobudisi**

**mat**

Afrikaans **mat**  
 IsiZulu **icansi**  
 IsiZulu **umata**  
 IsiXhosa **ukhuko**  
 Siswati **sihlantsi**  
 Siswati **imathi**  
 IsiNdebele **ummada**

**match n.**

Afrikaans **vuurhoutjie**  
 IsiZulu **umentshisi**  
 IsiXhosa **imatshisi**  
 Siswati **umetjiso**  
 IsiNdebele **ithoro yomlilo**

**match v.**

Afrikaans **pas**  
 IsiZulu **-fanisa**  
 IsiZulu **-qondanisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukufanisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuthelekisa**  
 Siswati **fananisa**  
 IsiNdebele **madanisa**

**mate v.**

Afrikaans **paar**  
 IsiZulu **-lalana**  
 IsiZulu **-khwelana**  
 IsiXhosa **ukukhwelisa**  
 Siswati **khwelana**  
 Siswati **hlangana**  
 Siswati **lalana**  
 IsiNdebele **qotha**  
 IsiNdebele **jarha**  
 IsiNdebele **landela**

**material**

Afrikaans **materiaal**

IsiZulu **okokwakha**  
 IsiXhosa **imathiriyeli**  
 Siswati **imphahla**  
 IsiNdebele **imethiriyeli**  
 IsiNdebele **itjhila**

**mathematics**

Afrikaans **wiskunde**  
 IsiZulu **izibalo**  
 IsiZulu **isifundo sezibalo**  
 IsiZulu **isayensi yezibalo**  
 IsiXhosa **izibalo**  
 IsiXhosa **imathematiki**  
 Siswati **tibalo**  
 Siswati **imethametiki**  
 IsiNdebele **iimbalo**  
 IsiNdebele **imetsi**

**mating**

Afrikaans **paartyd**  
 IsiZulu **ukulalana**  
 IsiZulu **ukukhwelana**  
 IsiXhosa **ukhwelwano**  
 Siswati **kuhlangana**  
 Siswati **kukhwelana**  
 IsiNdebele **ukuqotha**  
 IsiNdebele **ukulandela**  
 IsiNdebele **ukujarha**

**mating season**

Afrikaans **parseisoen**  
 IsiZulu **isikhathi sokulalana**  
 IsiZulu **isikhathi sokukhwelana**  
 IsiXhosa **ixesha lokhwelwano**  
 Siswati **sikhatsi sekwekwelana**  
 IsiNdebele **isikhathi sokuqotha**  
 IsiNdebele **isikhathi sokuhlangana**

**matrix board** {electronics}

Afrikaans **matrysbord**  
 Afrikaans **etskringbord**  
 IsiZulu **uqwembemsuka**  
 IsiXhosa **ibhodi ye-elektroniks**  
 Siswati **ibhodi yemethriksi**  
 IsiNdebele **isekhedibhodi**

**matter**

Afrikaans **materie**  
 Afrikaans **stof**  
 IsiZulu **into**  
 IsiXhosa **into**  
 Siswati **lutfo**  
 IsiNdebele **imetha**  
 IsiNdebele **izakho**

**mature**

Afrikaans **volwasse**  
 IsiZulu **-khulile**  
 IsiZulu **-vuthiwe**  
 IsiXhosa **gqibeleleyo**  
 Siswati **-khulile**  
 Siswati **-tfombile**  
 Siswati **-vutsiwe**  
 IsiNdebele **-khule ngokupheleleko**

**meal** {the occasion}

Afrikaans **maaltyd**  
 IsiZulu **ukudla**  
 IsiXhosa **isidlo**  
 IsiXhosa **ixesha lokutya**  
 Siswati **sidlo**  
 IsiNdebele **isikhathi sokudla**

**meal** {food}

Afrikaans **maaltyd**  
 IsiZulu **isidlo**  
 IsiXhosa **ukutya**  
 Siswati **kudla**  
 IsiNdebele **ukudla**

**meal** {grain}

Afrikaans **meel**  
 Afrikaans **meelblom**  
 IsiZulu **impuphu**  
 IsiXhosa **umgubo**  
 Siswati **umphotfulo**  
 IsiNdebele **ipuphu**

**mealie** {fruit or cob}

Afrikaans **mielie**  
 IsiZulu **isikhwebu**  
 IsiXhosa **isikhwebu**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**sibhuluja**  
**umumbu**  
**isiphila**

**mealie meal**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mieliemeel**  
**impuphu yombila**  
**umgubo wombona**  
**imphuphu**  
**ipuphu**

**mealie plant** ⇒ maize

**mealie rice**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mieliengruis**  
**mielierys**  
**ihelelayisi**  
**imilirayisi**  
**iheleyisi**  
**umgrayo**  
**imili rayisi**  
**liheleyisi**  
**irhereyisi**

**mealies**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mielies**  
**ummbila**  
**iinkozo zombona**  
**ummbila**  
**isiphila**

**mealie seed**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mieliepit**  
**imbewu yombila**  
**imbewu yombona**  
**inhlanyelo yemmbila**  
**luhlavu lwemmbila**  
**imbewu**

**measurable** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**meetbaar**  
**-kalekayo**  
**-linganisekayo**  
**enokulinganiswa**  
**-linganisekako**  
**-kalekako**

IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**-linganisekako**  
**-medekako**

**measure** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**meet**  
**-kala**  
**-linganisa**  
**ukulinganisa**  
**linganisa**  
**kala**  
**linganisa**

**measurement**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**afmeting**  
**maat**  
**okukaliwe**  
**isikalo**  
**isilinganiso**  
**umlinganiselo**  
**sikali**  
**silinganisi**  
**isilinganiso**

**measuring**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**meting**  
**ukukala**  
**ukulinganisa**  
**ukulinganisela**  
**kukala**  
**kulinganisa**  
**ukulinganisa**  
**ukumeda**

**measuring cylinder**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**maatsilinder**  
**umbhonxo wokukala**  
**umbhonxo wokulinganisa**  
**isilinganisi-lwelo**  
**isilinda yolinganiso-lwelo**  
**isilinda yekulinganisa**  
**isilinda yekukala**  
**isilinda yokulinganisa**  
**isilinda yokumeda**

**measuring rod**

Afrikaans

**maatstok**

IsiZulu **induku yokulinganisa**  
 IsiZulu **uthi lokukala**  
 IsiXhosa **uluthi lokulinganisa**  
 Siswati **indvuku yekulinganisa**  
 Siswati **indvuku yekukala**  
 IsiNdebele **irodi yokulinganisa**

**meat**

Afrikaans **vleis**  
 IsiZulu **inyama**  
 IsiXhosa **inyama**  
 Siswati **inyama**  
 IsiNdebele **inyama**

**meat-eating animal** ⇒ carnivore

**mechanical advantage**

Afrikaans **meganiese voordeel**  
 IsiZulu **ukwenzalula ngomshini**  
 IsiZulu **ukusizakala ngomshini**  
 IsiXhosa **ukwenzelwa lula ngumtshini**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuncedwa ngumtshini**  
 Siswati **lusitomshini**  
 IsiNdebele **ukwenza lula ngemitjhini**

**mechanism**

Afrikaans **meganisme**  
 IsiZulu **inkambiso**  
 IsiZulu **inqubo**  
 IsiXhosa **umatshini womsebenzi othile**  
 IsiXhosa **inkqubo yematshini**  
 Siswati **kusebenta kwemshini**  
 IsiNdebele **indlela yokwenza**  
 IsiNdebele **imekhenizimu**

**medical experiment**

Afrikaans **mediese eksperiment**  
 IsiZulu **ucwaningo lwezokwelapha**  
 IsiXhosa **uphando ngamachiza**  
 IsiXhosa **uphando ngamayeza**  
 Siswati **kulinga kusebenta kwemutsi**  
 IsiNdebele **isilingelelo sokwelapha**

**medicine**

Afrikaans **medisyne**  
 IsiZulu **umuthi**

IsiZulu **umshanguzo**  
 IsiZulu **amakhambi**  
 IsiXhosa **ichiza**  
 IsiXhosa **iyeza**  
 Siswati **umutsi**  
 IsiNdebele **isihlahla**

**medicine dropper**

Afrikaans **medisynedrupper**  
 IsiZulu **isiconsisamuthi**  
 IsiXhosa **isithontsizisi-yeza**  
 Siswati **sitfontisamutsi**  
 IsiNdebele **isithontiselisihlahla**

**melamine formaldehyde**

Afrikaans **melamienformaldehyd**  
 IsiZulu **ifomalidehayidi yemelamani**  
 IsiXhosa **intlaka yeplastiki eyenza izitya**  
 Siswati **imelamani fomaldihayidi**  
 IsiNdebele **ifomalidihayidi yemilamani**

**melt v.**

Afrikaans **smelt**  
 IsiZulu **-ncibilikisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukunyibilikisa**  
 Siswati **ncitsika**  
 Siswati **ncibilika**  
 IsiNdebele **ncithika**  
 IsiNdebele **kghadzuluka**  
 IsiNdebele **ncibilika**

**membrane**

Afrikaans **membraan**  
 IsiZulu **uthwethwesi**  
 IsiZulu **ulwelwe**  
 IsiXhosa **inwebu**  
 Siswati **ludvadvwasi**  
 IsiNdebele **ithwethwesi**  
 IsiNdebele **imembreyini**

**meniscus**

Afrikaans **meniskus**  
 IsiZulu **iminisikasi**  
 IsiXhosa **igophe lamanzi**  
 Siswati **imeniskasi**  
 IsiNdebele **ilaza**



IsiNdebele

**iminiskazi**

**menu** {computers}

Afrikaans

**kieslys**

IsiZulu

**uhla**

IsiZulu

**uhlu**

IsiZulu

**imenyu**

IsiXhosa

**uluhlu lweeprogram**

IsiXhosa

**imenyu**

Siswati

**imenyu**

IsiNdebele

**irhelomininingwana**

**mercury**

Afrikaans

**kwik**

IsiZulu

**isigidi**

IsiXhosa

**imetyhuri**

Siswati

**sigidzi**

Siswati

**imekhyuri**

IsiNdebele

**imekhyuri**

**mesh**

Afrikaans

**maas**

IsiZulu

**ufefe**

IsiXhosa

**umnatha**

Siswati

**imeshi**

Siswati

**-sasisefo**

IsiNdebele

**imetjhi**

IsiNdebele

**isefo**

**metal**

Afrikaans

**metaal**

IsiZulu

**insimbi**

IsiXhosa

**intsimbi**

IsiXhosa

**isinyithi**

Siswati

**insimbi**

Siswati

**imethali**

IsiNdebele

**imethali**

IsiNdebele

**isimbi**

**metal button**

Afrikaans

**metaalknop**

IsiZulu

**iqhosha lensimbi**

IsiZulu

**inkinobho yensimbi**

IsiXhosa

**iqhosha lentsimbi**

IsiXhosa

**iqhosha lesinyithi**

Siswati

**likinobho lensimbi**

IsiNdebele

**ikunubhe yesimbi**

IsiNdebele

**ikunubhe yemethali**

**metallic** adj.

Afrikaans

**metaal-**

IsiZulu

**-menyezelayo**

IsiZulu

**-sansimbi**

IsiXhosa

**enentsimbi**

IsiXhosa

**enesinyithi**

Siswati

**-nensimbi**

Siswati

**-sansimbi**

Siswati

**kwensimbi**

IsiNdebele

**-sasimbi**

**metal rod**

Afrikaans

**metaalstaaf**

IsiZulu

**uthi lwensimbi**

IsiZulu

**induku yensimbi**

IsiXhosa

**intonga yentsimbi**

IsiXhosa

**intonga yesinyithi**

Siswati

**intfonga yensimbi**

Siswati

**indvuku yensimbi**

IsiNdebele

**irodi yesimbi**

IsiNdebele

**irodi yemethali**

**metamorphosis**

Afrikaans

**metamorfose**

IsiZulu

**inguqukosimo**

IsiXhosa

**uguqulo-milo**

Siswati

**ingucukosimo**

Siswati

**imethamofosisi**

IsiNdebele

**itjhugulukopilo**

IsiNdebele

**imethamofosisi**

**meteor**

Afrikaans

**metoor**

IsiZulu

**inkanyezi enomsila**

IsiXhosa

**ilitye elisuka kwenye iplanethi**

IsiXhosa

**imithiyo**

Siswati

**inkhanyeti lentjuzako**

IsiNdebele

**ikwekwezimsila**

IsiNdebele

**imethiyori**

**methanol**

Afrikaans

**metanol**

IsiZulu

**upharafini**

IsiZulu	<b>imethanoli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isivuthisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imethanoli</b>
Siswati	<b>imethanoli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imethanoli</b>

#### **method**

Afrikaans	<b>metode</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indlela yokwenza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umgaqo wokwenza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imethodi</b>
Siswati	<b>indlelakwenta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>indlela yokwenza</b>

#### **methylated spirits**

Afrikaans	<b>brandspiritus</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isipirithi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isipirithi</b>
Siswati	<b>sipirithi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isipiridzi</b>

#### **metre**

English synonym	<b>m &lt;SI unit&gt;</b>
Afrikaans	<b>meter</b>
Afrikaans	<b>m &lt;SI-teenheid&gt;</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imitha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umlinganiselo wobude</b>
Siswati	<b>imitha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imitha</b>

#### **metre ruler**

Afrikaans	<b>meterstok</b>
IsiZulu	<b>irula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>irula yemitha</b>
Siswati	<b>irula yemitha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irula</b>

**mice** <pl / see mouse>

#### **micro-organism**

Afrikaans	<b>mikro-organisme</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igciwane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ezingabonakaliyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imayikhro-oganizim</b>
Siswati	<b>ibhakhthiriya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umulwana</b>

#### **microscope**

Afrikaans	<b>mikroskoop</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibonisakhulu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>makhulusikobho</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isibonisi esandisayo</b>
Siswati	<b>imayikhroskopu</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhulisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imayikhroskowuphu</b>

#### **midnight**

Afrikaans	<b>middernag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>phakathi kwamabili</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ezinzulwini zobusuku</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ezinzulwini zobusuku</b>
Siswati	<b>ekhatsi nebusuku</b>
Siswati	<b>kulamabili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>phakathi kobusuku</b>

**mild** {not sharp or strong}

Afrikaans	<b>sagwerkend</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-kahle</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-maphakathi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ephakathi</b>
Siswati	<b>-pholile</b>
Siswati	<b>-ndzimundzimu</b>
Siswati	<b>-sivuvu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-pholileko</b>

#### **milk**

Afrikaans	<b>melk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubisi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intusi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubisi</b>
Siswati	<b>lubisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibisi</b>

**milk gland** ⇨ mammary gland

#### **milk tooth**

Afrikaans	<b>melktand</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthakathi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinyo lobisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izinyo lobusana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izinyo elikhumkayo</b>
Siswati	<b>litinyo lebuntswana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itserwana</b>

**mill n.**

Afrikaans	<b>meul</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isigayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umzi wokuguba</b>
Siswati	<b>sigayo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isigayo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isisilo</b>

**mill v.**

Afrikaans	<b>maal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gaya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuguba</b>
Siswati	<b>gaya</b>
Siswati	<b>gandza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-sila</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-gaya</b>

**miller**

Afrikaans	<b>meulenaar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgayi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umgubi</b>
Siswati	<b>umgayi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umgayi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsili</b>

**milli-** {SI unit of length or volume}

Afrikaans	<b>milli-</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okwengkulungwane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isinye ewakeni</b>
Siswati	<b>kwenkhulungwane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imili-</b>

**millimetre** {used e.g. in measuring rainfall}

English synonym	<b>mm</b>
Afrikaans	<b>millimeter</b>
Afrikaans	<b>mm</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imilimitha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umyingana wemitha ewakeni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imilimitha</b>
Siswati	<b>imilimitha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imilimitha</b>

**Millon's solution**

Afrikaans	<b>Millon-basis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingxube ka-Millon</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umxube kaMillon</b>

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**indidiyela yaMillon****umbubhudlo waMillon****umruburubu kaMilon****mine n.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**myn****imayini****umgodhi****imayini****imayini****mine v.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ontgin****-imba****yimba****ukumba****gubha****-mba****-emba****mineral**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**mineraal****okumbiwayo****isimbiwa****isimbiwa****simbiwa****iminerali****iminerali****mineral salt**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**mineraalsout****usawoti****itswayi****ityiwa embiwayo****ityuwa embiwayo****sawoti waphasi****sawoti weminerali****itswayi****mirror**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**spieël****isibuko****isipili****sibuko****isibuko****isiboniboni**

**miscible**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mengbaar**  
**okuhlanganisekayo**  
**okuxubekayo**  
**exubekayo**  
**-hlanganisekako**  
**-vangekako**

**mist**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mis**  
**inkungu**  
**inkungu**  
**inkhungu**  
**ikungu**

**misty day**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**mistige dag**  
**usuku olunenkungu**  
**usuku olunkungu**  
**imini enkungu**  
**kunenkhungu**  
**ilanga elikungubeleko**

**mix v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**meng**  
**-xuba**  
**-hlanganisa**  
**ukuxuba**  
**didiyela**  
**hlanganisa**  
**bhica**  
**hlanganisa**  
**vanga**  
**didiyela**

**mixture**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**mengsel**  
**ingxube**  
**inhlanganisela**  
**umxube**  
**inhlanganisela**  
**umvango**  
**ihlanganisela**

**mm** ⇒ millimetre

**mobility**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**beweeglikheid**  
**ukunyakaza**  
**ukuhamba**  
**ukushukuma**  
**intshukumo**  
**hambako**  
**nyakatako**  
**umkhambo**

**mode**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**modus**  
**orde**  
**indlela**  
**indlela yokwenza into**  
**imo yokwenza into**  
**indlelakwenta**  
**indlela yokwenza**

**model**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**model**  
**isifanekiso**  
**umfanekiso**  
**umfuziselo**  
**imodeli**  
**imodeli**  
**isifaniso**

**moderate weather**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**matige weerstoestande**  
**lipholile**  
**lisivivi**  
**imozulu ephakathi**  
**simotulu lesisenzimani**  
**simotulu lesipholile**  
**ubujamo bezulu obulingeneko**

**modify**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wysig**  
**-lolonga**  
**-lungisisa**  
**ukuphucula**  
**ukulungisa**  
**gucula**  
**ntjintja**  
**lungisa**

IsiNdebele

**khibeleva**

**moist**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**klam**

**-swakeme**

**efumileyo**

**-swakeme**

**-butsile**

**-swe**

**-manzana**

**moisture**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**vogtigheid**

**umswakama**

**ukufuma**

**umswakama**

**umnyula**

**iliswe**

**molar**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**kiestand**

**izinyo lomhlathi**

**umhlathi**

**litinyo lemhlatsi**

**izinyo lomhlathi**

**imola**

**molasses**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**melasse**

**utiligi**

**isimonyongo**

**incindi emnyama yeswekile**

**tiliga**

**isitrubhu**

**imolasi**

**molecule**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**molekuul**

**inhlayiyana**

**imolekhuli**

**isuntswana lechiza**

**imoletyhuli**

**imolekhiyuli**

**imolekhiyuli**

**mollusc**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**mollusk**

**okusammenke**

**izilwanyana ezingenathambo**

**ezineqokobhe**

**imityuka**

**letingenamatsambo**

**bomagobolondvo**

**isithwaliqephe**

**molten** adj.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**gesmelt**

**-ncibilikile**

**enyibilisekayo**

**-ncibilikile**

**-ncibilikisiweko**

**monkey**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**aap**

**inkawu**

**inkawu**

**ingobiyane**

**ikghabu**

**monocotyledonous** adj.

English synonym

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**unicotyledonous**

**eensaadlobbig**

**-mqumbemunye**

**imbewu engahlulekiyo**

**-cetulunye**

**-ntanganye**

**-bumonokhothiledoni**

**monocotyledonous plant**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**monokotiele plant**

**eensaadlobbig plant**

**isitshalo esimqumbemunye**

**isityalo esimbewu ingahlulekiyo**

**sitjalo lesicetulunye**

**isitjalo esintanganye**

**monomer**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

**monomeer**

**inhlayiyana ehlanganisekayo**

**imonoma**



IsiXhosa            **isuntswana lemoletyhuli  
elihlangana nezinye**  
Siswati             **imonoma**  
IsiNdebele        **imonoma**

**monosaccharide** {biochemistry}

Afrikaans           **monosakkaried**  
IsiZulu              **ushukela**  
IsiXhosa            **isuntswana leswekile**  
Siswati              **imonosakharayidi**  
IsiNdebele        **imonodakharayidi**

**month**

Afrikaans           **maand**  
IsiZulu              **inyanga**  
IsiXhosa            **inyanga**  
Siswati              **inyanga**  
IsiNdebele        **inyanga**

**moorhen**

Afrikaans           **waterhoender**  
Afrikaans          **bleshoender**  
IsiZulu              **inyoni imoheni**  
IsiXhosa            **uthekwane**  
Siswati              **masheshane**  
IsiNdebele        **imoheni**

**mordant**

Afrikaans           **bytmiddel**  
IsiZulu              **isigxilisambala**  
IsiXhosa            **isijiki-bala**  
IsiXhosa            **idayi**  
Siswati              **imodanti**  
IsiNdebele        **isigandelelambala**

**morning**

Afrikaans           **oggend**  
IsiZulu              **ekuseni**  
IsiXhosa            **intsasa**  
Siswati              **ekuseni**  
IsiNdebele        **ikuseni**

**morning glory**

Afrikaans           **eendagskoon**  
Afrikaans          **purperwind**  
IsiZulu              **imbune**

IsiXhosa            **ujika nelanga**  
Siswati              **imbali lengulavuka**  
IsiNdebele        **ithuthumbo lekuseni**

**mosquito**

Afrikaans           **moskiet**  
IsiZulu              **umiyane**  
IsiZulu              **unonxi**  
IsiZulu              **umndozolo**  
IsiXhosa            **ingcongconi**  
Siswati              **imbuzulwane**  
Siswati              **umndozolwane**  
IsiNdebele        **unompopoloza**

**moss**

Afrikaans           **mos**  
IsiZulu              **ulembu**  
IsiZulu              **ulwelwe**  
IsiXhosa            **ubulembu**  
Siswati              **imosi**  
IsiNdebele        **imosi**

**moth**

Afrikaans           **mot**  
IsiZulu              **ibhu**  
IsiXhosa            **ivivingane**  
Siswati              **libhu**  
IsiNdebele        **umvunya**

**motif**

Afrikaans           **motief**  
IsiZulu              **umhlobiso**  
IsiXhosa            **umxholo**  
Siswati              **imothifu**  
IsiNdebele        **ibuyelelophetheni**

**motion**

Afrikaans           **beweging**  
IsiZulu              **umnyakazo**  
IsiXhosa            **intshukumo**  
Siswati              **umnyakato**  
IsiNdebele        **umsikinyeko**  
IsiNdebele        **umkhambo**

**motion energy** ⇔ kinetic energy

**motor**

Afrikaans	<b>motor</b>
IsiZulu	<b>injini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>injini</b>
Siswati	<b>imotho</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imotho</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiphehlitlelezo</b>

**motor boat**

Afrikaans	<b>motorboot</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikebhe esinenjini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhephe</b>
Siswati	<b>sikebhe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiketjana senjini</b>

**mould** n. {e.g. for making shapes}

English synonym	<b>cast</b>
Afrikaans	<b>gietvorm</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imfoloma</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>xonkxa</b>
Siswati	<b>ifolomu</b>
Siswati	<b>lifolomu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isibumbi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iforomo</b>

**mould** n. {growth, e.g. on old food}

Afrikaans	<b>muf</b>
Afrikaans	<b>skimmel</b>
Afrikaans	<b>kim</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhutha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ungundo</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhuntsa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikghoro</b>

**mould** v.

English synonym	<b>cast</b>
Afrikaans	<b>vorm</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bumba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuxonkxa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubumba</b>
Siswati	<b>foloma</b>
Siswati	<b>bumba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>bumba</b>

**mould** {soil full of decayed plant substances}

Afrikaans	<b>grondhoop</b>
-----------	------------------

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**imvundo****ukuvunda****umgquba****imvundzela****ivundela****moulding**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**gietstuk****ukufoloma****ukubumba****lokubunjiwe****lokufolonyiwe****isibunjwa****moult** v. {birds}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**verveer****-qothuka****ukuhluba****hluba****hluba****mountain**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**berg****intaba****intaba****intsaba****intaba****mountainous area**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**bergagtige gebied****ezintabeni****indawo eneentaba****indzawo letintsabantsaba****indawo eziintaba****mouse** {rodent}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**muis****igundane****impuku****ligundvwane****ikhondlo****igundwana****mouse** {computer}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

**muis****igundane lesiqoqelilwazi**

IsiZulu	<b>igundane lekhompuyutha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imawusi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imawusi</b>
Siswati	<b>ligundvwane</b>
Siswati	<b>imawusi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imawusi</b>

**mouth** {body part}

Afrikaans	<b>mond</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umlomo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umlomo</b>
Siswati	<b>umlomo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umlomo</b>

**mouth part** {e.g. insects}

Afrikaans	<b>monddeel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umlomo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilungu lomlomo wesinambuzane</b>
Siswati	<b>siffo semlomo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitho somlomo</b>

**movement** {change of position}

Afrikaans	<b>beweging</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umnyakazo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intshukumo</b>
Siswati	<b>kunyakata</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umkhambo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsikinyeko</b>

**mucus**

Afrikaans	<b>mukus</b>
Afrikaans	<b>slym</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amafinyila</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umfinya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umkhunyu</b>
Siswati	<b>emafinyila</b>
Siswati	<b>tindzendze</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amathimila</b>

**mud**

Afrikaans	<b>modder</b>
IsiZulu	<b>udaka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>udaka</b>
Siswati	<b>ludzaka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idaka</b>

**muddy** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>modderig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nodaka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>enodaka</b>
Siswati	<b>-neludzaka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nedaka</b>

**muddy water**

Afrikaans	<b>modderwater</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amanzi anodaka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amanzi anodaka</b>
Siswati	<b>emanti ladvungekile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amanzi adungekileko</b>

**mud nest**

Afrikaans	<b>kleines</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidleke sodaka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indlwana yentaka yodaka</b>
Siswati	<b>sidleke seludzaka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isidleke sedaka</b>

**mulberry tree**

Afrikaans	<b>moerbeiboom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umjikijolo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthi wohlobo lwequnube</b>
Siswati	<b>umgungumence</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umuthi womurubheyi</b>

**mulch** n.

Afrikaans	<b>molm</b>
Afrikaans	<b>bladaarde</b>
Afrikaans	<b>deklaag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkcuza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imfucuza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isigcina-kufuma emhlabeni</b>
Siswati	<b>sivikelatitjalo</b>
Siswati	<b>imalishi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isivimbelamrhwamuko</b>

**mule**

Afrikaans	<b>muil</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umnyuzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imeyile</b>
Siswati	<b>umnyuzi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imeyila</b>

**murky** {water}

Afrikaans	<b>troebel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidoxo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>enyundululu</b>
Siswati	<b>-netidzidzi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-dungekileko</b>

**muscle**

Afrikaans	<b>spier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umsipha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isicubu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isihlunu</b>
Siswati	<b>umsipha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhwepha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsipha</b>

**muscular** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>gespied</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nemisipha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nezicubu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>enezihlunu</b>
Siswati	<b>-nemsipha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-neenkhwepha</b>

**muscular foot**

Afrikaans	<b>gespiede voet</b>
IsiZulu	<b>unyawo oluwugqinsi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>unyawo olusisihlunu</b>
Siswati	<b>lunyawomisipha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inyawo eliqinileko</b>

**mushroom**

Afrikaans	<b>sampioen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhowe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhowa</b>
Siswati	<b>likhowa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhowe</b>

**mussel**

Afrikaans	<b>mossel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbaza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imbaza</b>
Siswati	<b>imbaza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imaseli</b>

**N****nail** n. {fingers and toes}

Afrikaans	<b>nael</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uzipho</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uzipho</b>
Siswati	<b>luzipho</b>
Siswati	<b>lugalo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izipho</b>

**nail** n. {piece of metal}

Afrikaans	<b>spyker</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isipikili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhonkwane</b>
Siswati	<b>sipikili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isipikiri</b>

**nailing**

Afrikaans	<b>bespykering</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukushayela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubethelela</b>
Siswati	<b>kubetsela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukubethela</b>

**naked copper wire**

Afrikaans	<b>kaal koperdraad</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intambo ehlobule</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intambo yethusi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ucingo lwekopolo</b>
Siswati	<b>luthaka lolungcunu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idrada yekoporo ehlobule</b>

**naked egg**

Afrikaans	<b>doplose eier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqanda elingenagobolondo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqanda elingenaqokobhe</b>
Siswati	<b>licandzabokoboko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imbuqu</b>

**natural**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurlik</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-kwemvelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-kwendalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>yendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>kwemvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-kwemvelo</b>

**natural anchorage**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurlike ankerplek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ihange lemvelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ihange lendalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iankile yendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhungo semvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>indawo yama-angere wemvelo</b>

**natural enemy**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurlike vyand</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitha semvelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitha sendalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>eziphila ngezinye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>udlezinye</b>
Siswati	<b>lokudlanako</b>
Siswati	<b>titsatemvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umadlezinye</b>

**natural gas**

Afrikaans	<b>aardgas</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umoya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igesi yendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>gesi wemvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irhasi yemvelo</b>

**natural item**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurlike item</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okwemvelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okwendalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>into yendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>lokukwemvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>into yemvelo</b>

**natural magnet**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurlike magneet</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uzibuthe wemvelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umazibuthe wendalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isitsalane sendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>tibutse wemvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>uzibuthe wemvelo</b>

**natural material** {e.g. wood, coal, etc.}

Afrikaans	<b>natuurlike stowwe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okokwakha kwemvelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izinto zendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>tintfo temvelo</b>

IsiNdebele

**imetheriyeli yemvelo****natural resource**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurlike hulpbron</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingcebo yemvelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubutyebi bendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>insita yemvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthombo wemvelo</b>

**natural rubbish**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurlike afval</b>
IsiZulu	<b>udoti</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukungcola kwemvelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkunkuma yendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhukhuma yemvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iinzibi zemvelo</b>

**natural science**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurwetenskap</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isayensi yezemvelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isayensi yezendalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inzululwazi ngendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>isayensi yetemvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isayensi yemvelo</b>

**natural ventilation**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurlike ventilasie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isishayisimoya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>impepho engeniswayo</b>
Siswati	<b>singenisamoya semvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlhodlhomoya lemvelo</b>

**nature** {life}

Afrikaans	<b>natuur</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imvelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indalo</b>
Siswati	<b>imvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imvelo</b>

**nature** {character of e.g. a person}

Afrikaans	<b>geaardheid</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubunjalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubume</b>
Siswati	<b>indalo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imvelo</b>



**nature reserve**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurreservaat</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiqwi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ulondolozo lwendalo</b>
Siswati	<b>siciwu semvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiqwu semvelo</b>

**navel**

English synonym	<b>belly button</b>
Afrikaans	<b>naeltjie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkaba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkaba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umbhono</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhaba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikaba</b>

**neck**

Afrikaans	<b>nek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intamo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intamo</b>
Siswati	<b>intsamo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>intamo</b>

**necklace**

Afrikaans	<b>halssnoer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgexo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umqokozo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isihombo somqala</b>
Siswati	<b>umgaco</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umgejo</b>

**nectar**

Afrikaans	<b>nektar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umpe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>incindi</b>
Siswati	<b>luju</b>
Siswati	<b>manandi</b>
Siswati	<b>inektha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inektha</b>

**nerve**

Afrikaans	<b>senuwee</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umuzwa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthambo-luvo</b>
Siswati	<b>imiva</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umuzwa</b>

**nervous system**

Afrikaans	<b>senustelsel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlelo lwemizwa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlelomizwa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isixokelelwano semithambo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isixokelelwano semithambo-luvo</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlelomiva</b>
Siswati	<b>umgudvumiva</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irherho lemizwa</b>

**nest**

Afrikaans	<b>nes</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidleke</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indlu yentaka</b>
Siswati	<b>sidleke</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isirurhu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isihlakana</b>

**net n.**

Afrikaans	<b>net</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inxanxathela</b> {yemigwaqo}
IsiXhosa	<b>uthungelwano</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>unxibelelwano</b>
Siswati	<b>linethi</b>
Siswati	<b>tindlelelela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inethi</b>

**net-like pattern** {e.g. blood vessel}

Afrikaans	<b>netagtige patroon</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-sabulwembu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uxananazo</b>
Siswati	<b>-sanethi</b>
Siswati	<b>lokusanethi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphetheni esanethi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphetheni esathungelelwano</b>

**net vein**

Afrikaans	<b>net-aar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthambo oyinxanxathela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthambo</b>
Siswati	<b>umtsambo losanethi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthambothungelelwano</b>

**network** {computers}

Afrikaans	<b>netwerk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhleloxhumano</b>

IsiXhosa	<b>uthungelwano ngekhompyutha</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlelochumana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithungelelwano</b>

IsiXhosa	<b>umzila ohlula phakathi</b>
Siswati	<b>umkhatsi</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhaba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-eksisibuthuntubazelo</b>

**neutral** adj. {electricity}

Afrikaans	<b>neutraal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-thena amandla ombani</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-thenamandla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>elawula umbane</b>
Siswati	<b>-semkhatsini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nganatjhaji</b>

**neutral** adj. {general}

Afrikaans	<b>neutraal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngenamaka</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngenambala</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngagqamisi luhlobo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engacacanga</b>
Siswati	<b>-ngenambala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-ngakameregwa</b>

**neutral** adj. {mechanics}

Afrikaans	<b>neutraal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngagaxekile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engekho giyeni</b>
Siswati	<b>ngekho egiyeni</b>
Siswati	<b>ngabi segiyeni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-thiyeleleko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithiyelelo</b>

**neutral** n. {electricity}

English synonym	<b>neutral wire</b>
English synonym	<b>neutral conductor</b>
Afrikaans	<b>neutrale geleier</b>
Afrikaans	<b>nuldraad</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isithenamandla</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidambisamlilo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilawuli-mbane</b>
Siswati	<b>-ngenamlilo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>intambo ephelilela isekhethi</b>

**neutral axis**

Afrikaans	<b>neutrale aslyn</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkabamugqa engathathi hlangothi</b>

**neutral conductor** ⇒ neutral

**neutralisation** {chemistry}

Afrikaans	<b>neutralisasie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuthenamandla</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukudambisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umngxengo</b>
Siswati	<b>kuntempula</b>
Siswati	<b>kudzambisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukwenzaduma</b>

**neutralise**

Afrikaans	<b>neutraliseer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-thena amandla</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dambisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukungxenga</b>
Siswati	<b>ntembula</b>
Siswati	<b>dzambisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-enza duma</b>

**neutral solution** {chemistry}

Afrikaans	<b>neutrale oplossing</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okungenakhemikhali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engxengekileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>-semkhatsini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umruburubu ohlangana</b>

**neutral substance** {physics}

Afrikaans	<b>neutrale stof</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isingagqamisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engatshintshi nto</b>
Siswati	<b>lokungaguculi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>into eduma</b>

**neutral wire** {electricity}

Afrikaans	<b>neutrale draad</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidambisagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intambo enganagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilawuli-mbane</b>
Siswati	<b>luwayela lolungenamlilo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idarada engatjhajiko</b>

**neutral wire** ⇒ neutral

**newt**

Afrikaans	<b>watersalamander</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intulo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlobo lwecikilishe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>esibucilikisherha</b>
Siswati	<b>intfulomanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>urhwabhani</b>

**newton**

Afrikaans	<b>newton</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inyuthoni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umlinganiselo wamandla</b>
Siswati	<b>inyuthoni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inyuthoni</b>

**niacin**

English synonym	<b>nicotinic acid</b>
Afrikaans	<b>niasien</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isakhamzimba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inayisini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlobo lwesakha mzimba esiyinayasini</b>
Siswati	<b>i-esidi lesanikhothini</b>
Siswati	<b>mamunywana losanikhothini</b>
Siswati	<b>inayasini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iniyasini</b>

**nickel**

Afrikaans	<b>nikkel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>insimbi emhlophe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inikheli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlobo lwesinyithi</b>
Siswati	<b>inikheli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inikheli</b>

**nicotinic acid** ⇒ niacin

**night**

Afrikaans	<b>nag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubusuku</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubusuku</b>
Siswati	<b>busuku</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubusuku</b>

**night animal**

Afrikaans	<b>nagdier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilwane sasebusuku</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilwanyana sasebusuku</b>
Siswati	<b>malalemini</b>
Siswati	<b>malwelwe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umadlebusuku</b>

**nipple**

Afrikaans	<b>tepel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingono</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umbele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingono</b>
Siswati	<b>ingono</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikono</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingono</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umbele</b>

**nitric acid**

Afrikaans	<b>salpetersuur</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidlavuzo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-esidi inithrikhi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iasidi egqobhozayo</b>
Siswati	<b>mamunywana wenayithreki</b>
Siswati	<b>i-esidi yenayithreki</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isidlavuzi esibunithriki</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inithriki esidi</b>

**nitrogen**

Afrikaans	<b>stikstof</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inayithrojini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inayitrojini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isingxenga-moya</b>
Siswati	<b>inayithrojini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inayithrojini</b>

**nocturnal**

Afrikaans	<b>nagtelik</b>
IsiZulu	<b>kwasebusuku</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ezobusuku</b>
Siswati	<b>kwasebusuku</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-kobusuku</b>

**node**

Afrikaans	<b>nodus</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ilunga</b>

IsiZulu	<b>ijoyinti</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indibano-malungu</b>
Siswati	<b>lichutu</b>
Siswati	<b>liguludla</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilunga</b>

#### **non-conductor**

Afrikaans	<b>nieceleier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okungedlulisigesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engagqithisi-mbane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ethintela umbane</b>
Siswati	<b>ngandlulisi umlilo</b>
Siswati	<b>sivimbamlilo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>into engadlulisi itilezomlilo</b>

#### **non-living**

Afrikaans	<b>nielewend</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okungaphili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engaphiliyo</b>
Siswati	<b>lokungaphili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-ngaphiliko</b>

#### **nonmagnetic substance**

Afrikaans	<b>nie-magnetiese stof</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngenazibuthe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engenasitsalane</b>
Siswati	<b>-ngematibutse</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>okungabuthekiko</b>

#### **nonmetallic adj.**

Afrikaans	<b>niemetaalagtig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngenansimbi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engenasinyithi</b>
Siswati	<b>-ngenansimbi</b>
Siswati	<b>-ngematibutse</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nganasimbi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nganamethali</b>

#### **non-renewable resource**

Afrikaans	<b>niehernubare hulpbron</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izimbiwa eziphelayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>engavuselelekiyo</b>
Siswati	<b>tibiyo letingavuseleleki</b>
Siswati	<b>tinsita letingavuseleleki</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthombo ongavuselelekiko</b>

#### **north**

Afrikaans	<b>noord</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inyakatho</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umntla</b>
Siswati	<b>inyakatfo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlhagu</b>

#### **north-east**

Afrikaans	<b>noordoos</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inyakatho mpumalanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umntla-mpuma</b>
Siswati	<b>inyakatfo mpumalanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlhagupumalanga</b>

**north pole** ⇔ north-seeking pole

#### **north pole**

Afrikaans	<b>noordpool</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ichopho lasenyakatho</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>incam yomntla</b>
Siswati	<b>ligumbi lenyakatfo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipholi letlhagwini</b>

#### **north-seeking pole**

English synonym	<b>north pole</b>
Afrikaans	<b>noordsoekende pool</b>
Afrikaans	<b>noordpool</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkombamkhathi yasenyakatho</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>incam yomntla</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhombanyakatfo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipholi letlhagwini</b>

#### **north-west**

Afrikaans	<b>noordwes</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inyakatho ntshonalanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umntla-ntshona</b>
Siswati	<b>inyakatfonshonalanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlhagutjhingalanga</b>

#### **nose**

Afrikaans	<b>neus</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhala</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impumulo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>impumlo</b>
Siswati	<b>imphumulo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipumulo</b>



**nostril**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**neusgat****imbobo yekhala****ikhala****ithatha****likhala****itjhuba lepumulo****umrhoso wepumulo****nuclear energy**

English synonym

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**nuclear power****kernenergie****kernkrag****umfuthomandla wenuzi****amandla enukliya****emandla enozi****amandla wenyukliyasi****nuclear power** ⇔ nuclear energy**nuclear power station**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**kernkragsentrale****isiteshi somfuthomandla wenuzi****isikhululo samandla enyukliya****siteshi semandla enozi****isitetjhi samandla wenyukliyasi****nursery**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**kwekery****isikhulisela zithombo****isimiliseli****inkulisa****umzi wezityalo****enkhulisatitfombo****similiselo****inezari****ikura****nutrient** {plants/animals}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

**voedingstof****isondlamzimba****isikhulisi****isikhuthazakhaba****isondlo****umsoco**

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**nutrition**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**nutritious** adj.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**isakhamzimba****isikhulisi****voeding****ukondliwa komzimba****isondlo****kwekondla****ukondleka****voedsaam****-nomsoco****-nesondlo****-yondlako****-nemsoco****-ondlako****-akhako****-khulisako****nylon**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**nylon****inayiloni****inayiloni****inayiloni****inayiloni****nymph**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**nimf****papie****isiphungumangathi****uphunguphunu****siphungumangathi****unotswayile****O****oak**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**eikehout****ukhuni lwe-okhi****um-okhi****i-okhi****i-owuki****umsimbithi**



**oak tree**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**akkerboom**  
**isihlahla se-okhi**  
**umthi wom-okhi**  
**sihlahla sem-okhi**  
**umsimbithi**

**object**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**voorwerp**  
**into**  
**into**  
**lokutsite**  
**lufu**  
**into**

**oblique**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**skuins**  
**-ngaqondile**  
**-tshekile**  
**bukekela**  
**buthambeka**  
**-tjekile**  
**-tjhigamileko**  
**-ngakanqophi**

**observation**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**waarneming**  
**okuqasheliwe**  
**okuphawuliwe**  
**ingqwalasela**  
**umqaphela**  
**kubuka**  
**kucaphela**  
**itjhejo**

**observe v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**waarneem**  
**-qaphela**  
**ukuqwalasela**  
**ukuqaphela**  
**ukuphawula**  
**buka**  
**caphela**  
**tjheja**

**occupation**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**beroep**  
**umsebenzi**  
**umsebenzi**  
**umsebenti**  
**umsebenzi**

**ocean**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oseaan**  
**see**  
**ulwandlekazi**  
**ulwandle**  
**lwandlekati**  
**ilwandle elikhulu**

**offline {computers}**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**van lyn af**  
**ongekoppel**  
**-ngasebenzi**  
**-cishile**  
**ayisebenzi**  
**-ngachumani**  
**-ngakahlanganiswa**

**ohm**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ohm**  
**i-ohm**  
**umlinganiselo wombane**  
**silinganisi semlilo**  
**i-omi**  
**i-ohm**

**oil**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**olie**  
**amafutha**  
**u-oyela**  
**ioli**  
**ioyile**  
**i-oyili**  
**woyela**  
**i-oli**

**oil refinery**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**olieraffinadery**  
**isihluzi sikawoyela**  
**umzi weoli**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ifekthri yekuhlutawoyela**  
**ihlwengiselo-oli**

**oil stain**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**olievlek**  
**ibala lamafutha**  
**ibala likawoyela**  
**ibala leoli**  
**ibala leoyile**  
**licashata lawoyela**  
**libala le-oyili**  
**umnindo we-oli**

**oil tanker**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**olietenkskip**  
**umkhumbi kawoyela**  
**inqanawa yeoli**  
**inqanawa yeoyile**  
**sitfwalawoyela**  
**umkhumbi we-oli**

**olive**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**olyf**  
**i-olivi**  
**umnquma**  
**i-olivi**  
**i-olivi**

**omnivore**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**omnivoor**  
**alleseter**  
**isidlakonke**  
**oodlakonke**  
**madlakonkhe**  
**isidlanyamantjalo**

**onion**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ui**  
**u-anyanisi**  
**itswele**  
**anyanisi**  
**hhanyanisi**  
**i-eyi**  
**anyanisi**

**online** {computers}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gekoppel**  
**-sebenzayo**  
**ukunxibeleleka ngekhompyutha**  
**-chumene**  
**hlanganisiweko**

**opaque**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**opaak**  
**ngabonisi**  
**engabonisiyo ngaphaya**  
**lufifi**  
**fiphele**  
**-ngadlulisimkhanyo**

**open field**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oop veld**  
**ithafa**  
**idlelo**  
**litsafa**  
**siganga**  
**ummango ovulekileko**

**open fire**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oop vuur**  
**umlilo wequbula**  
**amalangabi**  
**umlilo ongalawulekiyo**  
**umlilo longalawuleki**  
**umlilo obhebhedlhako**

**opening**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**opening**  
**intuba**  
**imbobo**  
**isikhala**  
**intunja**  
**isikroba**  
**imbobo**  
**sikhala**  
**intunja**  
**itjhuba**

**orange**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**lemoen**  
**iwolintshi**

IsiZulu	<b>i-olintshi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-kwendabuko</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iorenji</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-kwamathomo</b>
Siswati	<b>liwolintji</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>i-orentji</b>	<b>ornament</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>ilamune</b>	Afrikaans	<b>ornament</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>umhlobiso</b>
<b>orchard</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>isihombisi</b>
Afrikaans	<b>vrugteboord</b>	Siswati	<b>umhlobiso</b>
IsiZulu	<b>insimu yezithelo</b>	Siswati	<b>kwekugceba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umyezo weziqhamo</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isihlobiso</b>
Siswati	<b>insimutitsetso</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isikghabiso</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimu yemithi yeentshelohlo</b>		
		<b>oscillate v.</b>	
<b>ore</b>		Afrikaans	<b>ossilleer</b>
Afrikaans	<b>erts</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-tebezela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umkhando</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>uzengezi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>itshensimbi</b>	Siswati	<b>-ya emvembili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intsimbi ekrwada</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-ya ngapha nangapha</b>
Siswati	<b>litje lensimbi</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>isimbi ehlangene nelitje</b>	<b>oscillating adj.</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>i-ore</b>	Afrikaans	<b>ossillerend</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>-tebezelayo</b>
<b>organic food</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>uzengezi</b>
Afrikaans	<b>organiese voedsel</b>	Siswati	<b>ya emvembili</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukudla okungenasithako</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-yako ngapha nangapha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukudla kwemvelo</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>ukutya okusebenzisa isilahla</b>	<b>ostrich</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>umgquba wendalo</b>	Afrikaans	<b>volstruis</b>
Siswati	<b>kudla lokunemphilo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>intshe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukudla okwakha umzimba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>inciniba</b>
		Siswati	<b>intje</b>
<b>organism</b>		IsiNdebele	<b>inciliba</b>
Afrikaans	<b>organisme</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>okuncane okuphilayo</b>	<b>outer diameter</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>eziphilayo</b>	Afrikaans	<b>buitediameter</b>
Siswati	<b>lokuphilako</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umzungezo wangaphandle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>okuphilako</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umzungezo wenkabamudwa</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>umphandle wesazinge</b>
<b>original</b>		Siswati	<b>idayamitha yangaphandle</b>
Afrikaans	<b>oorspronklike</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>idayamitha yangaphandle</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umsuka</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>isiqalo</b>	<b>outer shell</b>	
IsiZulu	<b>isandulela</b>	Afrikaans	<b>kors</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imo yemvelo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umhlabathi ongaphezulu</b>
Siswati	<b>kwendzabuko</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umhlaba</b>
Siswati	<b>kwekucala</b>	Siswati	<b>umhlaba</b>

IsiNdebele	<b>ingaphezulu lehlabathi</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ngaphandle</b>
<b>outer space</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>phandle</b>
Afrikaans	<b>buitenste ruimte</b>	Siswati	<b>ngaphandle</b>
Afrikaans	<b>buiteruimte</b>	Siswati	<b>ngephandle</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umkhathi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ngaphandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isibhakabhaka</b>	<b>oval</b> adj.	
Siswati	<b>umkhatsi</b>	Afrikaans	<b>ovaal</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umkayi</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-mise saqanda</b>
<b>outlet</b>		IsiZulu	<b>-sambhoxo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>afvoerpyp</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>embhoxo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>uitlaat</b>	Siswati	<b>-salicandza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgudu</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-saqanda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umngxuma wamanzi nomoya</b>	<b>ovary</b>	
Siswati	<b>sikhala</b>	Afrikaans	<b>eierstok</b>
Siswati	<b>impontji</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isizalo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhuba</b>	IsiZulu	<b>indlala yamaqanda</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>intunja</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isiyilelo-maqanda</b>
<b>outlet point</b>		Siswati	<b>sitalo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>uitlaatpunt</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>idlala</b>
Afrikaans	<b>afvoerpunt</b>	<b>oven</b>	
IsiZulu	<b>intuba</b>	Afrikaans	<b>oond</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>incam yomngxuma</b>	IsiZulu	<b>uhhavini</b>
Siswati	<b>indzawompontji</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ionti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubuphumo</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ioveni</b>
<b>output</b>		Siswati	<b>ihhavini</b>
Afrikaans	<b>uitvoer</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>i-ondo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>lewering</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>i-oven</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umphumela</b>	<b>overcast</b> adj.	
IsiXhosa	<b>iziphumo</b>	Afrikaans	<b>betrokke</b>
Siswati	<b>umphumela</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-guqubele</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>okuphumako</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-sibekele</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umphumelo</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>lisibekele</b>
<b>output component</b>		Siswati	<b>-sibekele</b>
Afrikaans	<b>leweringskomponent</b>	Siswati	<b>-makhungu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhiphamphumela</b>	Siswati	<b>ligucubele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isivelisi-siphumo</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-namafu</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhiphamphumela</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-buthileko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiphumelelisi</b>	<b>overnight</b>	
<b>outside</b>		Afrikaans	<b>oornag</b>
Afrikaans	<b>buitekant</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ubusuku</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>ngobusuku</b>

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ebusuku**  
**-ngobusuku**

**overpopulated**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oorbevolk**  
**-ngaphezu kwesibalo**  
**ulwando olugqithisileyo**  
**kusiminyamina**  
**kusinyokotfo**  
**minyeneko**

**overweight**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oorgewig**  
**-khuluphele**  
**-zimuke ngokweqile**  
**ukutyeba ngokugqithisileyo**  
**imbukumbuku**  
**imbidlimbidli**  
**sitetelegu**  
**-nonileko**

**overwhelm**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**oorweldig**  
**-ahlula**  
**-mangaza**  
**ukoyisakala**  
**ngalokwedlulele**  
**ahlula**  
**gabha**

**ovule**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kiemsel**  
**iqanda elingakavuthwa**  
**iqanda elisakhulayo**  
**licandza lelingakatfombi**  
**i-ovuyuli**  
**iqanjana**

**ovum**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ovum**  
**imbewu yowesifazane**  
**iqanda**  
**imbewu yalokusikati**  
**licandza**  
**iqanda**

**owl**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**uil**  
**isikhova**  
**isikhova**  
**sikhova**  
**sahhukulu**  
**isirhulurhulu**

**oxide**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oksied**  
**isisi**  
**i-oksayidi**  
**umxube womongomoya**  
**i-oksayidi**  
**i-oksayidi**

**oxygen**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suurstof**  
**umoyampilo**  
**umoya ohlanzekile**  
**i-oksijini**  
**umongomoya**  
**umoyakuphila**  
**i-oksijini**  
**i-oksijini**

**oyster**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oester**  
**imbaza**  
**izwembezi**  
**imbaza**  
**i-oyista**  
**i-oyista**

**ozone**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**osoon**  
**umoyamkhathi**  
**umoya ocwengileyo**  
**i-ozoni**  
**i-ozoni**  
**ummoya one-oksijini enengi**

**ozone-friendly** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**osoonvriendelik**  
**-ngenabungozi kumoyamkhathi**



IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**engenabungozi kumoya  
ocwengileyo**  
**nebudlelwane ne-ozoni**  
**ngenangoti ku-ozoni**  
**-nganangozi ku-ozoni**

**ozone layer**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**osoonlaag**  
**unqenqema lomoyamkhathi**  
**ulwaleko lomoya ocwengileyo**  
**umkhakha we-ozoni**  
**ilarha le-ozoni**

**P**

**packaging**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**verpakking**  
**isiqukathi**  
**upakisho lokuthengiswayo**  
**kwakuphatsa**  
**isimumathi**  
**isiphutheli**

**pad**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kussing**  
**ingaphansi lesidladla**  
**intende yonyawo**  
**impuphu**  
**sibutjabutja sesidladla**  
**intofontofo yesidladla**  
**intende yedlawu**

**paint n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verf**  
**upende**  
**ipeyinti**  
**pende**  
**ipende**

**paint brush**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verfkwas**  
**ibhulashi lokupenda**  
**ibhrashi yokupeyinta**  
**libhulashi lekupenda**  
**ibhratjhi yepende**

**palm tree**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**palmboom**

**isundu**  
**isundu**  
**lisundvu**  
**umuthi wamasundu**  
**umuthi wephamu**

**panda**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**panda**  
**ibhele laseShayina**  
**iphanda**  
**isilwanyana esibubhere**  
**iphanda**  
**ipanda**

**panel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**paneel**  
**ingxenye exhunywayo**  
**ipheneli**  
**icandelo ledonga**  
**iphanela**  
**iphaneli**

**panelled adj.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**met panele**  
**paneel-**  
**ingxenye exhunyiwe**  
**elinecandelo ledonga**  
**phaneliwe**  
**-nephaneli**

**panel pin**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**paneelspyker**  
**isipikili esingenakhanda**  
**isipikili sephaneli**  
**isikhonkwane esincinci**  
**liphini lebuphanela**  
**isipikirana**

**paper**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**papier**  
**iphepha**  
**iphepha**  
**liphepha**  
**iphepha**

IsiNdebele	<b>imbaphiri</b>	IsiZulu	<b>imigqa ehambelanayo</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>imigca enxuseneyo</b>
<b>paperweight</b>		Siswati	<b>bukene</b>
Afrikaans	<b>papiergewig</b>	Siswati	<b>linganisene</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibambaphepha</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-linganiseneko</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isicinezeli-maphepha</b>		
Siswati	<b>sicindzetelaphepha</b>	<b>parallel</b> {electricity}	
IsiNdebele	<b>isiphathimaphepha</b>	Afrikaans	<b>in parallel</b>
		Afrikaans	<b>parallel verbind</b>
<b>parachute</b>		IsiZulu	<b>-hambelana</b>
Afrikaans	<b>valskerm</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>iindlela zombane ezinxus eneyo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipharashuthi</b>	Siswati	<b>bukene</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isambreli sokuhla</b>	Siswati	<b>-linganisene</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipharashuthi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ipharaleli</b>
Siswati	<b>ipharashuthi</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>ipharatjhudi</b>	<b>parallel slits</b>	
		Afrikaans	<b>parallele gleuwe</b>
<b>paraffin</b>		IsiZulu	<b>-qhelelene ngokulinganayo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>paraffien</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>imisiko enxuseneyo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>upharafini</b>	Siswati	<b>imikhatsi lelinganisene</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iparafini</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>amapharha alinganiseneko</b>
Siswati	<b>phalafini</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>ipharafini</b>	<b>parallel veins</b> {leaves}	
IsiNdebele	<b>ilampoli</b>	Afrikaans	<b>parallele are</b>
		Afrikaans	<b>ewewydige are</b>
<b>paraffin stove</b>		IsiZulu	<b>imithambo elinganisene</b> {icembe}
Afrikaans	<b>paraffienstofie</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>imithambo enxuseneyo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitofu sikapharafini</b>	Siswati	<b>umtsambocembe lolinganisene</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isitovu separafini</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>umthambo olinganiseneko</b>
Siswati	<b>sitofu saphalafini</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>isitofu sepharafini</b>	<b>parasite</b>	
		Afrikaans	<b>parasiet</b>
<b>parallax</b>		IsiZulu	<b>okuphila ngokumunca okunye</b>
Afrikaans	<b>parallaks</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>inguqukosimo</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isidleleleli</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipharaleksi</b>	Siswati	<b>siphilangalokunye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>utshintsho-mbonakalo ngokombukeli</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ipharasayithi</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>isiphilangokhunye</b>
Siswati	<b>liphutsakubuka</b>		
Siswati	<b>ipharalaksi</b>	<b>parent</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>ipharaleksi</b>	Afrikaans	<b>ouer</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>umzali</b>
<b>parallel</b> {e.g. lines}		IsiXhosa	<b>umzali</b>
Afrikaans	<b>parallel</b>	Siswati	<b>umtali</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ewewydidig</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>umzali</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imigqa elinganisene</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>umbelethi</b>

**parental** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>ouerlik</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ouer-</b>
IsiZulu	<b>nobuzali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>enobuzali</b>
Siswati	<b>-kwebutali</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-kobubelethi</b>

**parental care**

Afrikaans	<b>ouersorg</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukunakekela komzali</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubuzali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubuzali</b>
Siswati	<b>kunakekela kwebutali</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhejo lababelethi</b>

**parent plant**

Afrikaans	<b>moederplant</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umsukasitshalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isityalo esingunozala</b>
Siswati	<b>umsukasitfombo</b>
Siswati	<b>sivetambewu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitjalondabuko</b>

**particle**

Afrikaans	<b>deeltjie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlayiya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isuntswana</b>
Siswati	<b>imvitsi</b>
Siswati	<b>imvutfu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>icezwana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itsherwana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ihlavana</b>

**paste** n.

Afrikaans	<b>gom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isinamathelisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intlama</b>
Siswati	<b>sinamatselisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isinamathelisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isinamathiseli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikghomu</b>

**paste** v.

Afrikaans	<b>plak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-namathisela</b>

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**-namathelisa****ukuncamathelisa****namatselisa****namatsisela****namathelisa****namathisela****pattern**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**patroon****umsiko****isifanekiso****iphethini****umfuziselo****ipateni****ipatroni****umsiko****iphethini****iphetheni****patterned** adj. {e.g. animal skin}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**bont****-sikiwe****-fanekisiwe****iimpawu zokuqaqambisa****hlotjisiwe****-mapharaphara****paw**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**poot****isidladla****ithupha****sidladla****idlawu****peach**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**perske****ipentshisi****ipesika****umpentjisi****limpentjisi****lipentjisi****iperegisi****peach blossom**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

**perskebloeisel****imbali yepentshisi**

IsiXhosa	<b>umdubulo wepesika</b>	Siswati	<b>umgandvostibili</b>
Siswati	<b>imbali yelipentjisi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>igrayindara yeenyawo</b>
Siswati	<b>imbali yempentjisi</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>ithuthumbo leperegisi</b>	<b>peel n.</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>ibhlomu leperegisi</b>	Afrikaans	<b>skil</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>ikhasi</b>
<b>peach tree</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>ixolo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>perskeboom</b>	Siswati	<b>sikhumba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umpentshisi</b>	Siswati	<b>licembe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthi wepesika</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ikelo</b>
Siswati	<b>umpentjisi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ikhasi</b>
Siswati	<b>lipentjisi</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>umuthi weperegisi</b>	<b>peel v.</b>	
		Afrikaans	<b>skil</b>
<b>peanut</b>		IsiZulu	<b>-cwecwa</b>
Afrikaans	<b>grondboon</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-hluba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intongomane</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ukuxobula</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikinati</b>	Siswati	<b>cata</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indongomane</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>kela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intongomane</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>hluba</b>
Siswati	<b>lintongomane</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>intongomani</b>	<b>pelican</b>	
		Afrikaans	<b>pelikaan</b>
<b>pear</b>		IsiZulu	<b>unoxhongo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>peer</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ifuba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igonandoda</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ivuba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipheya</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ingcwangube</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipere</b>	Siswati	<b>livuba</b>
Siswati	<b>lipheya</b>	Siswati	<b>iphelikheni</b>
Siswati	<b>lipiyera</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ivuba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipiyere</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>iphelikheni</b>
		<b>pelt</b>	
<b>peck v.</b>		Afrikaans	<b>pels</b>
Afrikaans	<b>pik</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isikhumba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngcofa</b>	IsiZulu	<b>uboya</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngqofoza</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ufele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukunqola</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isikhumba</b>
Siswati	<b>cocodza</b>	Siswati	<b>boya</b>
Siswati	<b>kobola</b>	Siswati	<b>sikhumba</b>
Siswati	<b>koboya</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isikhumbaboyana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>gobola</b>		
		<b>pen {animals}</b>	
<b>pedestal grinder</b>		Afrikaans	<b>kamp</b>
Afrikaans	<b>voetstukslyper</b>	IsiZulu	<b>uhlaka</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isigudli esisekelwe</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isivaleli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isisiki-ntsimbi sonyawo</b>		



IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ubuhlanti**  
**lihhoko**  
**isibayana**

**pendulum**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**slinger**  
**pendulum**  
**isigaxa**  
**iphendulamu**  
**ujingi**  
**iphendulamu**  
**isijinki**  
**iphendulamu**

**penguin**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pikkewyn**  
**ihlengethwa**  
**iphengwini**  
**unombombiya**  
**iphengwini**  
**iphengwini**

**perch** v. {birds}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**gaan sit**  
**-hlala cababa**  
**ukuchopha**  
**hlala**  
**hlala**  
**kutjama**

**permanent**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**permanent**  
**-minjalo**  
**-ngenakushintsha**  
**isigxina**  
**hlalekhona**  
**-ngagucuki**  
**nomphela**  
**-nomphela**  
**-safuthi**

**perspex** <trademark>

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**perspex**  
**ishidi lepulastiki**  
**iglasu yepulastiki**  
**iphespeksi**

IsiNdebele

**iphespeksi**

**perspiration**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**sweet**  
**umjuluko**  
**izithukuthuku**  
**umbilo**  
**umjuluko**  
**umfomo**  
**ingurumela**  
**umfomo**  
**umjuluko**

**perspire** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**sweet**  
**-juluka**  
**ukubila**  
**juluka**  
**foma**  
**foma**  
**juluka**

**pest**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pes**  
**isilokazana esikhathazayo**  
**isonakalisi**  
**ubhubhane**  
**silokatane**  
**inunwana**

**pesticide**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pesdoder**  
**isibulalazinambuzana**  
**isibulali**  
**isibulali-sonakalisi**  
**sibulalitolokatana**  
**isibulaliinunwana**

**pestilence**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pestilensie**  
**ubhubhane lwesifo**  
**ubhubhane**  
**isibulalazwe**  
**isifo esibulalayo**  
**bhubhane**  
**umabhubhisa**



**pet**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**troeteldier**  
**isilwane sasekhaya**  
**isilo-qabane**  
**sifuywa**  
**ifuyosithandwa**

**petal**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kroonblaar**  
**icembe lembali**  
**igqabi lomdubulo wentyatyambo**  
**lidlebe lembali**  
**iphethali**

**petiole**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**blaarstingel**  
**ingono yeqabunga**  
**isikhondo segqabi**  
**iphethiyoli**  
**iphethiyoli**  
**igaba**

**petrol**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**petrol**  
**brandstof**  
**uphethiloli**  
**amafutha enqwelo**  
**ipetroli**  
**iphethilomu**  
**igazoli**  
**amafutha**  
**ipetroli**

**petrol pump**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**petrolpomp**  
**isifutho sikaphethiloli**  
**iphampu kaphethiloli**  
**impompo yamafutha enqwelo**  
**impompo yepetroli**  
**impompi yaphethilomu**  
**impompi yegazoli**  
**ipompo yepetroli**

**pharmacist** ⇨ chemist

**pharmacy**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**chemist**  
**apteek**  
**ikhemisi**  
**umzi wamachiza**  
**ikhemesti**  
**ikhemisi**  
**ikhemisi**  
**intumba**

**phase** ⇨ state

**phenol formaldehyde resin**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**fenolformaldehyd**  
**ucwazi oluqinile**  
**ucwazi ifomolidihayidi ifenoli**  
**iplastiki eqwathaqwatha engatshiyi**  
**sivimbelikushisa**  
**ifomalidihayidi yefenoli**

**phosphate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**fosfaat**  
**ifosifethi**  
**uhlobo lwetyiwa**  
**ityiwa eyifosfeyithi**  
**ifosifethi**  
**ifosifeyithi**

**phosphorus**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**fosfor**  
**ifosiforasi**  
**ifosforasi**  
**inshisamoya**  
**ifosiferasi**  
**ifosiforasi**

**photograph**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**foto**  
**isithombe**  
**umfanekiso**  
**umfanekiso**  
**sitfombe**  
**umfoto**  
**isithombe**

**photosynthesis**

Afrikaans	<b>fotosintese</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukwakhiwa kokudla kwesihlahla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukwenziwa kokutya zizityalo ngelanga</b>
Siswati	<b>ifothosintesis</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ifothosinthesisi</b>

**physical**

Afrikaans	<b>fisiek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ngokomzimba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ngokwesidumbu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ngokomzimba</b>
Siswati	<b>-kwenyama</b>
Siswati	<b>kwentimba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>komzimba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-phathelene nomzimba</b>

**physical {physics}**

Afrikaans	<b>fisies</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ngokomzimba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ngokwesidumbu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inzululwazi ngemvelo</b>
Siswati	<b>simomvelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-phathelene nefiziksi</b>

**physical development**

Afrikaans	<b>fisieke ontwikkeling</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukukhula ngomzimba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukukhula ngokomzimba</b>
Siswati	<b>kukhula kweticuku temtimba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukukhula komzimba</b>

**physical science**

Afrikaans	<b>natuurkunde</b>
Afrikaans	<b>fisika</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isayensi yokungaphili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inzululwazi ngezinto ezingaphiliyo</b>
Siswati	<b>isayensi yefiziksi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isayensi yokungaphiliko</b>

**physics**

Afrikaans	<b>fisika</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isifundo sokungaphili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inzululwazi ngemvelo</b>

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ifiziksi****ifiziksi****ifiziksi****picture**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**prent****isithombe****umfanekiso****umfanekiso****isithombe****umfanekiso****pie chart**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**sektorkaart****inkombasilinganiso****ishadi elinguphayi****itshati ebupayi****iphayishadi****iphayitjhadi****pig**

English synonym

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**swine****vark****ingulube****ukotshi****imazi yehagu****mjemuka****ihhontji****ingulube****sigayoyo****ifarigi****ihotji****pigeon**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**posduif****ijuba****ivukuthu****ihobe****lijubantsendzele****livukutfu****izuba****pigment**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

**pigment****isakhambala****isivezambala**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**isiniki mbala**  
**sinikambala**  
**umbala**

**pilchard**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sardyn**  
**inhlanzi**  
**intlanzi enokunkonkxwa**  
**iphilshadi**  
**iphilitjhadi**

**pilot**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**loods**  
**umshayeli wendiza**  
**iphayilothi**  
**umqhubi wenqwelomoya**  
**umqhubi-nqwelomoya**  
**umshayelindiza**  
**umtjhayeli wesiphaphamtjhini**

**pin n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**speld**  
**uphini**  
**umakhanjana**  
**isipeletu**  
**iqhobosho**  
**unotaka**  
**liphini**  
**ngusathane**  
**usathane**  
**ihlomejo**

**pin v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**speld**  
**-qhana**  
**-shayela**  
**-fasa**  
**ukuqhobosha**  
**phina**  
**fasa**  
**hlomeja**  
**hlanganisa ngosathane**

**pine**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**den**  
**ishoba**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**unwele**  
**ipayini**  
**mayaka**  
**umphayini**  
**umuthamaphehlo**

**pinion**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kleinrat**  
**isonjwana legiya lesitimela**  
**ivili elincinci likaloliwe**  
**iphiniyoni**  
**iphiniyoni**

**pink**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pienk**  
**umbala ophofu**  
**umbala ophinki**  
**ipinki**  
**-bovana**  
**hholomi**  
**ubukhobe**

**pipe**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**pyp**  
**ipayipi**  
**umbhobho**  
**liphayiphi**  
**iphayiphu**  
**itjhubhu**

**pipette**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pipet**  
**umtshumo wengilazi**  
**umbhojana wamathontsi**  
**umbhojana wokuthontsizisa**  
**iphiphethi**  
**iphiphethi**

**piston**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suier**  
**iphistini**  
**ipistini**  
**iphistini**  
**iphistini**

**pit** ⇒ stone

**pivot**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spil**  
**isihloko**  
**iphivothi**  
**iphayivothi**  
**ijoyini ejikelezayo**  
**iphivothi**  
**iphivothi**

**placenta**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plasenta**  
**umzanyana**  
**umgcantsi**  
**indlu yemntwana**  
**iplasenta**  
**ingubo yomntwana**

**plague**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plaag**  
**ubhubhane**  
**inhlava**  
**ubhubhani**  
**bhubhane**  
**umabhubhisa**

**plane** n. {surface}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**vlak**  
**isicaba**  
**isityaba**  
**imthebelele**  
**indzawo lebekile**  
**itatawu**  
**icabazi**

**plane** v.

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skaaf**  
**afvlak**  
**-lolonga**  
**-baza**  
**-phala**  
**ukugudisa**  
**ukuchwela**  
**lolonga**  
**faka**  
**baza**

**plane** n. {tool}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**skaaf**  
**umshini wokubaza**  
**isigudisi**  
**isichweli**  
**ipleyini**  
**sikafu**  
**isibazo**  
**isikafu**

**planer** ⇨ planing machine**planet**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**planeet**  
**umhlaba**  
**iplanethi**  
**situngeletalanga**  
**iplanethi**  
**iplanethi**

**planing machine**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**planer**  
**skaafmasjien**  
**umshini ozilawulayo wokubaza**  
**umatshini wokuchwela**  
**umatshini wokugudisa**  
**silolongi**  
**umshini wekulolonga**  
**isikafu**

**plank**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plank**  
**ipulangwe**  
**iplanga**  
**lipulango**  
**ipulanka**

**plant** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plant**  
**isitshalo**  
**isimila**  
**isityalo**  
**sitfombo**  
**sitjalo**  
**isitjalo**

**plant v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plant**  
**-tshala**  
**ukutyala**  
**hlanyela**  
**tjala**  
**tjala**

**plantation**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plantasie**  
**insimu**  
**amasimi**  
**umhhalo**  
**isimu**

**plantation**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plantasie**  
**ihlathi elitshaliwe**  
**ihlathi elityaliweyo**  
**lihlatsi**  
**ihlathi**

**plant-eating animal** ⇒ herbivore**plant life**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plantegroei**  
**plantlewe**  
**izitshalo**  
**isimila**  
**isityalo**  
**imphilositjalo**  
**iimila**

**plant material**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plant matter**  
**plantaardige materiaal**  
**plantmateriaal**  
**imvundiso**  
**isichumisi**  
**lokungavundza**  
**isivundisi**

**plant matter** ⇒ plant material**plant type**

Afrikaans

**plantsoort**

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**uhlobo lwesitshalo**

**uhlobo lwesimila**

**uhlobo lwesityalo**

**luhlobositjalo**

**umhlobo wesitjalo**

**plastic n.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**plastiek**

**ucwazi**

**iplastiki**

**liplastiki**

**iplastiki**

**Plasticine** <trademark>

English synonym

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**plasticine**

**Plasticine**

**okusabumba**

**udongwe lweplastiki**

**iplastisini**

**umdaka weplastisini**

**iplastisini**

**plastics**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**plastiekvervaardiging**

**plastiekbedryf**

**ukwenziwa kocwazi**

**ukwenziwa kweplastiki**

**kwenziwa kweliplastiki**

**ukukhiqiza iimplastiki**

**plate**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**plaat**

**ucwecwe**

**ipuleti**

**ipleyiti**

**lipuleti**

**ipuleyidi**

**ibhorodo**

**plating**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**platering**

**isemboza sensimbi**

**ulwaleko lwesinyithi**

**kuhuca ngensimbi**

**isembeso**

**iseleko**



IsiNdebele

**isirhubo**

**pliable** adj.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**buigsaam**

**-gobekayo**

**bhetyebhetye**

**-gobeka lula**

**-gobekako**

**-bhecenyekako**

**-gobekako**

**pliers**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**tang**

**impintshisi**

**udlawu**

**isincothuli**

**iplayasi**

**itange**

**ingwenya**

**ludlawu**

**itanghi**

**plough** n.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ploeg**

**igeja lezinkabi**

**ikhuba**

**ipuluwa**

**likhuba**

**iplurhu**

**plough** v.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ploeg**

**-lima**

**ukulima**

**lima**

**lima**

**plover**

English synonym

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**kiewiet**

**kiewiet**

**ititihoye**

**igxiya**

**lititihoye**

**isithimbili**

**plug**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**kontakprop**

**ipulaki**

**iplaki**

**iplagi**

**isiqhagamsheli sombane**

**ipulagi**

**iplaga**

**plumage**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**vere**

**pluimasie**

**amaqubu**

**iintsiba**

**tinsiba**

**iinsiba**

**plume**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**pluim**

**uphapho**

**usiba**

**lusiba**

**iinsiba**

**plumule** {plants}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**pluimpie**

**isiluba**

**umjila**

**umnyakanyaka**

**inhlumo**

**ithupha**

**sicumsuka**

**iplumuli**

**umnyombo**

**iplumuyuli**

**plumule** {birds}

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**donsie**

**donsveertjie**

**umnyombo**

**usityana**

**lusitjana**

**iplumuyuli**

**iinsitjana**

**plunger**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suier**  
**iphukutha**  
**isityhali-lwelo**  
**lokusamjiken**  
**isipompi**

**plywood**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**laaghout**  
**ipulangwe**  
**iplayi**  
**luhlobo lwelipulango**  
**ipulayiwudi**  
**igodo elimalarha**

**pneumatic** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pneumaties**  
**phathelene nomoya**  
**sebenza ngomoya**  
**esebenza ngomoya**  
**lokusebenta ngemoya**  
**-sebenzako ngomoya**

**pneumonia**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**longontsteking**  
**uhlabo**  
**inyumoniya**  
**inyumoniya**  
**ingqele egqithisileyo**  
**ukukrala kwemiphunga**  
**inyumoniya**  
**inumoniya**

**pod**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**peul**  
**umdumba**  
**isimuma**  
**umdumba**  
**umdvumba**  
**iqephe**

**poinsettia**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**poinsettia**  
**karlienblom**  
**iphosentshiya**  
**iponseshiya**

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**iphozenshiya****iponsetiya****pointed leaf**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gepunte blaar**  
**ihlamvu elicijile**  
**iqabungamcijo**  
**iggabi elitsolo**  
**licembemcijo**  
**ikari elinetlobo**

**pointer** n. {of e.g. a compass or a scale}

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wyser**  
**naald**  
**inkomba**  
**isalathisi**  
**inkhomba**  
**ikomba**

**poison**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**gif**  
**ubuthi**  
**ushevu**  
**uphoyizeni**  
**ityhefu**  
**shevu**  
**butsi**  
**itjhefu**  
**isihlungu**

**poison gland** {e.g. snakes, scorpions}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gifklier**  
**indlala yesihlungu**  
**idlala elinetyhefu**  
**lidlala lebutsi**  
**lidlala lashevu**  
**idlala letjhefu**

**poisonous** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**giftig**  
**-bulalayo**  
**-nobuthi**  
**enetyhefu**  
**inobuhlungu**  
**nashevu**  
**nebutsi**

IsiNdebele	<b>-netjhefu</b>	<b>pole</b> {stick}	
IsiNdebele	<b>-nesihlungu</b>	Afrikaans	<b>paal</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>insika</b>
<b>poisonous bait</b>		IsiZulu	<b>isibonda</b>
Afrikaans	<b>giftige aas</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isigxobo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiyengo esinobuthi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ipali</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isigcayiseli esinetyhefu</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>isibonda</b>
Siswati	<b>sitsiyi lesinashevu</b>	Siswati	<b>lugodvo</b>
Siswati	<b>sitsiyi lesinebutsi</b>	Siswati	<b>lipholi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isilulubezo esinetjhefu</b>	Siswati	<b>lipali</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isilulubezo esinesihlungu</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ipali</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>igodo</b>
<b>poisonous gas</b>		<b>pollen</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>giftige gas</b>	Afrikaans	<b>stuifmeel</b>
Afrikaans	<b>gifgas</b>	IsiZulu	<b>impova</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umoya onobuthi</b>	IsiZulu	<b>imungu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igesi enetyhefu</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ipholeni</b>
Siswati	<b>igesi lenebutsi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umungu</b>
Siswati	<b>gesi lonashevu</b>	Siswati	<b>imphova</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irhasi enetjhefu</b>	Siswati	<b>ipholeni</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>ipova</b>
<b>polar bear</b>		IsiNdebele	<b>ipholeni</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ysbeer</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>ibhele elimhlophe lasenyakatho</b>	<b>pollinate</b> v.	
IsiZulu	<b>ibhele elimhlophe lasempola</b>	Afrikaans	<b>bestuif</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhere yencam yelizwe</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-qhola</b>
Siswati	<b>libhele lenyakatfomhlaba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ukuchumisa ngepholeni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibhele lepholi</b>	Siswati	<b>vuvutela imphova</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>pova</b>
<b>polar region</b>		<b>pollinated blossom</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>poolstreek</b>	Afrikaans	<b>bestuifde blom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impola</b>	IsiZulu	<b>imbali eqholiwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ummandla ongasencamini yomhlaba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>intyatyambo echunyisiweyo ngepholeni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ummandla wencam yelizwe</b>	Siswati	<b>imphova lebhahele</b>
Siswati	<b>iningizimumhlaba</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ithuthumbo elipoviweko</b>
Siswati	<b>sigodzi senyakatfomhlaba</b>		
IsiNdebele	<b>isifunda esiyipholi</b>	<b>pollination</b>	
		Afrikaans	<b>bestuiwing</b>
<b>pole</b> {of a magnet}	<b>pool</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ukuqholwa</b>
Afrikaans	<b>icala likazibuthe</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>uchumiso ngepholeni</b>
IsiZulu	<b>incam kamazibuthe</b>	Siswati	<b>kuvutwisa ngemphova</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>incam yemagnethi</b>	Siswati	<b>kubhahelisa ngemphova</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>lipoli</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>ipoviso</b>
Siswati	<b>ipholi</b>		
IsiNdebele			

**pollute** v. {environment}

Afrikaans	<b>besoedel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dunga</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngcolisa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nukubeza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukungcolisa</b>
Siswati	<b>nukubeta</b>
Siswati	<b>ngcolisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>silaphaza</b>

**polluted** {e.g. water, air}

Afrikaans	<b>besoedel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dungekile</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngcolisekile</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nukubezekile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ongcolisekileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>-nukubetile</b>
Siswati	<b>-ngcolile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>silaphaziweko</b>

**pollution**

Afrikaans	<b>besoedeling</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukudunga</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukungcolisa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukunukubeza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ungcoliseko</b>
Siswati	<b>kunukubeteka</b>
Siswati	<b>kungcoliseka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukusilaphaza</b>

**polyester resin**

Afrikaans	<b>poliësterhars</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlaka yepholiyesta</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intlaka yeplastiki yepholiyesta</b>
Siswati	<b>emanyela epholiyesta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikghomu yepholiyesta</b>

**polymer**

Afrikaans	<b>polimeer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipholima</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intlaka yeplastiki eyakhiwe ngeathom eziphindanayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipholima</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iiathom eziphindaphindanayo</b>
Siswati	<b>ipholima</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipholima</b>

**polymerisation**

Afrikaans	<b>polimerisering</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukwenzeka kwepholima</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izakhi-athom eziphindaphindanayo</b>
Siswati	<b>kwenta ipholima</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipholimo</b>

**polypropylene**

Afrikaans	<b>polipropileen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipholiphophilini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iplastiki eyomeleleyo</b>
Siswati	<b>ipholiphophilini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipholiphophilini</b>

**polysaccharide**

Afrikaans	<b>polisakkaried</b>
IsiZulu	<b>oshukelana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipholisakharayidi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipholisakharayidi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izakhi-swekile eziphindaphindeneyo</b>
Siswati	<b>ipholisakharadi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipholisakharayidi</b>

**polystyrene**

Afrikaans	<b>polistireen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlakalucwazi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipholistayirini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iplastiki egcina ubushushu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipolitrini</b>
Siswati	<b>ipholisterini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipholistirini</b>

**polythene**

Afrikaans	<b>politeen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isigcinabusha</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipholithini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iplastiki esongela ukutya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iplastiki ecekeceke</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipolithini</b>
Siswati	<b>ipholithini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipholithini</b>



**polyvinyl chloride**

English synonym	<b>PVC</b>
Afrikaans	<b>polivinielchloried</b>
Afrikaans	<b>PVC</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipholivinili klorayidi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipolivinili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iplastiki engqindilili yokusongela</b>
Siswati	<b>ipholivini kloradi</b>
Siswati	<b>i-PVC</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlorayidi yepholivinili</b>

**pond**

Afrikaans	<b>dammetjie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ichibi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqula</b>
Siswati	<b>inkelebhe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idanyana</b>

**pool**

Afrikaans	<b>swembad</b>
Afrikaans	<b>swemgat</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiziba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ichibi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>idama</b>
Siswati	<b>sitiba</b>
Siswati	<b>lidamu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idamu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ichibi</b>

**poor soil**

Afrikaans	<b>arm grond</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uqwathule</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>urhexe</b>
Siswati	<b>umhlabatsi loluhhwati</b>
Siswati	<b>sitiba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ihlabathi eridilileko</b>

**poplar**

English synonym	<b>poplar tree</b>
Afrikaans	<b>populierboom</b>
Afrikaans	<b>populier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubhabhulini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umpampiri</b>
Siswati	<b>sipheshula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>upopuliri</b>

**poplar tree** ⇒ poplar**porcelain**

Afrikaans	<b>porselein</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitsha sobumba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intlama yokwenza izitya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iposeleyini</b>
Siswati	<b>iphoseleni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umdaka</b>

**portable radio**

Afrikaans	<b>draagbare radio</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umsakazo ophathekayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>unomathotholo ophathwayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>irediyo ephathwayo</b>
Siswati	<b>iwayilesi lephatsekako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umrhatjho ophathwako</b>

**portfolio**

Afrikaans	<b>portefeulje</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlanganiselamisebenzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkcazelo edandalazisa isakhono somntu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipotfoliyo</b>
Siswati	<b>ifayela</b>
Siswati	<b>iphothifoliyo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibuthelelomsebenzi</b>

**portion**

Afrikaans	<b>deel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingxenywe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inxalenye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inxenye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isabelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isahlulo</b>
Siswati	<b>incenye</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingcenye</b>

**post** n.

Afrikaans	<b>pos.</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iposi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iposi</b>
Siswati	<b>liposi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iposo</b>



**post v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**pos**  
**-posa**  
**ukuthumela**  
**ukuposa**  
**tfumela**  
**posa**  
**thumela**  
**posa**

**postage**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**posgeld**  
**imali yokuposa**  
**imali yokuposa**  
**inhlawuloliposi**  
**imali yokuposa**

**postal system**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**poswese**  
**indlela yokuposa**  
**inkqubo yokuposa**  
**luhleloliposi**  
**irherho lokuposa**

**post box**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**posbus**  
**ibhokisi leposi**  
**ibhokisi yeposi**  
**libhokisi leliposi**  
**ibhokisi leposo**

**poster**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**plakkaat**  
**isithombe sokukhangisa**  
**iposta**  
**uxwebhu lokubhengeza**  
**iphosta**  
**iphosta**

**postman**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**posbode**  
**umuntu weposi**  
**unoposi**  
**umtfwaliliposi**  
**umhambisiliposi**  
**umthwaliposo**

IsiNdebele

**post office**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**pot**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**potash**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**potassium nitrate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**potato**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**potato peel**

Afrikaans

**umkhambisiposo**

**poskantoor**  
**iposi**  
**eposini**  
**eposofisi**  
**eposini**  
**i-ofisi yeposo**  
**iposofisi**

**pot**  
**ibhodwe**  
**imbiza**  
**ingqayi**  
**libhodo**  
**ipoto**

**potas**  
**imvundisa yephothaziyamu**  
**uhlobo lwetyuwa**  
**ipotashi**  
**magazini**  
**iphothashi**  
**iphothasi**

**kaliumnitrat**  
**iphothaziyamu nayithrethi**  
**uhlobo lomchiza**  
**ipotaziyam**  
**iphotheziyamu nayithrethi**  
**iphotheziyamu niyithreyithi**

**aartappel**  
**izambane**  
**itapile**  
**lizambane**  
**izambana**  
**itapula**

**aartappelskil**

IsiZulu **ikhasi lezambane**  
 IsiXhosa **ixolo letapile**  
 Siswati **licembe lelizambane**  
 IsiNdebele **ikelo letapula**  
 IsiNdebele **ikelo lezambana**

**potato plant**

Afrikaans **aartappelplant**  
 IsiZulu **isitshalo samazambane**  
 IsiXhosa **isityalo setapile**  
 Siswati **sitfombo selizambane**  
 Siswati **sitjalo selizambane**  
 IsiNdebele **isitjalo sezambana**

**potential energy** ⇒ stored energy

**poultry**

Afrikaans **pluimvee**  
 IsiZulu **okusankukhu**  
 IsiXhosa **iintaka**  
 IsiXhosa **ezasephiko**  
 Siswati **imfuyotinyoni**  
 IsiNdebele **ifuyomaphiko**

**poultry feed**

Afrikaans **pluimveevoer**  
 IsiZulu **ukudla kwezinkukhu**  
 IsiXhosa **ukutya kweentaka**  
 Siswati **kudla kwemfuyotinyoni**  
 IsiNdebele **ukudla kwefuyomaphiko**

**pour v.**

Afrikaans **giet**  
 IsiZulu **-thela**  
 IsiZulu **-etha**  
 IsiXhosa **ukugalela**  
 Siswati **tsela**  
 Siswati **etsa**  
 IsiNdebele **thela**

**powder**

Afrikaans **poeier**  
 IsiZulu **okusampushana**  
 IsiZulu **impuqusi**  
 IsiZulu **inqotha**  
 IsiXhosa **umgubo**

Siswati **imphushane**  
 IsiNdebele **ipuyere**

**power** {e.g. electrical}

Afrikaans **krag**  
 IsiZulu **amandla**  
 IsiXhosa **amandla**  
 Siswati **emandla**  
 IsiNdebele **amandla wegezi**

**power station**

Afrikaans **kragentrale**  
 IsiZulu **isiteshi sikagesi**  
 IsiXhosa **isitishi sombane**  
 IsiXhosa **iziko lombane**  
 IsiXhosa **isikhululo sombane**  
 Siswati **siteshimandla sagezi**  
 IsiNdebele **iphawa**  
 IsiNdebele **isitetjhi samandla wegezi**

**power supply**

Afrikaans **kragtoevoer**  
 Afrikaans **kragbron**  
 IsiZulu **ukuphakela kukagesi**  
 IsiXhosa **ubonelelo ngombane**  
 Siswati **siphakeligezi**  
 Siswati **kuniketwakwagezi**  
 IsiNdebele **isiphakelamlilo**

**practical demonstration**

Afrikaans **praktiese demonstrasie**  
 IsiZulu **ukubonisasenzo**  
 IsiZulu **ukubonakalisa**  
 IsiZulu **ukubonisa**  
 IsiXhosa **umboniso owenziwayo**  
 Siswati **inkhombisokwenta**  
 Siswati **umdemo**  
 IsiNdebele **itjengiso ngokwenza**

**practical experience**

Afrikaans **praktiese ervaring**  
 IsiZulu **ulwazi lokwenza**  
 IsiZulu **isipiliyoni**  
 IsiXhosa **amava ngokwenza**  
 Siswati **lwatikubona ngekwenza**  
 IsiNdebele **ilemuko ngokwenza**

**practice** n.

Afrikaans	<b>oefening</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukwenza ngokuphindaphinda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuqhelisa</b>
Siswati	<b>kutilolonga</b>
Siswati	<b>kutivocavoca</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ijayezo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphrakthisi</b>

**practise** v.

Afrikaans	<b>oefen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-enza ngokuphindaphinda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>qhelisa</b>
Siswati	<b>lolonga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>jayeza</b>

**prancing** v. {mating behaviour}

Afrikaans	<b>pronk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-khwelana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>loba</b>
Siswati	<b>shengetisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukudazula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukujokola</b>

**praying mantis**

Afrikaans	<b>hottentotsgot</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isithwalambiza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umntwan'ezulu</b>
Siswati	<b>mashisindlu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isithwalambiza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>unokapazembe</b>

**precaution** ⇒ safety measure**precipitate** n.

Afrikaans	<b>neerslag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inzika</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intlenga</b>
Siswati	<b>kufoma</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amakghamthela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amakghamatha</b>

**precipitation**

Afrikaans	<b>presipitasie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuzikisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuhlenga</b>

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**ukuhluza****umfomo****ukukghamatha****ukukghamthela****predator**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**roofdier****udlezinye****irhamncwa****udlezinye****sitingelinyama****umabulaladle****pregnant** adj.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**swanger****-khulelwe****-mithi****khulelwa****nzima****mithi****khulelwe****-mitsi****-sidisi****-mithi****premature** adj.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**voortydig****-phambi kwesikhathi****ngaphambi kwexesha****-ngembikwesikhatsi****-phambi kwesikhathi****premolar** {zoology}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**voorkiestand****izinyo lomhlathi****imihlathi yokuqala****imihlatsi yekucala****izinyo lomhlathi elingaphambili****preservative** {food technology}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**preserveermiddel****isivimbelakubola****isilondolozzi****sivikelakubola****isivimbelikubola**

**preserve v.**

Afrikaans	<b>preserveer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-vimbela ukubola</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>londoloza</b>
Siswati	<b>gcina</b>
Siswati	<b>onga</b>
Siswati	<b>londvolota</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>bulunga</b>

**press v.**

Afrikaans	<b>pars</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-cindezela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>cudisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>cinezela</b>
Siswati	<b>cindzetela</b>
Siswati	<b>bandzetela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>gandelela</b>

**press forming**

Afrikaans	<b>persvorming</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukucangcatha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ucinezelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukufolana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukufoloma</b>
Siswati	<b>kubumba ngefolomu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukugadangiselela</b>

**pressure**

Afrikaans	<b>druk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingcindezi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukucindezela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uxinzelelo</b>
Siswati	<b>sicindzetelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isigandelelo</b>

**prevailing wind**

Afrikaans	<b>heersende wind</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umoya okhona</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umoya ophephezelela calanye</b>
Siswati	<b>umoya lovamile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ummoya</b>

**prevent v.**

Afrikaans	<b>verhoed</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-vimbela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-vikela</b>

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**-nqabela****ukukhusela****ukunqanda****ukuthintela****vikela****vimbela****khandela****vikela****prevention n.**

Afrikaans	<b>voorkoming</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuvimbela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuvikela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukwenqabela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukhuselo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uthintelo</b>
Siswati	<b>kuvimbela</b>
Siswati	<b>kuvikela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuvikela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukukhandela</b>

**prey n.**

Afrikaans	<b>prooi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inyamazane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ixhoba</b>
Siswati	<b>inyamatane</b>
Siswati	<b>imphango</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isibanjelwakudliwa</b>

**prey on**

Afrikaans	<b>jag maak op</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-zingela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuzingela</b>
Siswati	<b>tingela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>phila nga-</b>

**prickly pear**

Afrikaans	<b>turksvy</b>
IsiZulu	<b>idolofiya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>itolofiya</b>
Siswati	<b>lidolofiya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idorofiya</b>

**process n.**

Afrikaans	<b>proses</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inqubo</b>



IsiZulu **inkambiso**  
 IsiXhosa **ulandelelwano lwezenzeko**  
 Siswati **indlelanchubo**  
 IsiNdebele **indlela yekambiso**

**process v.**

Afrikaans **verwerk**  
 Afrikaans **prosesseer**  
 IsiZulu **-guqula isimo**  
 IsiXhosa **ukutshintsha imo**  
 IsiXhosa **ukutshintshwa kwemo**  
 Siswati **lungisa**  
 IsiNdebele **sebenza**

**processed food**

Afrikaans **geprosesseerde voedsel**  
 IsiZulu **ukudla okulondolozwe**  
 IsiXhosa **ukutya okutshintshwe imo**  
 Siswati **kudla lokulungisiwe**  
 IsiNdebele **ukudla okusetjenziweko**

**proclaimed weed**

Afrikaans **verklaarde onkruid**  
 IsiZulu **ukhula olwazisiwe**  
 IsiXhosa **ukhula olubhengeziweyo**  
 Siswati **lukhula lolumenyetelwe**  
 IsiNdebele **ikhula elimenyezweko**

**produce v.**

Afrikaans **produseer**  
 IsiZulu **-khiqiza**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuvelisa**  
 Siswati **khicita**  
 Siswati **akha**  
 IsiNdebele **veza**  
 IsiNdebele **khiqiza**

**producer**

Afrikaans **produsent**  
 IsiZulu **umkhiqizi**  
 IsiXhosa **umvelisi**  
 Siswati **umkhiciti**  
 IsiNdebele **umkhiqizi**  
 IsiNdebele **umvezi**

**product**

Afrikaans **produkt**  
 IsiZulu **umkhiqizo**  
 IsiXhosa **imveliso**  
 Siswati **sivuno**  
 Siswati **umkhicito**  
 IsiNdebele **ivezo**  
 IsiNdebele **umkhiqizo**

**propagate v. {living organisms}**

Afrikaans **voortplant**  
 IsiZulu **-zalanisa**  
 IsiZulu **-andisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukwandisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuqhamisa**  
 IsiXhosa **yandisa**  
 Siswati **talalisa**  
 Siswati **andzisa**  
 IsiNdebele **-andisa**

**propagate v. {e.g. electromagnetic waves}**

Afrikaans **voortplant**  
 IsiZulu **-nyakazisa**  
 IsiZulu **-dlulisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuhambisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukudlulisa**  
 Siswati **hambisa**  
 IsiNdebele **tjhayelisela ngokunqophisa**

**propagation {living organisms}**

Afrikaans **voortplanting**  
 IsiZulu **ukwandisa**  
 IsiZulu **ukuzalanisa**  
 IsiXhosa **uqhamiso**  
 IsiXhosa **ulwandiso**  
 Siswati **kutalanisa**  
 Siswati **kwandzisa**  
 IsiNdebele **ukwandisa**

**propagation {e.g. electromagnetic waves}**

Afrikaans **voortplanting**  
 IsiZulu **ukunyakazisa**  
 IsiXhosa **udluliso lwamaza ombane**  
 IsiXhosa **uhambiso lwamaza ombane**  
 Siswati **kuphehla**  
 IsiNdebele **itjhayelonqophiso**



**propagation cycle** {living organisms}

Afrikaans	<b>voortplantingsiklus</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umjikelezo wokuzalanisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umjikelo wokuzala</b>
Siswati	<b>umjikeleto wekwandzisa</b>
Siswati	<b>umjikeleto wekutalanisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umzombe wokwandisa</b>

**propeller**

Afrikaans	<b>skroef</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isigwedlo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uphephela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiqhubi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiqhubeli-phambili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipropela</b>
Siswati	<b>sigwedlo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiphehli</b>

**property** {attribute}

Afrikaans	<b>eienskap</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uphawu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipropati</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>into onayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uphawu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imo</b>
Siswati	<b>luphawu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itshwayo</b>

**proportion**

Afrikaans	<b>proporsie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ingxenye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umlinganiselo</b>
Siswati	<b>incenye</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingcenye</b>

**protein**

Afrikaans	<b>proteïen</b>
Afrikaans	<b>proteïne</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iphrotheyini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iprotheni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isakhamzimba</b>
Siswati	<b>sinikamandla</b>
Siswati	<b>iphrotheni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphrotheyini</b>

**prototype**

Afrikaans	<b>prototipe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfuziselo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umfuziselo</b>
Siswati	<b>iphrophela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isifuziselo</b>

**pull v.**

Afrikaans	<b>trek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-donsa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukutsala</b>
Siswati	<b>dvonsa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>dosa</b>

**pulley**

Afrikaans	<b>katrol</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umdonso</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipuli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isinyusi</b>
Siswati	<b>sidvonsi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikatroli</b>

**pulley system**

Afrikaans	<b>katrolstelsel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlelondonso</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indlela yokudonsa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indibanisela yeepuli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indibaniselwano yezinyusi</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlelo lwesidvonsi</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlelo lwephuli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irherho lamakatroli</b>

**pulling force**

Afrikaans	<b>trekkrag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho wokudonsa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla okutsala</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla ekudvonsa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla wokudosa</b>

**pull of gravity**

Afrikaans	<b>swaarttrekkrag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidonsela phansi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukudonsela phasi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla atsalela phantsi</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla emhlaba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla wedoselophasi</b>

**pulp** {e.g. fruit}

Afrikaans	<b>pulp</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubindiza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intlama</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlama</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphalphu</b>

**pulp** {for making paper}

Afrikaans	<b>pulp</b>
Afrikaans	<b>papierpap</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkafunkafu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impushumpushu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intlama yephepha</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlama yeliphepha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isenzimaphepha</b>

**pump** v.

Afrikaans	<b>pomp</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-futha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukumpompa</b>
Siswati	<b>mpompa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>pompa</b>

**pumpkin**

Afrikaans	<b>pampoen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ithanga</b>
Siswati	<b>litsanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umgade</b>

**punch** n.

Afrikaans	<b>pons</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isigqobhozi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isivuli-mngxuma</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iphantshi</b>
Siswati	<b>sibhobotimaphepha</b>
Siswati	<b>sibhobotiphepha</b>
Siswati	<b>iphantji</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isithumbusi</b>

**pungent** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>skerp</b>
Afrikaans	<b>bytend</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-hishayo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-hilayo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-shwaqayo</b>

## IsiXhosa

Siswati
Siswati
Siswati
IsiNdebele
IsiNdebele

**enevumba elitsarhayo**

<b>nuka kabi</b>
<b>umsanka</b>
<b>sivonko</b>
<b>-nukako</b>
<b>-rholelako</b>

**pupa**

English synonym
Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
IsiNdebele

**chrysalis**

<b>papie</b>
<b>isiphungumangathi</b>
<b>uphunguphungu</b>
<b>siphungumangathi</b>
<b>umankghwanyana</b>
<b>ugubhakomo</b>

**puparium**

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**papiedop**

<b>isigciniziphungumangathi</b>
<b>iqokobhe likaphunguphungu</b>
<b>iphuphariyamu</b>
<b>isikhwanyana</b>
<b>sakamankghwanyana</b>

**pure** adj.

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Siswati
IsiNdebele
IsiNdebele

**suiwer**

<b>-hlanzekile</b>
<b>ecocekileyo</b>
<b>-hlantekile</b>
<b>-hlobile</b>
<b>-tsengileko</b>
<b>-hlwengileko</b>

**pure water**

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Siswati
IsiNdebele

**suiwer water**

<b>amanzi emvelo</b>
<b>amanzi acocekileyo</b>
<b>emanti lahlobile</b>
<b>emanti lahlantekile</b>
<b>amanzi atsengileko</b>

**purification**

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati

<b>suiwering</b>
<b>ukuhlanza</b>
<b>ukucoca</b>
<b>kuhlobisa</b>

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kuhlanta**  
**ihlanzekiso**  
**ihlwengiso**

**purified water**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gesuiwerde water**  
**amanzi ahlanzekile**  
**amanzi acociweyo**  
**emanti lahlantekile**  
**amanzi atsengiweko**

**purify v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**suiwer**  
**-hlanza**  
**ukucoca**  
**cwenga**  
**hlanta**  
**hlwengisa**  
**hlanzekisa**

**purple**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**pers**  
**okubukhwebezane**  
**emsobo**  
**bukhwebeletana**  
**isipiridzana**

**purple brown colour**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**persbruin**  
**okubukhwebezane**  
**ngobunsundu**  
**ibala elimdaka-msobo**  
**bukhwebeletane sansundvu**  
**umbala onzotho sasipiridzana**

**purr v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**spin**  
**ukuhona kwekati**  
**ukurhona**  
**nyawuta**  
**rora**  
**ndonda**

**push v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**stoot**  
**-dudula**

IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**-sunduza**  
**-fuqa**  
**-phusha**  
**ukutyhala**  
**ukutshova**  
**ukutyhiliza**  
**fuca**  
**shova**  
**sunduza**

**pushing force**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**stootkrag**  
**umfutho wokufuqa**  
**umfutho wokududula**  
**umfutho wokusunduza**  
**amandla okutyhala**  
**amandla okutshova**  
**amandla okutyhiliza**  
**emandla ekufuca**  
**emandla ekushova**  
**amandla wokusunduza**  
**amandla wokukghurumeja**

**PVC** ⇒ polyvinyl chloride

**pyramid** {geometry}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**piramide**  
**isikwelemcijo**  
**iphiramidi**  
**iphiramidi**  
**iphiramidi**  
**iphiramidi**

**pyridine** {used as a solvent, in paints, and textile dyeing}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**piridien**  
**uketshezi lwephiridini**  
**iphiridini**  
**ichiza lokunyibilikisa**  
**iphiradini**  
**iphiridayini**

**python**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**luislang**  
**inhlwathi**  
**inamba**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**inhlatfu**  
**ihlwathi**

## Q

### quality

Afrikaans **kwaliteit**  
Afrikaans **gehalte**  
IsiZulu **izingabunjalo**  
IsiZulu **ikhwalithi**  
IsiXhosa **umgangatho**  
IsiXhosa **uqinisekiso-mgangatho**  
Siswati **bunjalo**  
IsiNdebele **ubunjalo**  
IsiNdebele **ikhwalithi**

### quality control

Afrikaans **gehaltebeheer**  
IsiZulu **ulawulozinga**  
IsiZulu **ulawulokhwalithi**  
IsiXhosa **ulawulo lomgangatho**  
IsiXhosa **ulawulo loqisekiso-mgangatho**  
Siswati **kulawula bunjalo**  
IsiNdebele **ilawulo lobunjalo**  
IsiNdebele **ilawulo yekhwalithi**

### quantity

Afrikaans **hoeveelheid**  
Afrikaans **kwantiteit**  
IsiZulu **ubungako**  
IsiXhosa **ubungakanani**  
Siswati **linani**  
IsiNdebele **ubungako**

### quarter

Afrikaans **kwart**  
IsiZulu **ingxenye yesine**  
IsiZulu **ikota**  
IsiXhosa **ikota**  
IsiXhosa **umkhono**  
Siswati **ikota**  
IsiNdebele **ikota**

### questionnaire

Afrikaans **vraelys**  
IsiZulu **uhlamibuzo**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**inhlolombuzo**  
**uluhlu lwemibuzo**  
**umbutolucwaningo**  
**umbutoluvo**  
**irhelomibuzo**

### quill feather

Afrikaans **dekveer**  
IsiZulu **uphapha**  
IsiZulu **usiba**  
IsiZulu **isisila**  
IsiXhosa **usiba**  
Siswati **sisila**  
IsiNdebele **umsila wenyoni**

## R

### rabbit

Afrikaans **haas**  
IsiZulu **unogwaja**  
IsiXhosa **umvundla**  
Siswati **logwaja**  
Siswati **umvundla**  
IsiNdebele **intenetjha**

### rack-and-pinion

Afrikaans **tandstang en kleinrat**  
IsiZulu **insimbi eyisaha**  
IsiXhosa **isixokelelwano segiye**  
Siswati **sijikisagiye**  
Siswati **irekhiphinyoni**  
IsiNdebele **isikhambisigere**

### radiant energy

Afrikaans **stralingsenergie**  
IsiZulu **ukushisa kwemisebe**  
IsiXhosa **amandla okukhanya**  
Siswati **emandla elilanga**  
IsiNdebele **amandla wemisebe**

### radiate v. {heat}

Afrikaans **uitstraal**  
IsiZulu **-khipha ukushisa**  
IsiZulu **-sabalalisa**  
IsiXhosa **khanyisa**  
Siswati **kukhipha imisebe**



Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kipha kushisa**  
**khupha imisebe**

**radiation**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**straling**  
**ukushisa**  
**ukusabalalisa**  
**ukukhanyisa**  
**kushisa ngemisebe**  
**irediyeshini**  
**irediyetjheni**

**radiator** {vehicles}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verkoeler**  
**isipholisanjini**  
**isipholisi-njini**  
**siphotisanjini**  
**irediyetha**  
**irarayidere**

**radicle**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**radikula**  
**kiemwortel**  
**umsukampande**  
**isiqalo sengcambu**  
**isiqalo-ngcambu**  
**isiqalelo sengcambu**  
**imphandzemsuka**  
**umuzi**  
**umsuka wepande**

**radio**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**radio**  
**umsakazo**  
**unomathotholo**  
**irediyo**  
**umsakato**  
**iwayilesi**  
**umrhatjho**  
**i-radiyo**

**radioactive** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**radioaktief**  
**okunemisebe eyingozi**  
**imitha enobungozi**  
**sikhiphamisebe leyingoti**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**irediyo-ekthivu**  
**-khuphako imisebe enengozi**

**radioactivity**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**radioaktiwiteit**  
**ukuziphumela kwemisebe enobungozi**  
**ukusasazeka kwemitha enobungozi**  
**sikhaphamisebe leyingoti**  
**ukukhupha imisebe enengozi**

**radiometer**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**radiometer**  
**isikalamisebe**  
**isixhobo sokulinganisa amandla ombane**  
**silinganisimisebe**  
**irediyomitha**  
**iradiyomitha**

**radish**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**radys**  
**umbomvana**  
**uledishi**  
**uhlobo lomfuno**  
**iredishi**  
**ireditjhi**

**radium**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
**raft**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**radium**  
**isishisamdlovuza**  
**iradiyamu**  
**ichiza lokunyanga umhlaza**  
**irediyamu**  
**irediyamu**

**vlot**  
**isihlenga**  
**isihlenga**  
**sikebhe selugodvo**  
**isipapamali**

**rags**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**flenters**  
**izindwangu**  
**izidwedwe**



IsiXhosa           **amadlavu**  
 Siswati           **ticephu**  
 Siswati           **emanikiniki**  
 IsiNdebele       **amaratha**

**rail** {for clothes}

Afrikaans       **reling**  
 IsiZulu           **umgibe**  
 IsiXhosa       **umnqiwu**  
 IsiXhosa       **ireyile**  
 Siswati         **umgibe**  
 IsiNdebele      **umpherho**

**railway** {e.g. train or tram}

Afrikaans       **spoorweg**  
 IsiZulu           **uloliwe**  
 IsiZulu           **kwamjantshi**  
 IsiXhosa       **umzila kaloliwe**  
 Siswati         **loliwe**  
 IsiNdebele      **umjantji**  
 IsiNdebele      **uralaweyi**

**railway** <often used as railways>

English synonym **railway line**  
 Afrikaans       **spoorlyn**  
 IsiZulu           **ujantshi**  
 IsiXhosa       **umzila kaloliwe**  
 IsiXhosa       **isiporo setreyini**  
 Siswati         **jantji**  
 Siswati         **umzila**  
 Siswati         **siporo**  
 IsiNdebele      **isiporo**

**railway engine** ⇨ engine

**railway line** ⇨ railway

**rain** n.

Afrikaans       **reën**  
 IsiZulu           **imvula**  
 IsiXhosa       **imvula**  
 Siswati         **imvula**  
 IsiNdebele      **izulu**

**rain drop**

Afrikaans       **reëndruppel**

IsiZulu           **iconsi lemvula**  
 IsiZulu           **ithonsi lemvula**  
 IsiXhosa       **ithontsi lemvula**  
 IsiXhosa       **ichaphaza lemvula**  
 Siswati         **litfonsi lemvula**  
 IsiNdebele      **ithosi lezulu**

**rainfall**

Afrikaans       **reënval**  
 IsiZulu           **imvula**  
 IsiXhosa       **ukuna kwemvula**  
 Siswati         **kuna kwemvula**  
 IsiNdebele      **ukuna kwezulu**

**rain storm**

Afrikaans       **reënstorm**  
 IsiZulu           **isichotho**  
 IsiZulu           **isangquma**  
 IsiXhosa       **isiphango**  
 Siswati         **siphepho**  
 IsiNdebele      **iinkhukhula**

**rainwater**

Afrikaans       **reënwater**  
 IsiZulu           **amanzi emvula**  
 IsiXhosa       **amanzi emvula**  
 Siswati         **emanti emvula**  
 IsiNdebele      **amanzi wezulu**

**rake** ⇨ rake over

**rake** n.

Afrikaans       **hark**  
 IsiZulu           **ihhala**  
 IsiXhosa       **iharika**  
 Siswati         **lihhala**  
 Siswati         **lihhaligi**  
 IsiNdebele      **ihariga**

**rake over**

English synonym **rake**  
 Afrikaans       **gelyk hark**  
 Afrikaans       **hark**  
 IsiZulu           **-hhala**  
 IsiXhosa       **harika**  
 Siswati         **kuhhaliga**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**kuhhala**  
**hariga**

**ram**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ram**  
**inqama**  
**inkunzi yegusha**  
**incama**  
**iramu**

**ramp**  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oprit**  
**oploop**  
**ummango**  
**umsele**  
**umgodi**  
**indawo ethambekileyo**  
**iqonga elinxibelelanisa**  
**imigangatho**  
**iremp**  
**imphambuka**  
**umqaqado**

**rat**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**rot**  
**igundane**  
**ibuzi**  
**ingozo**  
**ibuzi**  
**libuti**  
**ivondo**

**rat hole**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**rottegat**  
**umgodi wegundane**  
**umngxuma webuzi**  
**umgodzi welibuti**  
**umgodi wevondo**

**rattle v.**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ratel**  
**-khehlezele**  
**ukukroxoxa**  
**nkeneta**  
**-thathambisa**  
**thathamba**

**raw sugar**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**onverwerkte suiker**  
**utiligi**  
**ushukela ongahluziwe**  
**iswekile ekwada**  
**shukela longakahlutwa**  
**itjhukela esesehlaza**

**ray {sun}**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**straal**  
**umsebe {welanga}**  
**umtha welanga**  
**umsebe**  
**umsebe**

**ray floret**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**kroon**  
**imbali**  
**umphandle wentyatyambo**  
**onomtsalane**  
**umphandle wentyatyambo**  
**onombizane**  
**busombali**  
**sikhangisombali**  
**isilulubeziinunwana**  
**isibiziinunwana**

**rayon**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**rayon**  
**inxoza**  
**irayoni**  
**ilaphu elifana nesilika**  
**ireyoni**  
**irayoni**

**react {chemistry and physics}**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**reageer**  
**-guqula**  
**ukuphembeleleka**  
**gucula**  
**ntjintja**  
**phenduka**

**reaction**  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**reaksie**  
**ukuguqula**

IsiXhosa	<b>uphembeleleko</b>
Siswati	<b>ingucuko</b>
Siswati	<b>luntjintjo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuphenduka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukutjhuguluka</b>

**reading** n. {experiment}

Afrikaans	<b>lesing</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikalo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ufundo</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhombanani</b>
Siswati	<b>iridingi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukufunda</b>

**receiver** {telephone}

Afrikaans	<b>gehoorbuis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibambo socingo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilaleli socingo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isamkeli</b>
Siswati	<b>sibambo selucingo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isamukelimbiko</b>

**receiver** {for picking up signals}

Afrikaans	<b>ontvangstel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isamukelamsindo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isamkeli</b>
Siswati	<b>semukelitifombe</b>
Siswati	<b>semukelimsindvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isamukeli</b>

**recipe**

Afrikaans	<b>resep</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibonisakwenza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indlela yokwenza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isalathiso sokupheka</b>
Siswati	<b>iresiphi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iresiphi</b>

**reciprocate** v. {technical}

Afrikaans	<b>heen en weer beweeg</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-buyisela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>buyisela</b>
Siswati	<b>phambana</b>
Siswati	<b>ya-emvembili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>buyelela umkhambo</b>

**reciprocating** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>heen-en-weer-bewegend</b>
Afrikaans	<b>resiprook</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-sakubuyisela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-buyiselayo</b>
Siswati	<b>kuyemvembili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-buyeleleko umkhambo</b>

**recreate** v.

Afrikaans	<b>herskep</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-enza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dala</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-enza kabusha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>dala kwakhona</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>akha ngokutsha</b>
Siswati	<b>enta busha</b>
Siswati	<b>dala busha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-enza butjha</b>

**recreation**

Afrikaans	<b>herskepping</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukwenza kabusha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ulwaxhiwo ngokutsha</b>
Siswati	<b>kudala kabusha</b>
Siswati	<b>kwenta kabusha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukwenza butjha</b>

**recycle** v. {waste materials}

Afrikaans	<b>hersikleer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-vuselela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dala kabusha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>yenza ntsha</b>
	<b>obesekusetyenzisiwe</b>
Siswati	<b>kujikeletisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>buyekeza</b>

**recycle** v. {e.g. water}

Afrikaans	<b>herbenut</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-hlanza kabusha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>coca ngokutsha</b>
Siswati	<b>jikeletisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>hlwengisa ngobutjha</b>

**recycled paper**

Afrikaans	<b>gehersikleerde papier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iphapha elenziwe kabusha</b>

IsiXhosa iphepha elenziwe ngokutsha  
 Siswati liphepha lelakhiwe kabusha  
 IsiNdebele iphepha elenziwe ngobutjha

**recycling** {water}

Afrikaans herbenutting  
 IsiZulu ukuhlanzwa kwamanzi  
 IsiXhosa ucoco ngokutsha kwamanzi  
 Siswati kuhlanta  
 IsiNdebele ukuhlwengisa ngobutjha

**recycling** n.

Afrikaans hersiklering  
 IsiZulu ukudala kabusha  
 IsiXhosa ukwenza ngokutsha obekusetyenzisiwe  
 Siswati kujikeletisa  
 IsiNdebele ukwenza ngobutjha

**red fox**

Afrikaans rooijakkals  
 IsiZulu impisi  
 IsiXhosa ingcuka egwangqa  
 Siswati bubhibhi  
 IsiNdebele udahla obomvu

**reed**

Afrikaans riet  
 IsiZulu umhlanga  
 IsiXhosa ingcongolo  
 Siswati umhlanga  
 IsiNdebele umgaba

**refine** v.

Afrikaans verfyn  
 Afrikaans raffineer  
 IsiZulu -colisisa  
 IsiZulu -hlunga  
 IsiXhosa ukucokisa  
 IsiXhosa ukucokisisa  
 Siswati colisisa  
 IsiNdebele tsenga

**refined sugar**

Afrikaans verfynde suiker  
 IsiZulu ushukela ocolekile  
 IsiXhosa iswekile ecocisisiweyo

Siswati shukela localisakele  
 Siswati shukela localisiwe  
 IsiNdebele itjhukela

**reflection**

Afrikaans refleksie  
 Afrikaans weerkaatsing  
 IsiZulu ukubuyiseleka  
 IsiXhosa ubuyiso-kukhanya  
 IsiXhosa ubuyiso-bushushu  
 IsiXhosa ukubuyiswa kokukhanya  
 Siswati kubuyiswa emuva  
 Siswati kuphindziseleka

IsiNdebele ukutjengisa  
 IsiNdebele ukuveza godu

**refrigerator**

English synonym fridge  
 Afrikaans yskas  
 IsiZulu isiqandisi  
 IsiZulu isibandisi  
 IsiXhosa ifriji  
 IsiXhosa isikhenkcisi  
 Siswati sicandzisi  
 Siswati ifriji  
 IsiNdebele isiqandisi

**regular shape**

Afrikaans reëlmatige vorm  
 IsiZulu umumo osanxade  
 IsiZulu umumo osasikwele  
 IsiXhosa ukumila okumacala angqinelanayo  
 Siswati simomvama  
 IsiNdebele ijamomahlangothi

**regulate**

Afrikaans reguleer  
 IsiZulu -lawula  
 IsiXhosa ukulawula  
 Siswati lawula  
 IsiNdebele lawula  
 IsiNdebele lungisa



**regurgitate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**terugwerp**  
**-etshisa**  
**ukugabha**  
**ukuphalaza**  
**ukukhupha**  
**hlwabula**  
**etjisa**  
**-etjisa**

**reject n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**afgekeurde voorwerp**  
**okwaliwe**  
**okunqatshiwe**  
**imveliso enesiphene**  
**kwala**  
**kucitsa**  
**silahlwa**  
**okwaliweko**  
**isaliwa**

**reject v.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verwerp**  
**afkeur**  
**-ala**  
**-enqaba**  
**ukwala**  
**ala**  
**citsa**  
**-ala**

**relay n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**relê**  
**isidlulisa**  
**iqhoshha lokulawula umbane**  
**irileyi**  
**sisabalalisi**  
**irileyi**  
**iswitjhi**

**release v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**vrystel**  
**-khulula**  
**-yekela**  
**-dedela**  
**khulula**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**khulula**  
**khulula**

**remains** <generally used in plural> {e.g. of an old system}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oorblyfsels**  
**izinsalela**  
**intsalela**  
**tinsalela**  
**iinsalela**

**renew**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hernu**  
**-vuselela**  
**hlaziya**  
**vuselela**  
**enta busha**  
**vuselela**  
**vuselela**

**renewable**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hernubaar**  
**-vuselelekayo**  
**ehlaziyekayo**  
**evuselelekayo**  
**-vuselelekako**  
**-vuselelekako**

**renewable resource**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hernubare hulpbron**  
**ingcebo evuselelekayo**  
**into ehlaziyekayo**  
**imitfombo levuselelekako**  
**sibiyo lesivuselelekako**  
**umthombo ovuselelekako**

**repel**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**afstoot**  
**-qhelisa**  
**khaba**  
**bukula**  
**chilita**  
**qotha**

**repellent**

Afrikaans

**afweermiddel**



IsiZulu -qhelisa  
 IsiZulu -xosha  
 Isixhosa ichiza eligxotha  
 izinambuzane  
 Isixhosa isigxothi-zinambuzane  
 Siswati sicoshatilokatane  
 IsiNdebele isiqothinunwana

**replant**

Afrikaans oorplant  
 Afrikaans verplant  
 IsiZulu -tshala kabusha  
 Isixhosa ukutyala ngokutsha  
 Siswati tjala kabusha  
 IsiNdebele hlumelela

**report n.**

Afrikaans verslag  
 IsiZulu umbiko  
 Isixhosa ingxelo  
 Siswati umbiko  
 IsiNdebele umbiko

**reproduce**

Afrikaans voortplant  
 IsiZulu -zala  
 IsiZulu -khiqiza  
 Isixhosa ukuvelisa  
 Isixhosa ukuzala  
 Siswati tala  
 Siswati tsela  
 IsiNdebele zala  
 IsiNdebele veza

**reproduction**

Afrikaans reproduksie  
 Afrikaans voortplanting  
 IsiZulu ukuzalana  
 IsiZulu ukukhiqiza  
 Isixhosa uveliso  
 Isixhosa ukuzala  
 Siswati kutala  
 Siswati kutsela  
 IsiNdebele ukuzala  
 IsiNdebele ukuveza

**reptile**

Afrikaans reptiel  
 IsiZulu izilwane ezihuquzelayo  
 Isixhosa isirhubuluzi  
 Siswati imihumane  
 IsiNdebele isirhurhubi

**repulsion**

Afrikaans afstoting  
 IsiZulu umfutho wokwehlukana  
 IsiZulu amandla okwehlukana  
 Isixhosa amandla adala ukukhabana  
 Siswati sichiliti  
 IsiNdebele ukuhlukana

**research n.**

Afrikaans navorsing  
 IsiZulu ucwaningo  
 Isixhosa uphando  
 Siswati lucwaningo  
 IsiNdebele irhubhululo

**reserve v. {e.g. food}**

Afrikaans bewaar  
 IsiZulu -gcina  
 Isixhosa ukugcina  
 Siswati londvolota  
 Siswati gcina  
 IsiNdebele bulunga

**reservoir**

Afrikaans reservoir  
 Afrikaans opgaartenk  
 IsiZulu isigcinamanzi  
 Isixhosa idama elikhulu  
 Isixhosa ipitsi  
 Siswati sigcinamanti  
 IsiNdebele idamu  
 IsiNdebele umthathamanzi

**residue {experiments}**

Afrikaans residu  
 Afrikaans oorblyfisel  
 IsiZulu insalela  
 Isixhosa intlenge  
 Siswati insekese

IsiNdebele

**iinsalela**

**resin**

Afrikaans

**gom**

Afrikaans

**hars**

IsiZulu

**inomfi**

IsiZulu

**inhlaka**

IsiXhosa

**intlaka**

Siswati

**emanyela**

IsiNdebele

**ikghomu**

IsiNdebele

**uburegu**

**resist**

Afrikaans

**weerstand**

IsiZulu

**-melana**

IsiXhosa

**xhathisa**

Siswati

**ala**

Siswati

**phikisa**

Siswati

**simbatseka**

IsiNdebele

**-ala**

**resistance** {electricity}

Afrikaans

**weerstand**

IsiZulu

**ukumelana**

IsiXhosa

**ucothiso lwamandla ombane**

IsiXhosa

**isixhobo sokucothisa amandla ombane**

IsiXhosa

**iresista**

Siswati

**silawulamandla sagezi**

IsiNdebele

**isiphungulimlilo**

**resistance wire**

Afrikaans

**weerstand**

IsiZulu

**intambo evimba ugesi**

IsiXhosa

**ucingo lokucothisa amandla ombane**

Siswati

**luwayela lwesiphakuli**

IsiNdebele

**idarada esiphungulimlilo**

**resistor**

Afrikaans

**resistor**

IsiZulu

**isivimbagesi**

IsiXhosa

**isixhobo sokuthothisa amandla ombane**

Siswati

**siphakuli**

IsiNdebele

**isivimbeli**

IsiNdebele

**isikhandeli**

**resource**

Afrikaans

**hulpbron**

IsiZulu

**ingcebo**

IsiXhosa

**ubutyebi**

Siswati

**timbiwa**

Siswati

**tibiyo**

Siswati

**imitfombo**

IsiNdebele

**umthombo**

**respiration**

Afrikaans

**asemhaling**

IsiZulu

**ukuphefumula**

IsiXhosa

**ukuphefumla**

Siswati

**kuphefumula**

IsiNdebele

**ukuphefumula**

**respiratory** adj.

Afrikaans

**asemhalings-**

IsiZulu

**-nokuphefumula**

IsiXhosa

**ophefumlayo**

Siswati

**phefumula**

IsiNdebele

**-kokuphefumula**

IsiNdebele

**phathelene nokuphefumula**

**respiratory opening**

Afrikaans

**asemhalingsopening**

IsiZulu

**imbobo yokuphefumula**

IsiXhosa

**ijelo lokuphefumla**

Siswati

**imbobo yekuphefumula**

IsiNdebele

**intunja yokuphefumula**

**retort** n.

Afrikaans

**retort**

IsiZulu

**isincibikalisi**

IsiXhosa

**ibhotile entamonde egobileyo**

Siswati

**irithothi**

IsiNdebele

**umtsotsobongo**

**retort stand**

Afrikaans

**retortstaander**

IsiZulu

**isisekelisincibikalisi**

IsiXhosa

**isiphatho sebotile**

IsiXhosa

**entamonde egobileyo**

Siswati

**isiphatho serithothi**

IsiNdebele

**simisarithothi**

**isijamisa mtsotsobongo**

**retract**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**intrek**  
**-hosha**  
**-hoxisa**  
**-monyula**  
**-finyela**  
**ukurhoxisa**  
**hocisa**  
**tsumula**

**reuse v.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hergebruik**  
**weer gebruik**  
**-sebenzisa futhi**  
**ukusebenzisa kwakhona**  
**sebentisa busha**  
**sebenzisa godu**

**ribbon-shaped**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**lintvormig**  
**-samdweshu**  
**eburibhoni**  
**saribhoni**  
**-samdvweshu**  
**-nebumbeko leribhoni**  
**-nebumbeko lelende**

**riboflavin**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**riboflavien**  
**isakhamzimba uvithamini B**  
**isakhamzimba esiyiribhoflavin**  
**iribhoflavini**  
**iribhoflavini**

**rice**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**rys**  
**irayisi**  
**irayisi**  
**lilayisi**  
**ireyisi**

**ridge**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**rif**  
**ukhalo**  
**iqolo**  
**umngcengcema**

## IsiNdebele

**rigid**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**rigidity**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**rim**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ring n.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**umbundu****styf**

**-ngaguquki**  
**eqinileyo**  
**elukhuni**  
**eyomeleleyo**  
**-lukhuni**  
**-cinile**  
**-nganyikinyiki**  
**-qinileko**  
**-likhuni**  
**-nghanghabeleko**

**styfheid**

**ukungaguquki**  
**okungaguquququki**  
**ukuqina**  
**ukomelela**  
**bulukhuni**  
**kucina**  
**ukuqina**  
**ubulukhuni**  
**ukunghanghabala**

**rand**

**umkhawulo**  
**irimu**  
**undi**  
**umphetho**  
**udini**  
**irim**  
**irimu**  
**iremu**

**ring**

**kring**  
**isikokela**  
**indilinga**  
**isangqa**  
**isazinge**  
**indingilizi**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**siyingi**  
**ubundulungu**

**ring magnet**

Afrikaans

**ringmagneet**

IsiZulu

**uzibuthe oyindilinga**

IsiXhosa

**isitsalane esimile okwesangqa**

Siswati

**tibutse loyindingilizi**

Siswati

**tibutse losiyingi**

IsiNdebele

**uzibuthe ondulungu**

**ripe**

Afrikaans

**ryp**

IsiZulu

**-vuthiwe**

IsiXhosa

**evuthiweyo**

Siswati

**-vutsiwe**

Siswati

**-vutfwe**

IsiNdebele

**-vuthiweko**

**ripe stigma** {centre of a flower}

Afrikaans

**ryp stempel**

IsiZulu

**uthi lwesizalo oluvuthiwe**

IsiXhosa

**isamkeli-mungu esivuthiweyo**

Siswati

**lutsisitalo lolutfombile**

Siswati

**stigma lesitfombile**

IsiNdebele

**isizalo esivuthiweko**

**ripple**

Afrikaans

**kabbeling**

Afrikaans

**golfie**

IsiZulu

**uqimbana**

IsiXhosa

**ilizana**

IsiXhosa

**iliza elincinci**

Siswati

**ligagasana**

IsiNdebele

**iliza**

**rise** v.

Afrikaans

**styg**

IsiZulu

**-enyuka**

IsiZulu

**-phakama**

IsiXhosa

**nyuka**

Siswati

**phakama**

Siswati

**sukuma**

IsiNdebele

**khuphuka**

IsiNdebele

**phakama**

**river**

Afrikaans

**rivier**

IsiZulu

**umfula**

IsiXhosa

**umlambo**

Siswati

**umfula**

IsiNdebele

**umlambo**

**river water**

Afrikaans

**rivierwater**

IsiZulu

**amanzi omfula**

IsiXhosa

**amanzi omlambo**

Siswati

**emanti emfula**

IsiNdebele

**amanzi womlambo**

**rivet** n.

Afrikaans

**klinknael**

IsiZulu

**isihlanganisi**

IsiZulu

**isipikili**

IsiXhosa

**isikhonkwane sokudibanisa**

**intsimbi**

IsiXhosa

**irivithi**

IsiXhosa

**ukuribitha**

Siswati

**liphini**

IsiNdebele

**irivethi**

**riveting**

Afrikaans

**klinkwerk**

IsiZulu

**-hlanganisa ngerivethi**

IsiXhosa

**udibaniso lwentsimbi**

Siswati

**kuhlanganisa ngemaphini**

Siswati

**kuribitha**

IsiNdebele

**ukurivetha**

**road**

Afrikaans

**pad**

IsiZulu

**umgwaqo**

IsiXhosa

**indlela**

Siswati

**umgwaco**

IsiNdebele

**indlela**

**roam** v. {e.g. animals}

Afrikaans

**ronddwaal**

Afrikaans

**dwaal**

IsiZulu

**-ntunta**

IsiZulu

**-zula**

IsiZulu

**-eluka**



IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ukuzula**  
**ukubhadula**  
**ukuyabula**  
**yaluka**  
**ndzindza**  
**shangasha**  
**khenkhetsa**  
**zulazula**  
**ndinda**

**robot**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**robot**  
**irobhothi**  
**irobhothi**  
**lirobothi**  
**irobodo**

**rock**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**rots**  
**idwala**  
**ilitye elikhulu**  
**lidvwala**  
**ilitje**  
**idwala**

**rod**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**staaf**  
**induku**  
**intonga**  
**uswazi**  
**indvuku**  
**irodo**

**rodent**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**knaagdier**  
**okuququdayo**  
**isikrekrethi**  
**lokubhashako**  
**lokucucudzako**  
**macucudza**  
**isiququdi**

**rolling pin**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**koekroller**  
**iphini**  
**isiqengqi sentlama**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**isoluli-ntlama**  
**umphini wekulongga**  
**irola**  
**iphinisithabalalisi**

**roof**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**dak**  
**uphahla**  
**uphahla**  
**luphahla**  
**umfulelo**  
**iphahla**

**roof tile**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**dakteël**  
**amathayela**  
**ithayili yophahla**  
**lithayili leluphahla**  
**iphahla lomqebethu**

**rooster**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**haan**  
**iqhude**  
**umqhagi**  
**umchudze**  
**lichudze**  
**umkukurumbu**  
**umqude**

**root**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wortel**  
**impande**  
**ingcambu**  
**imphandze**  
**umrabhu**

**root hair**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wortelhaar**  
**impande enoboya**  
**uboya bengcambu**  
**boyana bemphandze**  
**imirabhuboyana**

**root system**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**wortelstelsel**  
**ukuhleleka kwezimpande**



IsiXhosa **imilo-ngcambu**  
 Siswati **luhlelo lwetimphandze**  
 Siswati **luchungechunge lwetimphandze**  
 IsiNdebele **irherho lemirabhu**

**rope**

Afrikaans **tou**  
 Afrikaans **kabel**  
 IsiZulu **intambo**  
 IsiZulu **indophi**  
 IsiXhosa **intambo**  
 IsiXhosa **intsontelo**  
 Siswati **intsambo**  
 Siswati **indilimu**  
 IsiNdebele **irobho**

**rose tree**

Afrikaans **roosboom**  
 IsiZulu **imbali**  
 IsiZulu **irozi**  
 IsiXhosa **umthi werowuzi**  
 Siswati **umrozi**  
 Siswati **sihlahla semrozi**  
 IsiNdebele **umuthi wamarowuzi**

**rot** ⇒ decay

**rotary motion**

Afrikaans **rotasiebeweging**  
 Afrikaans **sirkelbeweging**  
 IsiZulu **umzungezo**  
 IsiZulu **umnyakazo ozungezayo**  
 IsiXhosa **intshukumo ejikelezayo**  
 Siswati **umnyakatompjikeleto**  
 IsiNdebele **umsikinyekomzombe**

**rotation**

Afrikaans **rotasie**  
 IsiZulu **umzungezo**  
 IsiXhosa **ukujikeleza**  
 Siswati **umjikeleto**  
 Siswati **kujikeleta**  
 IsiNdebele **ukuzombeleza**  
 IsiNdebele **ukujikeleza**

**rotted plant matter**

Afrikaans **verrotte plantmateriaal**  
 IsiZulu **okubolile**  
 IsiZulu **okonakele**  
 IsiXhosa **izinto ezivundileyo**  
 IsiXhosa **umvundo**  
 Siswati **kwesitfombo lokubolile**  
 Siswati **imvundzisa**  
 Siswati **kwesitjalo lokubolile**  
 IsiNdebele **okonakeleko kweentjalo**

**rough adj.**

Afrikaans **grof**  
 IsiZulu **-mahhadlahhadla**  
 IsiXhosa **erhabaxa**  
 Siswati **-hhedlako**  
 Siswati **-mahhadlahhadla**  
 IsiNdebele **makghwakghwa**  
 IsiNdebele **maguzuguzu**

**rough sand**

Afrikaans **growwe sand**  
 IsiZulu **isihlabathi esimahhadlahhadla**  
 IsiXhosa **isanti erhabaxa**  
 IsiXhosa **intlalabathi erhabaxa**  
 Siswati **sihlabatsi lesihhedlako**  
 IsiNdebele **umarhwatjhi**

**round adj.**

Afrikaans **rond**  
 IsiZulu **-sandilinga**  
 IsiXhosa **-ngqukuva**  
 Siswati **sandingilizi**  
 IsiNdebele **-sandulungu**

**round-bottomed flask**

Afrikaans **rondeboomfles**  
 IsiZulu **ifulasiki elinesinqe esiyindilinga**  
 IsiXhosa **iflaski yaselebhu emelana nobushushu**  
 Siswati **ifulaski leyingula**  
 IsiNdebele **itjhethe**

**rowing boat**

Afrikaans	<b>roeiboot</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikebhe esigwedlayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iphenyane</b>
Siswati	<b>sikebhe lesigwedlwako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikepe esigwedlwako</b>

**rub**

Afrikaans	<b>vryf</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-hlikihla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuhlikihla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukukhuhla</b>
Siswati	<b>shikisha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>hlikihla</b>

**rubber**

Afrikaans	<b>rubber</b>
IsiZulu	<b>injoloba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>irabha</b>
Siswati	<b>iraba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iraba</b>

**rubber band**

Afrikaans	<b>rek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isihlilingi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isidibanisi serabha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhanti yerabha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>irekeni</b>
Siswati	<b>libhande leraba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iregerana</b>

**rubber covering**

Afrikaans	<b>rubberbedekking</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isembozo senjoloba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isigqumathelo serabha</b>
Siswati	<b>sigocotelo seraba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isigubuzeso seraba</b>

**rubber-soled shoes**

Afrikaans	<b>rubbersoolskoene</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isicathulo esinenjoloba ngaphansi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izihlangu ezinesoli yerabha</b>
Siswati	<b>ticatfulo tesoli yeraba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amanyathelo wesoli yeraba</b>

**rubber tube**

Afrikaans	<b>rubberbuis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipayipi lenjoloba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ityhubhu yerabha</b>
Siswati	<b>lishubhu leraba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhubhu yeraba</b>

**rubbish**

Afrikaans	<b>afval</b>
IsiZulu	<b>udoti</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izibi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkunkuma</b>
Siswati	<b>tibi</b>
Siswati	<b>imfucuta</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhukhuma</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iinzibi</b>

**rubbish dump**

Afrikaans	<b>vullishoop</b>
Afrikaans	<b>afvalhoop</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izala</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indawo kadoti</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indawo yokulahla inkukuma</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>itiphu</b>
Siswati	<b>litala</b>
Siswati	<b>etaleni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izala</b>

**ruler**

Afrikaans	<b>liniaal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidwebelisi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>irula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>irula</b>
Siswati	<b>irula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irula</b>

**ruminant**

Afrikaans	<b>herkouer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilwane esetshisayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isetyisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilwanyana esetyisayo</b>
Siswati	<b>sihlwabuli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isetjisi</b>

**runner {plant}**

Afrikaans	<b>rank</b>
-----------	-------------

IsiZulu **intandela**  
 IsiXhosa **isityalo esinabayo**  
 IsiXhosa **isinabi**  
 Siswati **umdzandzela**  
 IsiNdebele **isirarela**

**runner bean**

English synonym **scarlet runner**  
 Afrikaans **rankboontjie**  
 IsiZulu **ubhontshisi oyintandela**  
 IsiXhosa **intandela**  
 Siswati **bhontjisi longumchancela**  
 Siswati **bhontjisi locancako**  
 IsiNdebele **ibhontjisi erarelako**

**rust n.**

Afrikaans **roes**  
 IsiZulu **ukuthomba**  
 IsiXhosa **irusi**  
 IsiXhosa **umhlwa**  
 Siswati **intfombe**  
 Siswati **irusi**  
 IsiNdebele **irusi**

**S**

**s** ⇒ second

**sack n.**

Afrikaans **sak**  
 IsiZulu **isaka**  
 IsiXhosa **ingxowa**  
 Siswati **lisaka**  
 IsiNdebele **umgodla**  
 IsiNdebele **umsaga**

**saddle** {earthworm}

Afrikaans **saal**  
 IsiZulu **indunu yomsundu**  
 IsiXhosa **ubuni bomsundululu**  
 Siswati **sikhwamanhlanyelo**  
 IsiNdebele **isedlhela**  
 IsiNdebele **isihlalozitho**

**safety**

Afrikaans **veiligheid**

IsiZulu **ukuphepha**  
 IsiXhosa **ukhuseleko**  
 Siswati **kuphepha**  
 IsiNdebele **ukuphepha**

**safety measure**

English synonym **precaution**  
 Afrikaans **veiligheidsmaatreël**  
 IsiZulu **isinyathelo sokuphepha**  
 IsiXhosa **inyathelo lokhuseleko**  
 Siswati **lisukuphepha**  
 Siswati **indlela yekuphepha**  
 IsiNdebele **isiyeleliso**

**sail v.**

Afrikaans **seil**  
 IsiZulu **-ntweza**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuhamba ngamanzi**  
 Siswati **ntjweza**  
 IsiNdebele **thaya ngesikepe**

**salamander**

Afrikaans **salamander**  
 IsiZulu **intulo**  
 IsiXhosa **icikiliske**  
 IsiXhosa **icilikiske**  
 IsiXhosa **uhlobo lwecikiliske**  
 IsiXhosa **uhlobo lwecilikiske**  
 Siswati **isalamanda**  
 IsiNdebele **isalamanda**

**salt**

English synonym **sodium chloride**  
 English synonym **table salt**  
 Afrikaans **sout**  
 IsiZulu **usawoti**  
 IsiZulu **itswayi**  
 IsiXhosa **ityuwa**  
 IsiXhosa **ityiwa**  
 Siswati **sawoti**  
 Siswati **luswayi**  
 IsiNdebele **itswayi**

**saltpetre**

Afrikaans **salpeter**  
 Afrikaans **kaliumnitrat**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**uvoyizane**  
**isolpita**  
**isiqholo**  
**umsizi**  
**isalphitha**

**saltpetre acid**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**salpetersuur**  
**uketshezi olusasawoti**  
**olunenayithrojini**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ikhemikhali yesolpita**  
**i-esidi yemsizi**  
**isidlavuzi sesalphitha**

**saltpetre solution**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**salpeteroplossing**  
**ingxube yoketshezi**  
**olusasawoti olunenayithrojini**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**umxube wesolpita**  
**umbhubhudlo wemsizi**  
**umruburubu wesalphitha**

**samp**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stampmielies**  
**isitambu**  
**umngqusho**  
**sitambu**  
**isitampa**

**sample n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**monster**  
**umfanekiso**  
**isampula**  
**isiboniso**  
**isampuli**  
**isampl**  
**isampula**  
**isifanekisi**  
**isampula**

**sand**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**sand**  
**isihlabathi**  
**isanti**  
**intlabathi**  
**sihlabatsi**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**isanti**  
**itjhwabatjhwaba**  
**isanda**

**sand casting**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sandgieting**  
**ukubumba ngesihlabathi**  
**ukuxutywa kwesinyithi nesanti**  
**kufula**  
**ukuforoma ngesanda**

**sand dune**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**dune**  
**sandduin**  
**duin**  
**indunduma yesihlabathi**  
**isiduli sesanti**  
**sidvulisanti**  
**sidvulisihlabatsi**  
**indunduma**  
**umbunjwana wetjhwabatjhwaba**

**sander**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skurder**  
**skuurmasjien**  
**isigandayi**  
**isigudisi**  
**isanda**  
**silolongi**  
**isitjhelelisi**

**sand-filter**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sandfilter**  
**isihlungasihlabathi**  
**isisefasihlabathi**  
**isihluzi sesanti**  
**sicwengisihlabatsi**  
**sicwengisanti**  
**umtlhodhosanda**

**sanding**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**afskuring**  
**ukukhuhla**  
**ukugudisa**  
**kulolonga**  
**ukurhuhla**



**sandpaper**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**skuurpapier**  
**isikhuhli sephepha**  
**isaniphepha**  
**isigudisi**  
**isanpheypha**  
**isandiphepha**  
**liphephasihhudlo**  
**isikiripampiri**  
**imbapirisirhuhlo**

**sandstorm**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stofstorm**  
**isivunguvungu**  
**isishingishane**  
**uqhwithelo**  
**sivunguvungu**  
**isiwuruwuru sesanda**

**sandy soil**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sandgrond**  
**inhlabathi enesihlabathi**  
**umhlaba onesanti**  
**umhlaba onentlabathi**  
**sihlabatsi**  
**itjhwabatjhwaba**

**sapwood**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**saphout**  
**spinhout**  
**ixolo**  
**igxolo**  
**inkxози**  
**ligcolo**  
**amasongo**

**satellite**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**satelliet**  
**isishwibeyana**  
**isathelayithi**  
**sijikeletamkhatsi**  
**isathelayithi**  
**isathelayidi**

**saturated**

Afrikaans

**versadig**

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**-ngokuyidadada**

**-ngokweqisiwe**

**eyaneleyo**

**eyeneleyo**

**-ngasancibilikisi**

**-ngasatsatsi**

**-sitjhongo**

**saturated solution**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**versadigde oplossing**

**umbhubhudlo oyisidadada**

**umbhubhudlo oweqisiwe**

**esilinganisweni**

**umxube owaneleyo**

**umxube ohluthiyo**

**umbhubhudlo**

**longasancibilikisi**

**umruburubu ositjhongo**

**saturation point**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**versadigingspunt**

**isidada**

**isitete**

**iqondo lokwanela**

**lizinga lekungasancibiliki**

**izinga lokubasitjhongo**

**saw n.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**saag**

**isaha**

**isarha**

**lisaha**

**isarha**

**sawdust**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**saagsels**

**imvuthu yokusahiwe**

**imvuthuluka yamaplanga**

**imbuphu yesarha**

**isodasti**

**isodasi**

**ikafukafu**

**sawing**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

**saagwerk**

**ukusaha**



IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ukusarha**  
**kusaha**  
**ukusarha**

**sawmill**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**saagmeule**  
**imboni yamapulangwe**  
**umzi-mveliso wamaplanga**  
**ifektri yamaplanga**  
**umsaho**  
**umsarho**

**scale** n. {of fish}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skub**  
**izenga lenhlanzi**  
**izenga likafishi**  
**uqweqwe lwentlanzi**  
**likhekheba**  
**ipepha**

**scale** {maps}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skaal**  
**isilinganisi sebalwazwe**  
**isilinganisi-mgama**  
**isilinganiso**  
**sikalo**  
**isilinganisi**

**scale** {for weighing}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**weegskaal**  
**isikali**  
**isikali**  
**sikali**  
**isikali**

**scale measurement** {maps}

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skaalmeting**  
**skaalafmeting**  
**isikali**  
**umlinganiso**  
**silinganisi**  
**silinganisisikeyili**  
**isijamiselelisilinganiso**

**scarlet runner** ⇨ runner bean

**scatter**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**strooi**  
**-sakaza**  
**-hlakaza**  
**ukusasaza**  
**sakata**  
**hasa**  
**rhatjha**

**schematic** {drawing or picture}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skematies**  
**umdwebosibonisi**  
**okubonisa okwenzekayo**  
**-sitfombetimpawu**  
**umgwalosithombe**

**schematic drawing**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skematiese tekening**  
**umfanekisomdwebo**  
**umzobo osebenzisa imiqondiso**  
**umdvwebo wesitfombetimpawu**  
**umgwalomatshwayo**

**science**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wetenskap**  
**isayensi**  
**inzululwazi**  
**isayensi**  
**isayensi**  
**isayensi**

**scientist**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wetenskaplike**  
**usosayensi**  
**usonzululwazi**  
**isazinzulu**  
**sosayensi**  
**usosayensi**

**scissors**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skêr**  
**isikelo**  
**isikere**  
**sikelo**  
**isikere**

**score v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**merk**  
**-qopha**  
**ukukrwela**  
**dvweba**  
**thala**

**Scotch thistle**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**Skotse distel**  
**ukhula**  
**ukhula oluhlabayo**  
**ukhakakhaka**  
**umtfuma**  
**ukanabo**

**scrap n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**afval**  
**izicucu**  
**ingqobe**  
**ubugoxo**  
**tinkontonkonto**  
**iinkorokoro**  
**iinkrebhe**

**scratch v. {fowls}**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skrop**  
**krap**  
**-qhwanda**  
**-qhwaya**  
**ukuphanda**  
**phandza**  
**rhubha**

**screw n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skroef**  
**isikulufu**  
**isikrufu**  
**sikulufu**  
**skrufu**  
**isikurufu**

**screwdriver**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**skroewedraaier**  
**isikulufi**  
**isikrudrayiva**  
**skrufudrayiva**

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**screw top**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**scriber**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**scroll saw**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sea**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sea breeze**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**seal n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**sikrudrayiva****isikurufudrayere****skroefdop**

**ikhanda lesikulofo**  
**isiciko**  
**sivalo lesikrufelwako**  
**isisibekelo**

**kraspen**

**isiqophi**  
**isixhobo sokubhala**  
**lusungulo lwekudvweba**  
**isipikiri sokumerega**  
**isipikiri sokuthala**

**krulsaag**

**figuursaag**  
**isaha**  
**isixhobo sokuvelisa imilo**  
**isarha yokukhupha imilo**  
**lisahamdvwebo**  
**isarha**

**see**

**ulwandle**  
**ulwandle**  
**lwandle**  
**ilwandle**

**seewind**

**unyele**  
**umoya wasolwandle**  
**impepho yaselwandle**  
**umsinga waselwandle**  
**ummoya ophuma elwandle**

**rob**

**imvu yamanzi**  
**inja yaselwandle**

IsiXhosa	<b>intini</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ixesha lonyaka</b>
Siswati	<b>isili</b>	Siswati	<b>sikhatsi semnyaka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isili</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isikhathi somnyaka</b>

**seal v. {storage}**

Afrikaans	<b>verseël</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gcika</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-vala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuvingca</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukutywina</b>
Siswati	<b>nameka</b>
Siswati	<b>vala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>nameka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>namathelisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>namathisela</b>

**sealed container**

Afrikaans	<b>verseëlde houer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitsha esivaliwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkonkxa evingciweyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkonkxa etywiniweyo</b>
Siswati	<b>sicukatsi lesivalekile</b>
Siswati	<b>sitfwali lesivalekile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimumathi esinamekwako</b>

**sea level**

Afrikaans	<b>seevlak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuphakama kolwandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umphakamo wolwandle</b>
Siswati	<b>lizinga lekuphakama kwelwandle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ileveli yelwandle</b>

**sea life**

English synonym	<b>marine life</b>
Afrikaans	<b>seelewe</b>
Afrikaans	<b>mariene lewe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impilo yasolwandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>eziphila elwandle</b>
Siswati	<b>imphilo yaselwandle</b>
Siswati	<b>lokuphila elwandle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipilo yelwandle</b>

**season**

Afrikaans	<b>seisoen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhathi sonyaka</b>

**sea water**

Afrikaans	<b>seewater</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amanzolwandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amanzi olwandle</b>
Siswati	<b>emanti aselwandle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amanzi welwandle</b>

**second n.**

English synonym	<b>s</b>
Afrikaans	<b>sekonde</b>
Afrikaans	<b>s</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umzuzwana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isekhondi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umzuzwana</b>
Siswati	<b>umzuzwana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umzuzwana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isekhondi</b>

**seed**

Afrikaans	<b>saad</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbewu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imbewu</b>
Siswati	<b>imbewu</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlanyelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imbewu</b>

**seed bed**

Afrikaans	<b>saadbed</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umbhede wembewu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibhedi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isityalelo</b>
Siswati	<b>umbhede wenhlanyelo</b>
Siswati	<b>umbhede wembewu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isihlumiselambewu</b>

**seed box**

Afrikaans	<b>saadkassie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhokisi lembewu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isizalelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhongozeli sembewu</b>
Siswati	<b>libhokisi lenhlanyelo</b>
Siswati	<b>libhokisi lembewu</b>

IsiNdebele            **isikurwana sembewu**

**seed-capsule** ⇒ seed-case

**seed-case**

English synonym    **seed-capsule**  
Afrikaans            **saadhuis**  
Afrikaans            **saadhuisie**  
IsiZulu                **igobolondo lembewu**  
IsiXhosa              **isigqumathelo sembewu**  
Siswati                **sikhwama senhlanyelo**  
Siswati                **ligobongo lenhlanyelo**  
IsiNdebele           **iqephe lembewu**

**seed-coat**

Afrikaans            **saadhuid**  
IsiZulu                **isikhumba sembewu**  
IsiXhosa              **isigqumathelo sembewu**  
**esomeleleyo**  
Siswati                **imphepheleti**  
IsiNdebele           **ipepha yembewu**

**seed-eater**

Afrikaans            **saadeter**  
IsiZulu                **isidlambewu**  
IsiXhosa              **isidla-mbewu**  
Siswati                **sidlanhlanyelo**  
IsiNdebele           **isidlambewu**

**seedling**

Afrikaans            **saailing**  
Afrikaans            **saaiplant**  
IsiZulu                **isithombo**  
IsiXhosa              **isithole**  
Siswati                **limila**  
Siswati                **sitfonjana**  
IsiNdebele           **isitjadlwana**

**seed-producing plant**

Afrikaans            **saaddraende plant**  
IsiZulu                **isikhiqizambewu**  
IsiXhosa              **isityalo esivelisa imbewu**  
Siswati                **sikhicitanhlanyelo**  
Siswati                **sikhicitambewu**  
IsiNdebele           **isivezambewu**

**segment** {insects or worms}

Afrikaans            **segment**  
IsiZulu                **izenga**  
IsiXhosa              **ilungu**  
Siswati                **livenge**  
IsiNdebele           **ilungu**

**Sellotape** <trademark>

Afrikaans            **kleefband**  
IsiZulu                **ucwazi lokunamathelisa**  
IsiXhosa              **iseloteyipu**  
Siswati                **iselothephu**  
IsiNdebele           **iselotheyiphu**

**sense** n.

Afrikaans            **sintuig**  
IsiZulu                **umuzwa**  
IsiXhosa              **isiva-mvo**  
Siswati                **umuva**  
IsiNdebele           **umuzwa**

**sensing circuit** {electronics}

Afrikaans            **aanvoelkring**  
IsiZulu                **umuzwa womgudu kagesi**  
IsiXhosa              **isivi sombane**  
IsiXhosa              **isivi-ntshukumo-mbane**  
Siswati                **sibambangucuko**  
IsiNdebele           **isekhethimizwa**

**sensor**

Afrikaans            **sensor**  
IsiZulu                **inzwa**  
IsiXhosa              **isivi sombane**  
IsiXhosa              **isivi-ntshukumo-mbane**  
Siswati                **sibambangucuko**  
IsiNdebele           **isizweleli**

**sepal**

Afrikaans            **kelkblaar**  
IsiZulu                **idlebe lembali**  
IsiXhosa              **idlebe lentyatyambo**  
IsiXhosa              **isephali**  
Siswati                **emadlebe embali**  
IsiNdebele           **isephali**



**separate** v. {experiments}

Afrikaans	<b>skei</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-hlukanisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukwahlula</b>
Siswati	<b>ehlukanisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>hlukanisa</b>

**sequential control**

Afrikaans	<b>sekwensiële kontrole</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ulawulohlelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ulawulo lolandelelwano-zinto</b>
Siswati	<b>kulawula ngekulandzelanisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilawulolandelwano</b>

**series** {electricity}

Afrikaans	<b>serie-</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukulandelana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uchungechunge</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uluhlu lweesekethi</b>
Siswati	<b>luchungechunge</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilamano</b>

**serrated edge**

Afrikaans	<b>getande rand</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-mazengazenga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiphelo esinamazinyo</b>
Siswati	<b>umphetfomavengevenge</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umqoqomazinyo</b>

**sewage** ⇨ sewerage**sewer**

Afrikaans	<b>riool</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipayipi lendle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umjelo wamanzi amdaka</b>
Siswati	<b>umgudvu wekucitsa inkhucunhucu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsele wekucukucu</b>

**sewerage**

English synonym	<b>sewage</b>
Afrikaans	<b>riolering</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuthuthwa kwendle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isuweji</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umjelo wamanzi amdaka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuhanjiswa kwesuweji</b>

IsiXhosa	<b>ukuhanjiswa kwamanzi amdaka</b>
Siswati	<b>emasu ekudvonsa inkhucunhucu</b>
Siswati	<b>umgudvu wekucitsa inkhucunhucu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikucukucu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iswiriji</b>

**sex**

Afrikaans	<b>geslag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubulili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isini</b>
Siswati	<b>bulili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubulili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubuntu bomuntu</b>

**sexual reproduction**

Afrikaans	<b>seksuele voortplanting</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuzalana ngokukhwelana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuzalana ngokulalana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuzala</b>
Siswati	<b>kutalisana ngetitfo tebulili</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izalaniswano</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibelethiswano</b>

**shade** n.

Afrikaans	<b>skadu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthunzi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithunzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthunzi</b>
Siswati	<b>umtfunti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthunzi</b>

**shadow**

Afrikaans	<b>skaduwee</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isithunzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isithunzi</b>
Siswati	<b>sitfunti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isithunzi</b>

**shaft** {of e.g. tool or instrument}

Afrikaans	<b>greep</b>
Afrikaans	<b>steel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibambo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umphini</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ushafu</b>



IsiXhosa **umphambo**  
 IsiXhosa **umphini**  
 Siswati **sibambo**  
 IsiNdebele **isibambo**

**shake** v. {experiments}

Afrikaans **skud**  
 IsiZulu **-xukuza**  
 IsiZulu **-shukuza**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuhlukuhla**  
 Siswati **hlukutisa**  
 Siswati **khuhlutisa**  
 Siswati **nyakatisa**  
 IsiNdebele **khuhluza**  
 IsiNdebele **kara**

**shallow**

Afrikaans **vlak**  
 IsiZulu **-ngashoni**  
 IsiZulu **-ngajulile**  
 IsiXhosa **elisisidibi**  
 IsiXhosa **elingekho nzulu**  
 Siswati **-ngashoni**  
 IsiNdebele **-ngatjhingiko**  
 IsiNdebele **-ngazikiko**

**shape** n.

Afrikaans **vorm**  
 IsiZulu **umumo**  
 IsiXhosa **imilo**  
 Siswati **simo**  
 Siswati **umumo**  
 Siswati **umdvwebosimo**  
 IsiNdebele **ijamo**

**shape** v.

Afrikaans **vorm**  
 IsiZulu **-bumba**  
 IsiZulu **-lolonga**  
 IsiXhosa **bumba**  
 Siswati **bumba**  
 Siswati **bata**  
 IsiNdebele **bumba**

**shaping**

Afrikaans **fatsoenering**

IsiZulu **ukubumba**  
 IsiZulu **ukulolonga**  
 IsiXhosa **ukubumba**  
 Siswati **kubata**  
 Siswati **kubumba**  
 IsiNdebele **ukutjhugulula ijamo**

**sharp**

Afrikaans **skerp**  
 IsiZulu **-cijile**  
 IsiXhosa **ebukhali**  
 IsiXhosa **etsolo**  
 Siswati **bukhali**  
 Siswati **khaliphako**  
 Siswati **cijile**  
 IsiNdebele **-bukhali**

**shave** v.

Afrikaans **skeer**  
 IsiZulu **-phuca**  
 IsiZulu **-gunda**  
 IsiXhosa **ukutsheva**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuceba**  
 Siswati **shefa**  
 IsiNdebele **guda**  
 IsiNdebele **tjhefa**  
 IsiNdebele **rhuna**

**shear force** {mechanics}

Afrikaans **afskuiwing**  
 Afrikaans **skuifspanning**  
 IsiZulu **umfutho wokugudlana**  
 IsiZulu **umfutho wokuhhudlana**  
 IsiXhosa **amandla okusekelisa ngento**  
 Siswati **emandla lalawulako**  
 Siswati **ishefosi**  
 IsiNdebele **amandlabutjhiyelwano**

**shears**

Afrikaans **skaapskêr**  
 IsiZulu **isikelo sezimvu**  
 IsiXhosa **isikere seegusha**  
 Siswati **sikelo**  
 IsiNdebele **isikere**

**sheath** {plants}

Afrikaans	<b>skede</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgodla</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igobosi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isigqumatheli-sityalo</b>
Siswati	<b>lutfwetfwesi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikghodlhobhana</b>

**shed** n.

Afrikaans	<b>skuur</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igushede</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ishedi</b>
Siswati	<b>ligushede</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhede</b>

**shed** v.

Afrikaans	<b>afgooi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ebuza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-qothuka</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-wohloka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukobuza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuwisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukususa</b>
Siswati	<b>hhohloka</b>
Siswati	<b>hluba</b>
Siswati	<b>ebuta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>hluba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ebuza</b>

**sheep**

Afrikaans	<b>skaap</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imvu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igusha</b>
Siswati	<b>imvu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imvu</b>

**shell**

Afrikaans	<b>dop</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igobolondo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqokobhe</b>
Siswati	<b>ligobolondvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhasi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iqephe</b>

**shell-covered** {e.g. tortoise}

Afrikaans	<b>met 'n dop</b>
-----------	-------------------

IsiZulu	<b>-vikelwa ngegobolondo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-neqokobhe</b>
Siswati	<b>lokumbonywe ligobolondvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nekhasi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-neqephe</b>

**shell-less** {e.g. egg}

Afrikaans	<b>doploos</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngenagobolondo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-ngenaqokobhe</b>
Siswati	<b>-ngenagobolondvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nganaqephe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nganakhasi</b>

**shell structure**

Afrikaans	<b>paneelstruktuur</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isakhiwo segobolondo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umumo wegobolondo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ebuqokobhe</b>
Siswati	<b>simolugobolondvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isakhiwo seqephe</b>

**shiny**

Afrikaans	<b>blink</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-cwebezelayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ekhazimlayo</b>
Siswati	<b>-khatimulako</b>
Siswati	<b>-cwebetelako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-phazimako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-manyazelako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-rhanyazelako</b>

**shock** ⇨ electric shock**shore**

Afrikaans	<b>strand</b>
IsiZulu	<b>usebe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>unxweme</b>
Siswati	<b>lusentse</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iligu</b>

**short** ⇨ short circuit**short circuit** n.

English synonym	<b>short</b>
Afrikaans	<b>kortsluiting</b>

IsiZulu                    **ukuphazamiseka kukagesi**  
 IsiXhosa                **uphambano lweengcingo zombane**

IsiXhosa                **ukuba neshoti**  
 Siswati                 **ishothi**  
 IsiNdebele             **itjhodo**

**short-circuit v.**

Afrikaans              **kortsluit**  
 IsiZulu                 **-phazamisa ugesi**  
 IsiXhosa                **ukuphambanisa iingcingo zombane**

IsiXhosa                **ukwenza ishoti**  
 Siswati                 **shotha**  
 IsiNdebele             **tjhodisa**

**shrub**

Afrikaans              **struik**  
 IsiZulu                 **ihlashana**  
 IsiXhosa                **isihlahla**  
 Siswati                 **lihlashana**  
 IsiNdebele             **ihlatjhana**

**SI**

English synonym      **Système International d'Unités**  
 Afrikaans              **SI**  
 Afrikaans              **Système International d'Unités**  
 IsiZulu                 **uhlelo lomhlaba lokulinganisa**  
 IsiZulu                 **uhlelo lomhlaba lokukala**  
 IsiXhosa                **imilinganiselo yehlabathi**  
 Siswati                 **i-SI**  
 IsiNdebele             **i-SI**

**Siamese twins** <mostly used in plural>

Afrikaans              **Siamese tweeling**  
 IsiZulu                 **amawele ahangene**  
 IsiXhosa                **amawele adibeneyo**  
 Siswati                 **emaphahlangene aSiamese**  
 Siswati                 **emaphahlanama aSiamese**  
 IsiNdebele             **amawele we-Siam**  
 IsiNdebele             **amawele ahangeneko**

**side root**

Afrikaans              **sywortel**  
 IsiZulu                 **umxhantela**  
 IsiXhosa                **ihlumela lengcambu**

Siswati                 **imphandzenchakela**  
 IsiNdebele             **umrabhu ongeqadi**

**sideways**

Afrikaans              **sywaarts**  
 IsiZulu                 **-lucezu**  
 IsiZulu                 **-lukekeke**  
 IsiZulu                 **-lugugumbe**  
 IsiXhosa                **ukuya macala**  
 Siswati                 **emaceleni**  
 IsiNdebele             **ngemaqadi**

**sideways** ⇒ lateral

**sieve**

Afrikaans              **sif**  
 IsiZulu                 **ihluzo**  
 IsiZulu                 **isisefo**  
 IsiXhosa                **isihluzo**  
 IsiXhosa                **intluzo**  
 Siswati                 **sisefo**  
 IsiNdebele             **isefo**

**sift v.**

Afrikaans              **sif**  
 IsiZulu                 **-hluzo**  
 IsiZulu                 **-sefa**  
 IsiXhosa                **ukuhluzo**  
 Siswati                 **sefa**  
 IsiNdebele             **sefa**

**sight**

Afrikaans              **sig**  
 IsiZulu                 **ukubona**  
 IsiXhosa                **ukubona**  
 Siswati                 **kubona**  
 IsiNdebele             **ukubona**

**signal n.**

Afrikaans              **sein**  
 IsiZulu                 **inhlabamkhosi**  
 IsiZulu                 **isexwayiso**  
 IsiXhosa                **umqondiso**  
 Siswati                 **secwayisi**  
 IsiNdebele             **isitjengisi**  
 IsiNdebele             **isiyelelisi**

**signal v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**sein**  
**-hlaba umkhosi**  
**-xwayisa**  
**umqondiso**  
**ukwenza umqondiso**  
**cwayisa**  
**tjengisa**  
**yelelisa**

**silhouette**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**silhoeët**  
**umfanekisosithunzi**  
**isithunzi**  
**umfanekisositfunti**  
**umfanekisosithunzi**

**silicon**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**silikon**  
**isilikhoni**  
**isilikhon**  
**isilikhoni**  
**isilikhoni**

**silicone**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**silikoon**  
**isilikhoni**  
**amafutha okwenza isilikhon**  
**isilikhone**  
**isilikhoni**

**silk {thread from silkworms}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sy**  
**usilika**  
**isilika**  
**silika**  
**isilika**

**silk {cloth}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sy**  
**usilika**  
**isilika**  
**indvwangu yesilika**  
**isilika**

**silkworm**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sywurm**

**icimbi**  
**umbungu wesilika**  
**sibungu sesilika**  
**isibungu sesilika**

**silkworm egg**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sywurmeier**  
**iqanda lecimbi**  
**iqanda lombungu wesilika**  
**licandza lesibungu sesilika**  
**iqanda lesibungu sesilika**

**silkworm moth**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sywurmmot**  
**ibhu lecimbi**  
**ivivingane lesilika**  
**luvivane lwesibungu sesilika**  
**iviyaviyani lesilika**

**silver**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**silwer**  
**isiliva**  
**isilivere**  
**isiliva**  
**isiliva**

**silver plating**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**silwerplatering**  
**ukwemboza ngesiliva**  
**ukufaka isilivere**  
**kuhuca ngesiliva**  
**ukweluka ngesiliva**

**similar**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**eenders**  
**-fanayo**  
**-hambisanayo**  
**ebufana**  
**eyeleleneyo**  
**-fananako**  
**-fanako**

**simmer**

Afrikaans

**prut**

IsiZulu	<b>-gxabha kancane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bila kancane kancane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukundyondya</b>
Siswati	<b>bilisa ngekuleletela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>dlhabhaza buthaka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>tjuja</b>

#### **simultaneous**

Afrikaans	<b>tegelykertyd</b>
Afrikaans	<b>terselfdertyd</b>
IsiZulu	<b>kanye kanye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ngaxeshanye</b>
Siswati	<b>kanyekanye</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhatsi sinye</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>kanyekanye</b>

#### **single**

Afrikaans	<b>enkel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>enye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umnqongo</b>
Siswati	<b>-dvwa</b>
Siswati	<b>kunye</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-dwa</b>

#### **sink v.**

Afrikaans	<b>afsak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-zika</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuzika</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukutshona</b>
Siswati	<b>cwila</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>tjhingela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>cwila</b>

#### **sisal**

Afrikaans	<b>sisal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhalibhoma</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umsonto wesisali</b>
Siswati	<b>ihalibhoma</b>
Siswati	<b>sikwenge</b>
Siswati	<b>isayizi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikghokhgopha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isisali</b>

#### **site** {e.g. building site}

Afrikaans	<b>bouterrein</b>
-----------	-------------------

IsiZulu	<b>isiza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indawo yokwakha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiza</b>
Siswati	<b>libala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitande</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiza</b>

#### **size**

Afrikaans	<b>grootte</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubukhulu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubungako</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubungakanani</b>
Siswati	<b>bungako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isayizi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubukhulu</b>

#### **skeleton** {bones of person or animal}

Afrikaans	<b>skelet</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlaka lwamathambo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uphahla lomzimba</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlakamatsambo</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlakamtimba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphahla lamathambo</b>

#### **skeleton** {basic structure of an object}

Afrikaans	<b>skelet</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlaka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uphahla</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlaka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itlhatlha</b>

#### **sketch n.**

Afrikaans	<b>skets</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umdwebo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umzobo</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlakamdwebo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umfanekiso</b>

#### **sketch v.**

Afrikaans	<b>skets</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dweba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuzoba</b>
Siswati	<b>dvweba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>fanekisa</b>



**skew**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**skeef****-tshekile****-mazombe****-magwinci****-bukekela****songene****-tjekile****-gwegwile****-tjhigemeko****-tjekileko****skill** {ability to do something well}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**vaardigheid****ikhono****isakhono****likhono****ikghono****skill** {type of work or activity requiring special training and knowledge}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**vaardigheid****ikhono****isakhono****buciko****ikghonofundwa****skin** n.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**vel****isikhumba****isikhumba****ulusu****lugogo****sikhumba****isikhumba****skull**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**skedel****ugebhezi****ukhakhayi****ukhakayi****lukhakhayi****ikhakhayi****sky**

Afrikaans

**lug**

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**isibhakabhaka****isibhakabhaka****sibhakabhaka****isibhakabhaka****slaked lime**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**gebluste kalk****umcako oxutshwe namanzi****ikalika****umcakaco lontembuliwe****ikaliki lentembuliwe****ikaligi yamanzi****slaughter** v.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**slag****-nquma****-hlaba****ukuxhela****silaha****hlaba****hlaba****sleeve** {of e.g. shirt}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**mou****umkhono wengubo****umkhono****umkhono****umkhono****sleeve** {engineering}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**huls****isilivu****umbhobho wokudibanisa****ityhubhu yeqhagamshela****silivi****isihlanganisi****slide** n. {microscope}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**skyfie****ucwephe lwesibonakhulu****igilasi ebonisa cacileyo****islayidi****silayidi****isilayidi**

**slide** n. {photography}

Afrikaans	<b>kleurskyfie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilayidi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isibonisi-cacileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>silayidi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isilayidi</b>

**slimy**

Afrikaans	<b>slymerig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-mnciminci</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>bumkhunyrha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>mpunyululu</b>
Siswati	<b>sambilikici</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nephukako</b>

**slimy trail** {snails}

Afrikaans	<b>slymspoor</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umzila womnenke</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umzila womkhunyu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umzila kasinyeke</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umzila wenkumba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umzila wenyekavu</b>
Siswati	<b>umvila walokusambilikici</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtlhala wekume</b>

**slip** ⇒ cutting**slope** n.

Afrikaans	<b>helling</b>
Afrikaans	<b>skuinste</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umehlelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ithambeka</b>
Siswati	<b>umewuko</b>
Siswati	<b>umehlelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtjhigamo</b>

**slot**

Afrikaans	<b>gleuf</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhala</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbotshana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umngxunyana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intunjana</b>
Siswati	<b>imbotjana</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhadlana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhutjana</b>

**slow down**

Afrikaans	<b>vertraag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nciphisa isivinini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukucotha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukucothisa</b>
Siswati	<b>nciphisa</b>
Siswati	<b>ehlisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-ehlisa ibelo</b>

**sluice**

Afrikaans	<b>watervoor</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isango lamanzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umjelo</b>
Siswati	<b>umsele wemanti</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhasa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umsele olawulwako</b>

**smear** n.

Afrikaans	<b>vlek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isisihla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibala</b>
Siswati	<b>sishadza</b>
Siswati	<b>libala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikole</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibala</b>

**smear** v.

Afrikaans	<b>smeer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-sinda</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-gcoba</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ninda</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuqaba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukudyobha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuthambisa</b>
Siswati	<b>gcobisa</b>
Siswati	<b>nindza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ninda</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ezesa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>simera</b>

**smell** n.

Afrikaans	<b>reuk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukunuka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ivumba</b>
Siswati	<b>liphunga</b>
Siswati	<b>kunuka</b>

IsiNdebele

**ukunukelela**

**smog**

Afrikaans

**rookmis**

IsiZulu

**isisi**

IsiXhosa

**umxube wenkungu nomsi**

Siswati

**simoko**

IsiNdebele

**isimogo**

**smoke n.**

Afrikaans

**rook**

IsiZulu

**intuthu**

IsiXhosa

**umsi**

Siswati

**intfutfu**

IsiNdebele

**intuthu**

**smoke control**

Afrikaans

**rookbeheer**

IsiZulu

**ulawulontuthu**

IsiXhosa

**ulawulo loms**

Siswati

**kulawula intfutfu**

IsiNdebele

**ilawulontuthu**

**smooth adj.**

Afrikaans

**glad**

IsiZulu

**-bushelelezi**

IsiXhosa

**-gudileyo**

Siswati

**-colisekile**

IsiNdebele

**-butjhelelezi**

**snail**

Afrikaans

**slak**

IsiZulu

**umnenke**

IsiXhosa

**usinyeke**

IsiXhosa

**inkumba**

IsiXhosa

**inyekevu**

Siswati

**umnenkhe**

IsiNdebele

**ikume**

**snake**

Afrikaans

**slang**

IsiZulu

**inyoka**

IsiXhosa

**inyoka**

Siswati

**inyoka**

IsiNdebele

**inyoka**

**sniffle**

Afrikaans

**snuif**

IsiZulu

**-hlwibila**

IsiXhosa

**ukufixiza**

Siswati

**finkhita**

IsiNdebele

**phefumulela**

**snout**

Afrikaans

**snoet**

IsiZulu

**ikhala**

IsiXhosa

**impumlo esiphetshu**

IsiXhosa

**imhemfu**

Siswati

**siphumulo**

IsiNdebele

**ipumulo**

**snow n.**

Afrikaans

**sneeu**

IsiZulu

**iqhwa**

IsiXhosa

**ikhephu**

Siswati

**lichwa**

IsiNdebele

**ugabhogo**

IsiNdebele

**umkhithiko**

**soak**

Afrikaans

**deurweek**

IsiZulu

**-cwilisa**

IsiZulu

**-manzisa**

IsiXhosa

**ukunkxuza**

IsiXhosa

**ukwanya**

Siswati

**-enya**

Siswati

**nyeta**

IsiNdebele

**thambisa**

**socket** ⇒ electric socket

**sod**

Afrikaans

**sooi**

IsiZulu

**isoyi**

IsiXhosa

**isoyi**

Siswati

**lisoyi**

IsiNdebele

**igade**

IsiNdebele

**isoyi**

**sodium chloride** ⇒ salt

**sodium hydroxide** ⇒ caustic soda

**soil**

English synonym	<b>ground</b>
Afrikaans	<b>grond</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inhlabathi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umhlaba</b>
Siswati	<b>umhlabatsi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ihlabathi</b>

**soil sample**

Afrikaans	<b>grondmonster</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isampula lenhlabathi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiboniso somhlaba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isampl yomhlaba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isampuli yomhlaba</b>
Siswati	<b>lisampula lemhlabatsi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isampula yehlabathi</b>

**soil type**

Afrikaans	<b>grondtipe</b>
Afrikaans	<b>grondsoort</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlobo lwenhlabathi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlobo lomhlaba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>udidi lomhlaba</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlobo lwemhlabatsi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umhlobo wehlabathi</b>

**solar energy**

Afrikaans	<b>sonenergie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla okushisa kwelanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla elanga</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla elilanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla welanga</b>

**solar panel**

Afrikaans	<b>sonpaneel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiqoqelikushisa selanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo sokulawula amandla elanga</b>
Siswati	<b>iphanela yemandla elilanga</b>
Siswati	<b>isola</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhongozelilanga</b>

**solar power**

Afrikaans	<b>sonkrag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla elanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilawuli-mandla elanga</b>

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**gezi wemandla elilanga  
amandla welanga****solder**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**soldeersel**  
**umthofu**  
**ilotho**  
**umthofu**  
**isitjhiseli**

**soldering**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**soldering**  
**-shisela ngomthofu**  
**ukungciba**  
**ukutywina**  
**ukulotha**  
**kushisela ngemthofu**  
**kusolidela**  
**ukutjhisela**

**soldering flux**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**smeltmiddel**  
**isidambisi sokushisela**  
**intlama yokungciba**  
**intlama yokutywina**  
**umutsi wekushisela**  
**ipuphu yokutjhisela**

**solenoid** {electronics}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**solenoid**  
**iselonoyidi**  
**ucingo lombane**  
**isolinooydi**  
**isolonoyidi**  
**isolonoyidi**  
**ikonyana lesitaridere**

**solid** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vaste stof**  
**okuqinile**  
**isigaxa**  
**isiqina**  
**sigaca**  
**iliqa**

**solid adj.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**solied**  
**-qinile**  
**-qinileyo**  
**into eqinileyo**  
**-cinile**  
**-qinileko**  
**-liliqa**

**solid food**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vaste kos**  
**ukudla okuqinile**  
**ukutya okuqinileyo**  
**kudla lokucinile**  
**ukudla okuqinileko**

**solid particle**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vaste deeltjie**  
**inhlayiya eqinile**  
**into eqinileyo**  
**imvitsi lecinile**  
**icezwana eliqinileko**

**solid state**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**vaste toestand**  
**isimo esingaguquki**  
**imo eqinileyo**  
**simo lesicinile**  
**ubujamo obumamaqa**  
**okuqinileko**

**solubility**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oplosbaarheid**  
**ukuncibilika**  
**unyibiliko**  
**kuncibiliseka**  
**ukuncibilikiseka**

**soluble adj.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oplosbaar**  
**-nokuncibilika**  
**-ncibilikayo**  
**-nyibilikayo**  
**-nekuncibilika**  
**-ncibilikako**  
**-ncibilikisekako**

**soluble substance**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oplosbare stof**  
**okunokuncibilika**  
**into enyibilikayo**  
**lutfo loluncibilikako**  
**lutfo lolungancibilika**  
**into encibilikisekako**

**solute {chemistry}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**opgeloste stof**  
**okuncibilikiswayo**  
**into enyibilikayo**  
**sincibilikiswa**  
**isincibilikiswa**

**solution**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oplossing**  
**ukuncibilikiswa**  
**umbhubhudlo**  
**umxube**  
**umbhubhudlo**  
**umruburubu**

**solvent**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**oplosmiddel**  
**isincibilikisi**  
**isinyibilikisi**  
**sincibilikisi**  
**isincibilikisi**

**soot**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**roet**  
**umule**  
**insizi**  
**intshede**  
**umsizi**  
**umsiti**  
**umsizi**

**source {e.g. electricity}**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**bron**  
**oorsprong**  
**isisusa**  
**umthombo**  
**indzabuko**  
**umtfombo**



Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sisusa**  
**umthombo**

**south**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suid**  
**iningizimu**  
**umzantsi**  
**iningizimu**  
**isewula**

**south-east**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suid-oos**  
**iningizimu mpumalanga**  
**umzantsi-mpuma**  
**iningizimu mphumalanga**  
**isewulapumalanga**

**south pole** ⇒ south-seeking pole

**south pole**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suidpool**  
**ichopho laseningizimu**  
**incam yomzantsi**  
**ligumbi leningizimu**  
**ipholi lesewula**

**south-seeking pole**

English synonym

**south pole**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suidsoekende pool**  
**suidpool**  
**inkombamkhathi yaseningizimu**  
**incam yelizwe esemzantsi**  
**ligumbi leningizimu**  
**ipholi lesewula**

**south-west**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suid-wes**  
**iningizimu ntshonalanga**  
**umzantsi-ntshona**  
**iningizimu nshonalanga**  
**sewulatjhingalanga**

**sow v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**saai**  
**-tshala**  
**-hlwanyela**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ukuhlwayela**  
**hlanyela**  
**tjala**  
**tjala**

**sowing time**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**planttyd**  
**isikhathi sokutshala**  
**ixesha lokuhlwayela**  
**sikhatsi sekutjala**  
**sikhatsi sekuhlanyela**  
**isikhathi sokutjala**

**soya bean**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sojaboon**  
**ubhontshisi isoya**  
**imboty yamasi**  
**imboty yesoya**  
**inkholokotfo**  
**isoyabhini**  
**ibhontjisi yesoya**

**space n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ruimte**  
**isikhala**  
**indawo evulekile**  
**indawo**  
**isithuba**  
**emajukujukwini**  
**sikhala**  
**indzawo**  
**isikhala**

**space suit**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ruimtepak**  
**ingubo kasomkhathi**  
**isinxibo sosomajukujuku**  
**lijazi lemkhatsi**  
**lijazi lasenyangeni**  
**isudumkayi**

**sparrow**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**mossie**  
**ujolwane**  
**isipero**  
**ingqabe**

IsiXhosa	<b>unondlwane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>undlunkulu</b>
Siswati	<b>masitandi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikonjani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>undlukulu</b>

**spatula**

Afrikaans	<b>spatel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>incakulo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intshangula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>icetshana laselebhu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isipatyula</b>
Siswati	<b>speshula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isipatula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphini</b>

**speaker** ⇒ loudspeaker

**species** <pl>

Afrikaans	<b>spesie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlobofanana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izidalwa zohlobo olunye</b>
Siswati	<b>nhlobolunye</b>
Siswati	<b>emaspisisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umhlobo</b>

**specification**

Afrikaans	<b>spesifikasie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>incasiselomcikilisho</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iimpawu ezifunekayo</b>
Siswati	<b>lokunekucacisa</b>
Siswati	<b>inchasiselo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iinqophiso</b>

**specimen**

Afrikaans	<b>monster</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibonisele</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isipesimani</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiboniso</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ispesimani</b>
Siswati	<b>sifanisele</b>
Siswati	<b>spesimani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isibonelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isifaniso</b>

**specimen jar**

Afrikaans	<b>monsterfles</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ujeke wesibonisele</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ujeke wesipesimani</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ijoko yokugcina iziboniso</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ijoko yokugcina ispesimani</b>
Siswati	<b>lijeke lesifanisele</b>
Siswati	<b>lijeke lesipesimani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idiko leembonelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idiko leemfaniso</b>

**speckle**

Afrikaans	<b>spikkel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ichashazana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibala elingaqhelekanga</b>
Siswati	<b>licashati</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>icaphazi</b>

**speed** n.

Afrikaans	<b>spoed</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ijubane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isantya</b>
Siswati	<b>litubane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ibelo</b>

**sperm**

Afrikaans	<b>sperm</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isidoda</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbewu yowesilisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>idlozi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imbewu yenzala</b>
Siswati	<b>sidvodza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isidoda</b>

**sphere** n. {shape}

Afrikaans	<b>sfeer</b>
Afrikaans	<b>bol</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbulunga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isazinge</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingqakumba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingqukuva</b>
Siswati	<b>indingilizi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>indulungu</b>

**spider**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spinnekop**  
**ulwembu**  
**isicabucabu**  
**isigcawu**  
**bulembu**  
**sayobe**  
**isiswebu**

**spider diagram**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spinnekopdiagram**  
**indlu yolwembu**  
**umzobo wesigcawu**  
**umdvebobulembu**  
**umfanekiso wesiswebu**

**spiky** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skerp**  
**-hlabayo**  
**-cijile**  
**-nameva**  
**etsolo**  
**-hlabako**  
**-netlobo**

**spin** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tol**  
**-jikelezisa ngesivini**  
**-spina**  
**ukujikeleza**  
**ejikelezayo**  
**spina**  
**zombeza**

**spinach**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spinasië**  
**isipinashi**  
**isipinatshi**  
**spinishi**  
**isipinatjhi**

**spinal column** ⇨ vertebral column**spiral** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**spiraal**  
**ukusongeleka**

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ukuthandeleka**

**imbijela**  
**kushwileka**  
**isongesonge**  
**izombezombe**  
**isipayirali**

**spiral** v. {design, staircase}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spiraal**  
**-songeleka**  
**-thandeleka**  
**ukubhijela**  
**shwila**  
**zombazomba**

**spiral-shaped**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spiraalvormig**  
**-songelekile**  
**-thandelekile**  
**ebubhijela**  
**-shwilekako**  
**-mazombezombe**

**spirit burner**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**spirituslampie**  
**spiritusbrander**  
**isiphefu**  
**isibane saselebhu**  
**siphefu saselebhu**  
**ikesi yesipiridzi**

**splint** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**spalk**  
**uhlaka**  
**imbande**  
**isibophi**  
**isplint**  
**luhlaka lwekubopha**  
**sisekelimatsambo**  
**isikhunyana**  
**isiphahlo**

**splinter** n.

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**splinter**  
**spaander**  
**izwibela**

IsiZulu **uvave**  
 IsiZulu **ucezwana**  
 IsiXhosa **iceba**  
 Siswati **lucetu lolucijile**  
 Siswati **luzaza**  
 IsiNdebele **isiplenjana**

**split** v.  
 Afrikaans **verdeel**  
 IsiZulu **-ehlukanisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukwahluka**  
 IsiXhosa **ukucanda**  
 IsiXhosa **ukwahlula**  
 Siswati **ehlukanisa**  
 Siswati **giya**  
 IsiNdebele **hlukanisa**  
 IsiNdebele **banda**

**sponge** n.  
 Afrikaans **spons**  
 IsiZulu **isiponji**  
 IsiXhosa **isiponji**  
 IsiXhosa **imfunxa**  
 Siswati **sipontji**  
 Siswati **sibokoboko**  
 IsiNdebele **isipontji**  
 IsiNdebele **umtjhofotjhofo**

**spore** {ferns}  
 Afrikaans **spoor**  
 IsiZulu **impova**  
 IsiZulu **imbewu**  
 IsiXhosa **imbewu yefeni**  
 Siswati **imphova yefeni**  
 Siswati **litimbe lefeni**  
 IsiNdebele **imbewu**

**spout**  
 Afrikaans **tuit**  
 IsiZulu **isitshazisi**  
 IsiXhosa **isitshizi**  
 Siswati **setfo**  
 IsiNdebele **umlomotsutsurwana**

**spray** v.  
 Afrikaans **sproei**

IsiZulu **-chela**  
 IsiXhosa **ukutshiza**  
 Siswati **futsa**  
 Siswati **preya**  
 IsiNdebele **fafaza**

**spray can**  
 Afrikaans **sputkan**  
 IsiZulu **ikani lokupenda**  
 IsiXhosa **inkonkxa yokutshiza**  
 Siswati **sifutfo**  
 Siswati **sipreyi**  
 IsiNdebele **ikani lokufafaza**

**spread** v. {e.g. water vapour}  
 Afrikaans **versprei**  
 IsiZulu **-andisa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukunwena**  
 Siswati **sakata**  
 Siswati **sabalala**  
 IsiNdebele **phadlhalaja**  
 IsiNdebele **rhatjha**

**spread out** {plants}  
 Afrikaans **versprei**  
 IsiZulu **-anda**  
 IsiZulu **-sabalala**  
 IsiXhosa **ukunwena**  
 Siswati **andza**  
 Siswati **enaba**  
 IsiNdebele **naba**

**spring** n.  
 Afrikaans **lente**  
 IsiZulu **intwasahlobo**  
 IsiXhosa **intlakohlaza**  
 IsiXhosa **intwasahlobo**  
 Siswati **intwasahlobo**  
 IsiNdebele **isilimela**

**springbuck**  
 Afrikaans **springbok**  
 IsiZulu **insephe**  
 IsiXhosa **ibhadi**  
 Siswati **inswephe**  
 IsiNdebele **iqina**

**spring rain**

Afrikaans	<b>lentereën</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbozisamahlanga</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbolisamahlanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imvula yasantwasahlobo</b>
Siswati	<b>imbotisamahlanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izulu lesilimela</b>

**sprinkle v. {e.g. irrigation system}**

Afrikaans	<b>sprinkel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-chelela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nisela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-fafaza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukufefa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukunkcenceshela</b>
Siswati	<b>nyenyeta</b>
Siswati	<b>fafata</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>nyenyeza</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>fafaza</b>

**sprocket**

Afrikaans	<b>kettingrat</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinyo lesondo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikoko</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isprokethi</b>
Siswati	<b>lisondvomatinyo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiphrokhethi</b>

**spruce n. {tree}**

Afrikaans	<b>sparden</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umqweleba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthathi</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlobo lwephayini</b>
Siswati	<b>siprusi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>usinjana</b>

**spur n. {e.g. birds}**

Afrikaans	<b>spoor</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umzwezwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ijingxeba</b>
Siswati	<b>umcobhe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izipho elikhulu lomqude</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izipho elikhulu lomkukurumbu</b>

**stability**

Afrikaans	<b>stabiliteit</b>
-----------	--------------------

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**ukuzinza****ukusimama****ukuqina****uzinzo****kutinta****kungagucuki****kusimama****inzinzo****stabilize v.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**stabiliseer****-zinzisa****-simamisa****-qinisa****ukuzinzisa****tintisa****cinisa****simamisa****nzinzisa****nzinza****stage {of development or life cycle}**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**stadium****isigaba****inqanaba****sigaba****izinga****isigaba****stair**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**trap****izitebhisi****amanqwanqwa****liladi****sitebhisi****sicanco****sikhwelo****isitebhisi****stalk n.**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

**stingel****isiqu senhlamvu****isiqu sesithelo****isiqu sentyatyambo****lutsi****sicu**



Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sitoko**  
**ingono**

**stallion**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hings**  
**inkunzi yehhashi**  
**inkunzi yehashe**  
**inkunzi yelihhashi**  
**ipera eduna**

**stamen**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**meeldraad**  
**isikhiqizampova**  
**ubunkunzi bentyatyambo**  
**istameni**  
**budvuna bembali**  
**stemeni**  
**isiphathipova**  
**istameni**

**stamina**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**endurance**  
**stamina**  
**uithouvermoë**  
**umfutho**  
**ukubekezela**  
**umxhino**  
**umfutfo**  
**ikghodhlelelo**

**stand n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**staander**  
**isimisi**  
**isitende**  
**isisekelo**  
**kwekuma**  
**kwekusekela**  
**isithekghi**  
**isiseki**

**standard unit**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**standaardeenheid**  
**isikalo silinganisi**  
**umlinganiselo owamkelekileyo**  
**umlinganiselo osetyenziswayo**  
**sigaba sekulinganisa**

Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**umgomo wekulinganisa**  
**isilinganiso esamukelekako**  
**iyunithizombebele**

**starch**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stysel**  
**isitashi**  
**isitatshi**  
**sitashi**  
**isitatjhi**

**state n.**

English synonym  
English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**phase**  
**form**  
**toestand**  
**staat**  
**isimo**  
**umumo**  
**imo**  
**bunjalo**  
**simo**  
**ubujamo**

**static electricity**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**statiese elektrisiteit**  
**ugesu ophehliwe**  
**umbane ovela ngokukhuhla**  
**gezi lophehlwako**  
**igezimlalela**

**stationary adj.**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**stilstaande**  
**onbeweeglik**  
**-ngahambiyo**  
**-nganyakaziyo**  
**-mileyo**  
**-ngahambi**  
**-nganyakati**  
**-mile**  
**-jamileko**  
**-ngakhambiko**

**steam n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu

**stoom**  
**isisi**  
**umusi**

IsiZulu	<b>isitimu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umphunga</b>
Siswati	<b>sitimu</b>
Siswati	<b>umhwamuko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umrhwamuko</b>
<b>steam cooker</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>stoompot</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibhodwe lesitimu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo sokupheka ngomphunga</b>
Siswati	<b>siphekangemhwamuko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiphekimrhwamuko</b>
<b>steam energy</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>stoomkrag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho womusi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho wesitimu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla omphunga</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla esitimu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla womrhwamuko</b>
<b>steamer</b> ⇒ steamship	
<b>steam iron</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>stoomstrykyster</b>
IsiZulu	<b>i-ayina lesistimu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iyini yamanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>i-ayini yesitimu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-ayinimrhwamuko</b>
<b>steamship</b>	
English synonym	<b>steamer</b>
Afrikaans	<b>stoomskip</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umkhumbi wesitimu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inqanawa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inqanawa yomlilo</b>
Siswati	<b>umkhumbi wesitimu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikepe sesifutho</b>
<b>steel</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>staal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>insimbi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intsimbi</b>
Siswati	<b>insimbi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimbi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitali</b>

<b>steel wool</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>staalwol</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhuhlimabhodwe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitiliwuli</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isityurushi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>istiliwulu</b>
Siswati	<b>sitiliwulu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitalivolo</b>
<b>stem</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>stingel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiqu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiqu</b>
Siswati	<b>sicu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiqu</b>
<b>stencil</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>sjabloon</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitensili</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhuphi-milo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>istensili</b>
Siswati	<b>sitenseli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitensela</b>
<b>sterilize v.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>steriliseer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bulala amagciwane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubulala iintsholongwane</b>
Siswati	<b>bulala emagciwane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>hlwengisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>bulala umulwana</b>
<b>stick n.</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>stok</b>
IsiZulu	<b>induku</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intonga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>induku</b>
Siswati	<b>indvuku</b>
Siswati	<b>intfonga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iswazi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilithi</b>
<b>sticky</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>klewerig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-namathelayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-ncangathi</b>

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**-nafukako**  
**-namathelako**

**sticky tape**

Afrikaans

**kleefband**

IsiZulu

**ibhande lokunamathelisa**

IsiXhosa

**iteyipu yokuncamathelisa**

Siswati

**sinamatselisi**

Siswati

**ithephu lenemfwebeba**

IsiNdebele

**itheyibhu enamathelako**

**stiffness**

Afrikaans

**styfheid**

IsiZulu

**ukungagobeki**

IsiXhosa

**ukuqina**

Siswati

**kucina**

Siswati

**kukhonkha**

IsiNdebele

**inghanghabalo**

**stigma**

Afrikaans

**stempel**

IsiZulu

**isidleke sembewu**

IsiXhosa

**isamkeli-ncindi**

IsiXhosa

**isamkeli-mungu**

Siswati

**sitigma**

IsiNdebele

**isamukelipova**

IsiNdebele

**isitigma**

**stimulus**

Afrikaans

**stimulus**

IsiZulu

**isikhuthazi**

IsiZulu

**ivuso**

IsiXhosa

**isikhuthazi**

Siswati

**sinikamandla**

Siswati

**sikhutsati**

Siswati

**sivuseli**

IsiNdebele

**isivusi**

IsiNdebele

**isiqabuli**

**stinkblaar** ⇨ thorn apple

**stir** v.

Afrikaans

**roer**

IsiZulu

**-goqoza**

IsiZulu

**-govuza**

IsiXhosa

**zamisa**

Siswati

**tamatisa**

Siswati

**dvunga**

Siswati

**gojotisa**

IsiNdebele

**rura**

IsiNdebele

**zamazisa**

**stomach**

Afrikaans

**maag**

IsiZulu

**isisu**

IsiXhosa

**isisu**

Siswati

**sisu**

IsiNdebele

**amathumbu**

IsiNdebele

**isisu**

**stone** n. {fruit}

English synonym

**pit** <United States>

Afrikaans

**pit**

IsiZulu

**inhlamvu**

IsiZulu

**indumbuluzi**

IsiXhosa

**ipete**

Siswati

**indvumbu**

IsiNdebele

**imbumbulo**

IsiNdebele

**intanga**

**stone** v. {fruit}

Afrikaans

**ontpit**

IsiZulu

**-khipha inhlamvu**

IsiZulu

**-khipha indumbuluzi**

IsiXhosa

**khupha ipete**

Siswati

**khokha**

IsiNdebele

**khupha imbumbulo**

IsiNdebele

**khupha intanga**

**stopcock**

Afrikaans

**afsluitkraan**

IsiZulu

**isivimbo**

IsiXhosa

**isivingco**

Siswati

**sitopha**

Siswati

**sivimbo**

Siswati

**sitsibo**

IsiNdebele

**isivimbo**

**stopper**

Afrikaans

**stopper**

IsiZulu

**isivimbo**

IsiZulu

**isivalo**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**isivingco**  
**sivimbo**  
**sitopha**  
**isisibekelo**  
**isivalo**

#### **storage**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**berging**  
**ukugcina**  
**ukulondoloza**  
**uvimba**  
**isitora**  
**kulondvolota**  
**kugcina**  
**ukubulunga**

#### **storage tank**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**opgaartenk**  
**ithange**  
**ithangwe**  
**ithanki**  
**itanki lokugcina**  
**udladla**  
**lithangi lekulondvolota**  
**itanka yokubulungela**

#### **store v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**berg**  
**-gcina**  
**-londoloza**  
**ukugcina**  
**londvolota**  
**onga**  
**gcina**  
**bulunga**

#### **stored energy**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**potential energy**  
**opgegaarde energie**  
**potensiaalenergie**  
**umfutho ogcinekile**  
**amandla agciniweyo**  
**emandla lalondvolotiwe**  
**emandla longiwe**  
**amandla abulungiweko**

#### **storm water**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stormwater**  
**izikhukhula**  
**amanzi emvula**  
**tikhukhula**  
**amanzi wezulu**

#### **strainer**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vergiettes**  
**isicwengi**  
**isisefo**  
**isikhetho**  
**isihluzo**  
**isihluzi**  
**isefu**  
**sisefo**  
**lihluto**  
**isefo**

#### **stratosphere**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stratosfeer**  
**umkhathi ophakathi**  
**kwamakhihomitha ayi-10**  
**kanye nangama-50**  
**umaleko wesibini kwiatmosferi**  
**umaleko wesibini phakathi**  
**komhlaba nesibhakabhaka**  
**sitrathosfiye**  
**isitratosifiyera**

#### **straw** {dried stems of e.g. wheat}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**strooi**  
**uhlanga**  
**ifolishi**  
**istroyi**  
**tinhlanga**  
**ifuru**

#### **straw** {tube e.g. used in experiments}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**strooitjie**  
**isimunci**  
**isitro**  
**umcinga wokufunxa**  
**imfunxa**  
**simunyo**  
**lishubhu**



IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ithunjana**  
**isitro**

**strawberry** {plant}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**aarbeiplant**  
**ijikijolo**  
**umthi wamaqunube**  
**sitrobheri**  
**istrobheri**

**strawberry** {fruit}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**aarbei**  
**amajikijolo**  
**iqunube**  
**sitrobheri**  
**iinthelo zestrobheri**

**stream** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**stroom**  
**umfudlana**  
**umchachazo**  
**umsinga**  
**umfula**  
**umfudlana**  
**isifudlana**

**strength**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sterkte**  
**amandla**  
**amandla**  
**emandla**  
**amandla**

**stretch** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**rek**  
**-nweba**  
**ukutweza**  
**ukunweba**  
**nweba**  
**elula**  
**elula**  
**thabulula**

**string** n.

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans

**tou**  
**lyn**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**intambo**  
**umtya**  
**intsambo**  
**intambo**  
**umtiya**

**strip** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**strook**  
**umdweshu**  
**umcwe**  
**umtiya**  
**intsambo**  
**umtletlana**

**strip** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**afstroop**  
**-dweshula**  
**-dabula**  
**-embula**  
**-klebhula**  
**ukuhlubula**  
**cata**  
**khumula**  
**ebula**  
**hlubula**  
**hlubulisa**

**stripe**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**streep**  
**umthende**  
**umgca**  
**umushi**  
**umudvwa**  
**umthalambala**

**strong wind**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sterk wind**  
**isiphepho**  
**isivunguvungu**  
**umoya obhudlayo**  
**umoya lomkhulu**  
**isivunguvungu**

**structure** n.

Afrikaans

**struktuur**



IsiZulu	<b>isakhiwo</b>	Siswati	<b>siyalu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umumo</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>amanzi wangaphasi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isakhiwo</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>ukumila</b>	<b>suckle</b>	
Siswati	<b>sakhiwo</b>	Afrikaans	<b>soog</b>
Siswati	<b>simo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-ncelisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isakhiwo</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ncancisa</b>
		Siswati	<b>munyisa</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>munyisa</b>
<b>strut</b> n.			
Afrikaans	<b>stut</b>	<b>suction</b>	
IsiZulu	<b>insika</b>	Afrikaans	<b>suiging</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intsika</b>	Afrikaans	<b>suigkrag</b>
Siswati	<b>insika</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ukumunca</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isika</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ufunxo</b>
		Siswati	<b>kumunya</b>
<b>sturdy</b>		IsiNdebele	<b>ukudosa</b>
Afrikaans	<b>stewig</b>		
IsiZulu	<b>-qinile</b>	<b>suffocate</b>	
IsiZulu	<b>-namandla</b>	Afrikaans	<b>versmoor</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-zabalazayo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-cinanisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>eyomeleleyo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-minyanisa</b>
Siswati	<b>lokucinile</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-khuthelanisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-qinileko</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ukufuthaniselela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-bamblelelako</b>	Siswati	<b>futselana</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>ukubulawa simuku</b>
<b>style</b> n. {of a flower}			
Afrikaans	<b>styl</b>	<b>sugar</b>	
IsiZulu	<b>uthi lwesizalo sembali</b>	Afrikaans	<b>suiker</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uluthi lwesizalo sentyatyambo</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ushukela</b>
Siswati	<b>sitalo sembali</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>iswekile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilithi lesizalo</b>	Siswati	<b>shukela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitayela</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>itjhukela</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>iswigiri</b>
<b>substance</b>			
Afrikaans	<b>stof</b>	<b>sugar cane</b>	
IsiZulu	<b>utho</b>	Afrikaans	<b>suikerriet</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>into</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umoba</b>
Siswati	<b>lufu</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>izele leswekile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>into</b>	Siswati	<b>umoba</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>umoba</b>
<b>subsurface water</b>			
English synonym	<b>underground water</b>	<b>sugar crystal</b>	
Afrikaans	<b>grondwater</b>	Afrikaans	<b>suikerkristal</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ondergrondse water</b>	IsiZulu	<b>inhlayiya kashukela</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amanzi angaphansi komhlaba</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>uhlalutye lweswekile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umthombo</b>		

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ukhozo lweswekile**  
**tihlavu tashukela**  
**itsetserana letjhukela**

**sugar mill**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suikermeule**  
**isigayo sikashukela**  
**umshini kashukela**  
**umzi-mveliso weswekile**  
**umshini washukela**  
**sigayo sashukela**  
**isigayo setjhukela**

**sugar plantation**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suikerplantasie**  
**isimoba**  
**insimu kamoba**  
**amasimi eswekile**  
**simoba**  
**isimu yomoba**

**suitable ground** {e.g. agriculture}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**geskikte grond**  
**insimu**  
**umhlaba olungileyo**  
**umhlaba omhle**  
**umhlaba lolungele**  
**indawo ekhethekileko**

**sulphur**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**swael**  
**isibabuli**  
**isibabile**  
**sibabuli**  
**isalfa**

**sulphur dioxide**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**swaeldioksied**  
**isibabuli sedayokisayidi**  
**isalfa dayokisayidi**  
**umsi wesibabile**  
**umsi wesalfure**  
**isalfa dayoksayidi**  
**idayoksayidi yesibaluli**  
**isalfadiyoksayidi**

**sulphuric acid**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**swaelsoor**  
**i-esidi yesibabuli**  
**isalfurokhi esidi**  
**iasidi yesibabile**  
**mamunywane wesibaluli**  
**isalfarikhi esidi**  
**isidlavuzi esibusalfarigi**  
**isalfrigi esidi**

**summer**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**somer**  
**ihlobo**  
**ihlobo**  
**lihlobo**  
**ihlobo**

**summer rainfall region**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sommerreënvalstreek**  
**isifunda sezimvula zasehlobo**  
**ummandla weemvula zehlobo**  
**sifundza semvula yasehlobo**  
**indawo yezulu lehlobo**

**summer vegetable**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**somergroente**  
**imifino yasehlobo**  
**imifuno yasehlotyeni**  
**sibhidvo sasehlobo**  
**umrorho wehlobo**

**sun**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**son**  
**ilanga**  
**ilanga**  
**lilanga**  
**ilanga**

**sunbird**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**suikerbekkie**  
**incuncu**  
**ingcungcu**  
**incwincwi**  
**unolanga**

**sunflower plant**

Afrikaans	<b>sonneblomplant</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ujikanelanga</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubhekilanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ujongilanga</b>
Siswati	<b>bhekilanga</b>
Siswati	<b>jikanelanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ujikanelanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>usonebhlomu</b>

**sunflower seed**

Afrikaans	<b>sonneblomsaad</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbewu kajikanelanga</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbewu kabhekilanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imbewu kajongilanga</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlanyelo yajikanelanga</b>
Siswati	<b>inhlanyelo yabhekilanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imbewu kajikanelanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imbewu kasonebhlomu</b>

**sunlight**

Afrikaans	<b>sonlig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukukhanya kwelanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukukhanya kwelanga</b>
Siswati	<b>kukhanya kwelilanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umkhanyo welanga</b>

**supersonic**

Afrikaans	<b>supersonies</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-shiyamsindo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-namendu</b>
Siswati	<b>-shiyamsindvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>suphasonogi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nebelo kunomdumo</b>

**supple**

Afrikaans	<b>soepel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nwebekayo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-thambile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-thambileyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-vobekayo</b>
Siswati	<b>-vumako</b>
Siswati	<b>-gobekako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-gobekako</b>

**supplement**

Afrikaans	<b>aanvulling</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isithasiselo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isingezelelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isinezezelo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isongezelelo</b>
Siswati	<b>sengeto</b>
Siswati	<b>sichibiyelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isengezo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isengezelelo</b>

**supply n.**

Afrikaans	<b>voorraad</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izimpahla</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impahla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkxaso</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isibonelelo</b>
Siswati	<b>tidzingo</b>
Siswati	<b>liphakelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthambo</b>

**supply v.**

Afrikaans	<b>verskaf</b>
Afrikaans	<b>lewer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nika</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-pha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukunika</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubonelela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuxhasa</b>
Siswati	<b>niketela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>nikela</b>

**support n.**

Afrikaans	<b>stut</b>
IsiZulu	<b>insika</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isisekelo</b>
Siswati	<b>sisekelo</b>
Siswati	<b>insika</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isisekelo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isithekgi</b>

**support v.**

Afrikaans	<b>ondersteun</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-phasa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-seka</b>

IsiXhosa **ukuxhasa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukusekela**  
 Siswati **sekela**  
 Siswati **simisa**  
 IsiNdebele **sekela**  
 IsiNdebele **thekgha**

**surf** v. {the Internet}

Afrikaans **swerf**  
 Afrikaans **deurblaai**  
 IsiZulu **-hlwaya**  
 IsiXhosa **ukufuna**  
 IsiXhosa **ukukhangela**  
 Siswati **hlola**  
 Siswati **bukisisa**  
 Siswati **hlunga**  
 IsiNdebele **zumazuma**

**surface** n.

Afrikaans **oppervlak**  
 IsiZulu **ingaphezulu**  
 IsiXhosa **umphezulu**  
 Siswati **lingephandle**  
 Siswati **lingetulu**  
 IsiNdebele **ingaphezulu**

**surface area**

Afrikaans **oppervlakte**  
 IsiZulu **ingaphandle**  
 IsiXhosa **umphezulu**  
 Siswati **incenye yelingaphandle**  
 IsiNdebele **indawo engaphezulu**

**surface water**

Afrikaans **oppervlakwater**  
 IsiZulu **amanzi angaphezu komhlaba**  
 IsiXhosa **amanzi angaphezulu**  
 Siswati **emanti langetulu**  
 IsiNdebele **amanzi wangaphezulu**

**surround** v.

Afrikaans **omring**  
 IsiZulu **-kokelezela**  
 IsiZulu **-zungelezela**  
 IsiXhosa **ukungqonga**  
 IsiXhosa **ukujikeleza**

IsiXhosa **ukurhangqa**  
 Siswati **tungeleta**  
 Siswati **jikeleta**  
 IsiNdebele **zombezeza**

**surroundings**

Afrikaans **omgewing**  
 IsiZulu **indawo okuyo**  
 IsiZulu **indawo ophila kuyo**  
 IsiXhosa **okusingqongileyo**  
 IsiXhosa **imeko-bume**  
 Siswati **indzawo**  
 Siswati **budzebudvute**  
 IsiNdebele **amabala**  
 IsiNdebele **ibhoduluko**

**survive**

Afrikaans **oorleef**  
 IsiZulu **-phila**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuphila**  
 IsiXhosa **ukumelana**  
 IsiXhosa **ukusinda**  
 Siswati **phila**  
 Siswati **sindza**  
 IsiNdebele **sinda**  
 IsiNdebele **phila**

**suspend**

Afrikaans **hang**  
 IsiZulu **-lengisa**  
 IsiZulu **-gaxa**  
 IsiXhosa **ukuxhoma**  
 IsiXhosa **ukujingisa**  
 Siswati **misa**  
 Siswati **lengisa**  
 IsiNdebele **lengisa**  
 IsiNdebele **jamisa**

**suspender**

Afrikaans **hanger**  
 IsiZulu **izinsika**  
 IsiZulu **isasipenda**  
 IsiXhosa **isixhasi**  
 IsiXhosa **isibambi**  
 Siswati **sisekelo**  
 Siswati **sisimisi**



IsiNdebele            **isithekghi**

**suspension** {e.g. a vehicle}

Afrikaans            **suspensie**

Afrikaans            **vering**

IsiZulu                **isasipenishini**

IsiXhosa             **izixhasi**

IsiXhosa             **izibambi**

Siswati                **isasipenshini**

IsiNdebele          **isasipentjhini**

**suspension** {e.g. experiments}

Afrikaans            **suspensie**

IsiZulu                **ingxube ezikayo**

IsiXhosa             **umxube wezinto ezinganyibilikanga**

Siswati                **isasipenshini**

IsiNdebele          **isasipentjhini**

**suspension bridge**

Afrikaans            **swaaibrug**

Afrikaans            **sweefbrug**

Afrikaans            **hangbrug**

IsiZulu                **utebetebe**

IsiXhosa             **umchankcatho**

Siswati                **tebetebe**

IsiNdebele          **ibhulurho elilengako**

**sustain**

Afrikaans            **onderhou**

IsiZulu                **-gcina**

IsiXhosa             **ukugcina**

Siswati                **gcina**

Siswati                **cinisa**

Siswati                **sekela**

IsiNdebele          **kgodlhelela**

IsiNdebele          **bambelela**

**swallow** n. {bird}

Afrikaans            **swaeltjie**

IsiZulu                **inkonjane**

IsiXhosa             **inkonjane**

Siswati                **inkonjane**

IsiNdebele          **ikonjani**

**swallow** v. {food}

Afrikaans            **sluk**

IsiZulu                **-gwinya**

IsiXhosa             **ukuginya**

Siswati                **mita**

Siswati                **gwinya**

IsiNdebele          **ginya**

**sweet pea**

Afrikaans            **pronkertjie**

IsiZulu                **uphizi**

IsiXhosa             **ierityisi**

Siswati                **imbali yeswithiphiye**

Siswati                **iswithiphiye**

IsiNdebele          **i-eritjisi**

**sweet potato**

Afrikaans            **patat**

IsiZulu                **ubhatata**

IsiXhosa             **ibhatata**

Siswati                **bhatata**

IsiNdebele          **ibhutata**

**swell** v.

Afrikaans            **swel**

IsiZulu                **-vuvuka**

IsiXhosa             **ukudumba**

Siswati                **vuvuka**

Siswati                **khukhumuka**

IsiNdebele          **vuvuka**

**swim** v.

Afrikaans            **swem**

IsiZulu                **-bhukuda**

IsiXhosa             **ukuqubha**

IsiXhosa             **ukudada**

Siswati                **hlamba**

IsiNdebele          **duda**

**swine** ⇨ pig

**swing** n.

Afrikaans            **swaai**

IsiZulu                **umjikelo**

IsiZulu                **uzwingi**

IsiXhosa             **ujingi**



Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**umjiken**  
**umjinko**

**switch** n.

Afrikaans

**skakelaar**

IsiZulu

**inkinobho kagesi**

IsiZulu

**isiqhafazo**

IsiZulu

**isiciphizo**

IsiXhosa

**iqhosh** lombane

Siswati

**sifacato**

Siswati

**inkhinobho**

Siswati

**iswishi**

IsiNdebele

**iswitjhi**

**switch** v.

Afrikaans

**skakel**

IsiZulu

**-qhafaza**

IsiZulu

**-ciphiza**

IsiXhosa

**ukucofa**

Siswati

**chafata**

Siswati

**facata**

IsiNdebele

**switjha**

**symbol** n. {e.g. drawing symbols}

Afrikaans

**simbool**

IsiZulu

**uphawu**

IsiXhosa

**umqondiso**

IsiXhosa

**isimboli**

Siswati

**luphawu**

Siswati

**sifanekiso**

IsiNdebele

**itshwayo**

**symmetrical**

Afrikaans

**simmetries**

IsiZulu

**-fana nxazombili**

IsiXhosa

**ezilinganayo**

Siswati

**-linganako**

Siswati

**-fanisekako**

IsiNdebele

**-bambekako bulingana**

**symmetry**

Afrikaans

**simmetrie**

IsiZulu

**ukufana nxazombili**

IsiXhosa

**ukulingana kwezinto**

Siswati

**kufanana**

Siswati

**kulingana**

IsiNdebele

**uncambili**

**synthetic** adj.

Afrikaans

**sinteties**

IsiZulu

**-kokuzenzela**

IsiXhosa

**uzenzele**

Siswati

**-lokwentwe**

Siswati

**-ntfombumbulu**

IsiNdebele

**mazenzela**

**synthetic fabric**

Afrikaans

**sintetiese stof**

IsiZulu

**indwangu yokuzenzela**

IsiXhosa

**uzenzele welaphu**

Siswati

**indvwangumbumbulu**

IsiNdebele

**itjhila lesinthethikhi**

**synthetics**

Afrikaans

**sintetiese stowwe**

IsiZulu

**umkhiqizo wokuzenzela**

IsiXhosa

**uzenzele wezinto**

Siswati

**imikhicitombumbulu**

IsiNdebele

**isinthethiksi**

**syringe**

Afrikaans

**sput**

IsiZulu

**isifutho somjovo**

IsiZulu

**isirinji**

IsiXhosa

**isirinji**

Siswati

**umjovo**

Siswati

**isirinji**

IsiNdebele

**isirinji**

**syrup**

Afrikaans

**stroop**

IsiZulu

**usulubha**

IsiXhosa

**incindi**

Siswati

**tiligi**

Siswati

**isiraphu**

IsiNdebele

**isitrubhu**

**system**

Afrikaans

**stelsel**

IsiZulu

**uhlelo**

IsiXhosa

**isixokelelwano**

Siswati

**indlela**

Siswati                    **inchubo**  
 IsiNdebele                **irherho**

**Système International d'Unités** ⇨ SI

**T**

**table**

Afrikaans                **tabel**  
 IsiZulu                    **ithebhula**  
 IsiZulu                    **ithebula**  
 Isixhosa                 **isicwangciso**  
 Isixhosa                 **isidweliso**  
 Siswati                    **lithebula**  
 IsiNdebele                **ithebula**

**table salt** ⇨ salt

**tabulate**

Afrikaans                **tabelleer**  
 Afrikaans                **tabuleer**  
 IsiZulu                    **-beka ngohla**  
 IsiZulu                    **-beka ngononina**  
 Isixhosa                 **ukucwangcisa**  
 Siswati                    **hlela ngekwelithebula**  
 IsiNdebele                **hlela ngokwethebula**

**tackle** n. {hoisting}

Afrikaans                **takelstel**  
 IsiZulu                    **izintambo zokuphakamisa**  
 Isixhosa                 **iintambo zenqanawe**  
 Siswati                    **kuthekula**  
 IsiNdebele                **irherhorobhomdoso**  
 IsiNdebele                **ithekili**

**tadpole**

Afrikaans                **paddavis**  
 IsiZulu                    **ushobishobi**  
 IsiZulu                    **unoshobishobi**  
 Isixhosa                 **isabonkolo**  
 Isixhosa                 **unojubalala**  
 Siswati                    **sicocomsila**  
 Siswati                    **loshobishobi**  
 IsiNdebele                **ikolobejani**

**tail**

Afrikaans                **stert**  
 IsiZulu                    **umsila**  
 Isixhosa                 **umsila**  
 Siswati                    **umsila**  
 IsiNdebele                **umsila**

**tail feather**

Afrikaans                **stertveer**  
 IsiZulu                    **isisila**  
 Isixhosa                 **isisila**  
 Siswati                    **sisila**  
 IsiNdebele                **iinsiba zomsila**

**tail fin**

Afrikaans                **stertvin**  
 IsiZulu                    **isigwedlo esisemsileni**  
 Isixhosa                 **umsila wentlanzi**  
 Siswati                    **sisila senhlanti**  
 Siswati                    **sisilaphiko**  
 IsiNdebele                **isigwedlo somsila**

**take-off** n. {e.g. aircraft}

Afrikaans                **opstyg**  
 IsiZulu                    **ukusuka**  
 Isixhosa                 **ukusuka**  
 Siswati                    **kusuka**  
 Siswati                    **kuphakama**  
 IsiNdebele                **isikimo**  
 IsiNdebele                **iphakamo**

**take off** v. {e.g. aircraft}

Afrikaans                **opstyg**  
 IsiZulu                    **-suka**  
 Isixhosa                 **suka**  
 Siswati                    **suka**  
 Siswati                    **phakama**  
 IsiNdebele                **sikima**  
 IsiNdebele                **phakama**

**talon**

Afrikaans                **klou**  
 IsiZulu                    **uzipho**  
 Isixhosa                 **uzipho lokuxhwila**  
 Siswati                    **luzipho**  
 Siswati                    **ludlawu**

IsiNdebele

**idladla**

**tame** adj.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**mak**

**-fuywayo**

**-lulamileyo**

**-gotjisiwe**

**-fuyiwe**

**-magileko**

**tame bird**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**mak voël**

**inyoni efuywayo**

**intaka elulamileyo**

**inyoni legotjisiwe**

**inyoni emagileko**

**tank**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**tenk**

**ithange**

**ithangwe**

**ithanki**

**itanki**

**lithange**

**itanka**

**imbayimbayi**

**tanker**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**tenker**

**isithuthi sokusaketshezi**

**isithuthi semithwalo engamanzi**

**ilolithange**

**sifutsithange**

**ithenka**

**tap** n.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**kraan**

**umpompi**

**impompo**

**itephu**

**impompi**

**ipompi**

**ipompo**

**ithebhe**

**tape measure**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**meetband**

**meetlint**

**maatband**

**ibhande lokukala**

**itheyiphu**

**isixhobo sokulinganisa**

**isixhobo sokumeta**

**libhande lekulinganisa**

**ithephu yekulinganisa**

**isimedi**

**itheyibhusilinganisi**

**tape recorder**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**bandopnemer**

**isiqophamazwi**

**isishicileli-lizwi**

**iteyipu**

**sitfwebulavi**

**isiqophimezwi**

**taproot**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**penwortel**

**impandemsuka**

**ingcambu engundoqo**

**ingcambu ehlayo**

**impandzemsuka**

**umrabhu omkhulu**

**tap-root system**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**penwortelstelsel**

**inxanxathela yezimpande**

**isixokelelwano sengcambu**

**ehlayo**

**isixokelelwano sengcambu**

**engundoqo**

**indlela yemphandzemsuka**

**umrabhu omkhulu**

**onemirajana**

**tap water**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**kraanwater**

**amanzi kampompi**

**amanzi empompo**

**amanzi etephu**

**emanti empompi**

**amanzi wepompi**

**target market**

Afrikaans	<b>teikenmark</b>
IsiZulu	<b>abathengi abahlosiwe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>abathengi abaqondiwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>abathengi ekujoliswe kubo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>abasenzisi-nkonzo ekujoliswe kubo</b>
Siswati	<b>imakethe lebukiwe</b>
Siswati	<b>imakethe lehlosiwe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umnqophothengiso</b>

**tartaric acid**

Afrikaans	<b>wynsteensuur</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isimuncwana</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithatharikhi esidi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isimuncisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ithatharikhi</b>
Siswati	<b>mamunyane wethathariki</b>
Siswati	<b>simunyuzane sethathariki</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itatariki</b>

**taste n.**

Afrikaans	<b>smaak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukunambitha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>incasa</b>
Siswati	<b>kunambitsa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inambitho</b>

**taste v.**

Afrikaans	<b>proe</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-nambitha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukungcamla</b>
Siswati	<b>nambitsa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>nambitha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>zwa</b>

**taste n. {flavour}**

Afrikaans	<b>smaak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukunambitha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukunambitheka</b>
Siswati	<b>kunambitseka</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>izwakalo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inambitho</b>

**tasteless**

Afrikaans	<b>smaakloos</b>
-----------	------------------

IsiZulu	<b>-nganambitheki</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-duma</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-javujavu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-ngenancasa</b>
Siswati	<b>-nganambitseki</b>
Siswati	<b>-dvuma</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-duma</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-ngazwakaliko</b>

**taut adj. {e.g. rope}**

Afrikaans	<b>styfgespan</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-donsekile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>eqinileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>-dvonsekile</b>
Siswati	<b>-ntsalekile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-doseke ngho</b>

**tear v.**

Afrikaans	<b>skeur</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-klebhula</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dabula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukukrazula</b>
Siswati	<b>dzabula</b>
Siswati	<b>klebhula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>rharhula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>rathula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>dabula</b>

**technique**

Afrikaans	<b>tegniek</b>
IsiZulu	<b>icebo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iqhinga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isakhono</b>
Siswati	<b>buciko</b>
Siswati	<b>ithekhnikhi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithekiniki</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikghonakaliso</b>

**technological capability**

Afrikaans	<b>tegnologiese vaardigheid</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ulwazi lwezobuchwepheshe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukubanobuchwepheshe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isakhono seteknoloji</b>
Siswati	<b>buchwepheshekwenta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikghono lobuthekiniki</b>



**technological literacy**

Afrikaans	<b>tegnologiese geletterdheid</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ulwazi ngezobuchwepheshe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubuchwepheshe</b>
Siswati	<b>lwatibuchwepheshe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ilwazi ngethekinoloji</b>

**technological process**

Afrikaans	<b>tegnologiese proses</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuthuthukisa ezobuchwepheshe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkqubo yobuchwepheshe</b>
Siswati	<b>inchubobuchwepheshe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikambiso yethekinoloji</b>

**technology**

Afrikaans	<b>tegnologie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubuchwepheshe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izifundo zobuchwepheshe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>izifundo zeteknoloji</b>
Siswati	<b>buchwepheshe</b>
Siswati	<b>ithekinoloji</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithekhinoloji</b>

**teeth** <pl / see tooth>**telephone**

Afrikaans	<b>telefoon</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ucingo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uthelefoni</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithelefoni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imfono-mfono</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umnxeba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ifowuni</b>
Siswati	<b>lucingo</b>
Siswati	<b>ithelefoni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtato</b>

**television** ⇒ television set**television set**

English synonym	<b>television</b>
English synonym	<b>TV</b>
Afrikaans	<b>televisiestel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umabonakude</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithelevishini</b>

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**umabonakude****mabonakhashane****ithelevishini****TV****i-TV****umabonwakude****temper** v. {steel}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**temper****-shisa insimbi****-shisa ubumba****ukuqinisa****sawotisa****tiyisa****-omisa****bhaga****temperature**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**temperatuur****izingakushisa****iqondo lobushushu okanye****elokubanda****lizingakushisa****izinga lokutjhisa****template**

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**patroon****maatplaat****isifanekiso****isixhobo sokusika****umlinganiselo****tifanekiso****ithemplethi****iforomo****tendril**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**rank****intandela****umnxeba****imbijela****umlibo****intongolotelo****isikakarelo****ithendrili**



**tensile force**

Afrikaans	<b>trekkrag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho wamandla wokunwebekayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukutsaleka</b>
Siswati	<b>umfutokuntsala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla wokurega</b>

**tensile strength**

Afrikaans	<b>treksterkte</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla okunwebeka</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla anokutsala</b>
Siswati	<b>emandlakuntsala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>irego</b>

**tension** {e.g. mechanics, strength of materials}

Afrikaans	<b>spanning</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuqinisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuqina</b>
Siswati	<b>kuntsala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inghangheko</b>

**tension meter**

Afrikaans	<b>spanningsmeter</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikali somfutho</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo sokuvavanya ukuqina</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukumeta ukuqina</b>
Siswati	<b>silinganisikuntsala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimedinghangheko</b>

**tent**

Afrikaans	<b>tent</b>
IsiZulu	<b>itende</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intente</b>
Siswati	<b>lithende</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itende</b>

**tent peg**

Afrikaans	<b>tentpen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikhonkwane setende</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhonkwane sentente</b>
Siswati	<b>sikhonkwane selithende</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikhonkwani</b>

**terminal** n. {electricity}

Afrikaans	<b>terminaal</b>
-----------	------------------

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**itheminali****isinxibelelanisi sogqithiso-mbane****itheminali****itheminali****itlha****ipente****terminal** n. {battery}

Afrikaans

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**aansluitklamp****aansluiter****itheminali****isinxibelelanisi sogqithiso-mbane****isitsali-mbane selahle****itheminali****itheminali****terminal** adj. {technical}

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**terminaal****-komkhawulo****encamini****-satheminali****-sepenteni****terrarium**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**terrarium****ithange lofishi****ithange lezinhlanzi****isigcini-ndalo****itherariyamu****itherariyamu****test** v.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

IsiNdebele

**toets****-hlola****-vivinya****ukuvavanya****hlola****hlola****linga****test** n.

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiZulu

**toets.****ukuhlola****isivivinyo**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**ukuvivinya**  
**uvavanyo**  
**kuhlola**  
**ihlolo**  
**umlingo**

**test tube**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**proefbuis**  
**ingilazi yokuhlola**  
**iglasu yovavanyo**  
**lishubhu lekuhlola**  
**ithestitjhubhu**

**textile**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tekstiel**  
**tekstielstof**  
**indwangu**  
**ilaphu**  
**isiziba selaphu**  
**indvwangu**  
**itjhila**

**texture**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tekstuur**  
**ubunjalo**  
**ubume bento**  
**bunjalo**  
**ubunjalo**

**thermal n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**warm lugstroom**  
**ishisandlu**  
**umsinga womoya oshushu**  
**umsinga loshisako**  
**iphephethomtjhisu**  
**ithemali**

**thermal adj.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**termies**  
**-sashisandlu**  
**-nobushushu**  
**-samsinga loshisako**  
**-nomtjhisu**  
**-phathelene nomtjhisu**

**thermal conductivity**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**warmtegeleidingsvermoë**  
**okudlulisa ukushisa**  
**ugqithiselo-bushushu**  
**hambisa kushisa**  
**ikghono lokukhambisa**  
**umtjhisu**

**thermal expansion**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**termiese uitsetting**  
**warmte-uitsetting**  
**ukunwebeka ngokushisa**  
**ukwandiswa bubushushu**  
**kukhukhumukiswa kushisa**  
**kukhukhunyeta kushisa**  
**ikhukhumalisomtjhisu**

**thermometer**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
  
IsiXhosa  
  
IsiXhosa  
  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**termometer**  
**isikalakushisa**  
**ithemomitha**  
**isixhobo sokumentesha**  
**ubushushu**  
**isixhobo sokulinganisa**  
**ubushushu**  
**isixhobo sokumeta**  
**ubushushu**  
**ithemometha**  
**silinganisi kushisa**  
**ithemomitha**  
**ithemomitha**  
**isimedimtjhisu**

**thermoplastic** ⇒ thermoplastics

**thermoplastics**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**thermoplastic**  
**termoplastiek**  
**ucwazikushisa**  
**ithemoplasitiki**  
**ithemoplastikhi**  
**ithemoplastiki**  
**ithemoplasitiki**  
**ithemopulastiki**

**thermostat**

Afrikaans

**termostaat**

IsiZulu	<b>isilawulakushisa</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>usotokolo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithemositati</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo esilawula ubushushu</b>	<b>thorn-tree</b>	
IsiXhosa	<b>ithemostati</b>	Afrikaans	<b>doringboom</b>
Siswati	<b>ithemostati</b>	IsiZulu	<b>ugagane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithemostati</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umsasane</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>umkhamba</b>
<b>thiamine</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>umnga</b>
Afrikaans	<b>tiamien</b>	Siswati	<b>sihlahla semanyeveva</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isakhamzimba</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>umunga</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithayamini</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>isakha-mzimba esiyithayamini</b>	<b>thread n.</b>	
Siswati	<b>ithiyamani</b>	Afrikaans	<b>garing</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-thiamine</b>	IsiZulu	<b>uhala</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>umucu</b>
<b>thin air</b>		IsiZulu	<b>ukotini</b>
Afrikaans	<b>dun lug</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umsonto</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umoya olula</b>	Siswati	<b>umtiya</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>impepho</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>irhara</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umoya oneoksijini encinci</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>itlhali</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>intambo</b>
Siswati	<b>moyalula</b>	<b>threaten v.</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>ummoya obulula</b>	Afrikaans	<b>dreig</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>-beka engozini</b>
<b>thistle</b>		IsiZulu	<b>-songela</b>
Afrikaans	<b>distel</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ukugrogrisa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ikhakhasi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>ukoyikisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ikhakakhaka</b>	Siswati	<b>sabisa</b>
Siswati	<b>umdolofiya</b>	Siswati	<b>tfusa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhakhasi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>thusela</b>
		IsiNdebele	<b>-esabisa</b>
<b>thorn</b>			
Afrikaans	<b>doring</b>	<b>three-cord wire</b> ⇒ three-wire cord	
IsiZulu	<b>iva</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>imeva</b>	<b>three-dimensional</b>	
Siswati	<b>linyeva</b>	Afrikaans	<b>driedimensioneel</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iliva</b>	IsiZulu	<b>umacalantathu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inyeva</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isilinganisontathu</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>eneenkangeleko ezintathu</b>
<b>thorn apple</b>		Siswati	<b>-sahlangotsintsatfu</b>
English synonym	<b>stinkblaar</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-hlangothintathu</b>
Afrikaans	<b>stinkblaar</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-ncantathu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iloyi</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>umthuma</b>		
Siswati	<b>lijoye</b>		

**three-dimensional object** ⇒ 3-D object

**three-pin plug**

Afrikaans	<b>driepuntprop</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipulaki elimilenzentathu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iplagi yemingxunya emithathu</b>
Siswati	<b>ipulagi letikhalantsatfu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iplaga emazinyomathathu</b>

**three-wire cord**

English synonym	<b>three-wire electrical cord</b>
English synonym	<b>three-cord wire</b>
Afrikaans	<b>driedraadkoord</b>
Afrikaans	<b>driedraad- elektriese koord</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okumacalantathu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okusilinganisontathu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>untambo-ntathu wombane</b>
Siswati	<b>ikhodi lemicuntsatfu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umkhungo ontambontathu</b>

**three-wire electrical cord** ⇒ three-wire cord

**thunderstorm**

Afrikaans	<b>donderstorm</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuduma kwezulu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isiphango</b>
Siswati	<b>siphepho</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiwuruwururarambo</b>

**tidal energy**

Afrikaans	<b>getyenergie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfutho wegagasi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umbane otsalwa emazeni</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla emagagasi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla wethayidi</b>

**tidal power station**

Afrikaans	<b>getykragstasie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiphehlo sikagesi sasolwandle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isikhululo sombane otsalwa emazeni</b>
Siswati	<b>siteshi sagezi wemagagasi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iphawa yethayidi</b>

**tide**

Afrikaans	<b>gety</b>
-----------	-------------

IsiZulu	<b>igagasi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibuya</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amazaza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amazaza</b>
Siswati	<b>libuya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithayidi</b>

**tiger**

Afrikaans	<b>tier</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ihlosi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingwe</b>
Siswati	<b>ingwemishi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingwe</b>

**tighten** v. {e.g. screws}

Afrikaans	<b>aandraai</b>
Afrikaans	<b>vasdraai</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-qinisa</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bopha</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuqinisa</b>
Siswati	<b>kulufela</b>
Siswati	<b>cinisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>qinisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>bopha</b>

**tile** n.

Afrikaans	<b>teël</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithayela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ithayili</b>
Siswati	<b>lithayilisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithayela</b>

**tilt** v.

Afrikaans	<b>kantel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ketula</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-tshekisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuthambekisa</b>
Siswati	<b>tjekisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>tjhigamisa</b>

**timber**

Afrikaans	<b>timmerhout</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipulangwe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iplanga</b>
Siswati	<b>lipulango</b>
Siswati	<b>lugodvo</b>



IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**isigodo**  
**amaplanka**

**time limit**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tydsbeperring**  
**isikhathi esinqunyiwe**  
**ixesha elisikiweyo**  
**sikhatsi lesibekiwe**  
**isikhathi esibekiweko**

**time switch**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tydskakelaar**  
**okuvala ngesikhathi**  
**iqhoshha elilawula ixesha**  
**iswishi letintjintjako**  
**iswitjhi yelawulosikhathi**

**timing circuit**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tydreëlkring**  
**okusebenza ngesikhathi**  
**isekethe elawula ixesha**  
**isekhethi yekwephutisa**  
**isekhethi yekucaphela sikhatsi**  
**isekhethi yelawulosikhathi**

**tin** n. {metallic element}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tin**  
**ithini**  
**icangca**  
**inkcenkce**  
**ithini**  
**ithini**

**tin** n. {container for food}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**blik**  
**ikopi**  
**ithini**  
**inkonkxa**  
**itoti**  
**umxobo**  
**sikotela**  
**ithini**  
**ibhlege**

**tinsnips**

Afrikaans

**blikskêr**

IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**isikelo sokhethe**  
**isikelo sothayela**  
**isikere sokusika inkcenkce**  
**tikelothini**  
**isikere sethini**  
**isikere sesenke**

**tip** n.

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**top**  
**punt**  
**ichopho**  
**isihloko**  
**incam**  
**sihloko**  
**itlha**  
**ipente**

**tissue** {e.g. nervous tissue}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**weefsel**  
**inyama**  
**isicubu**  
**isihlunu**  
**sicubu**  
**ithishu**  
**inyama**  
**ithitjhu**

**toad**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**platanna**  
**ingxangxa**  
**idwi**  
**umjamu**  
**ixoxo**  
**sinana**  
**isirhwerhwe**  
**idlamedlu**  
**idlhamedlhu**

**toaster**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**broodrooster**  
**isigazingisinkwa**  
**isikroqi-sonka**  
**ithosta**  
**ithostha**  
**isikhanzingi**  
**isikhazingi**



**toe**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**toon**  
**uzwani**  
**uzwane**  
**lutwane**  
**izwani**

**tolerate**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verdra**  
**-bekezela**  
**-melana**  
**ukunyamezela**  
**beketela**  
**mela**  
**bekezela**

**tomato**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tamatie**  
**utamatisi**  
**itumato**  
**litamatisi**  
**itamati**

**ton**

English synonym  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**long ton**  
**imperiale ton**  
**ithani**  
**itoni**  
**lithani**  
**ithani**

**tongue**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tong**  
**ulimi**  
**ulwimi**  
**lulwimi**  
**ilimu**

**tool**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**gereedschap**  
**werktuig**  
**ithuluzi**  
**okokusebenza**  
**isixhobo**  
**lithulusi**  
**ithulusi**

**tooth**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tand**  
**izinyo**  
**izinyo**  
**litinyo**  
**izinyo**

**tooth cavity**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**karies**  
**imbobo yezinyo**  
**umngxuma wezinyo**  
**sikhala selitinyo**  
**umgodhi wezinyo**

**tooth decay**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tandbederf**  
**umhlaza**  
**ukubola kwezinyo**  
**ukubola kwezinyo**  
**kubola kwelitinyo**  
**ukubola kwezinyo**

**tooth-like leaf**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**getande blaar**  
**iqabunga elisazinyo**  
**ihlamvu elisazinyo**  
**igqabi elibuzinyorha**  
**licembe lelisatinyo**  
**ikari elisamazinyo**

**topsoil**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bogron**  
**ungwengwezi lwenhlabathi**  
**inhlabathi engaphezulu**  
**umhlaba ongaphezulu**  
**umhlaba wangetulu**  
**ihlabathi yangaphezulu**

**torch n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**flitslig**  
**ithoshi**  
**ithotshi**  
**lithoshi**  
**itotjhi**

**tornado**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**tornado**  
**inkanyamba**  
**isishingishane**  
**inkanyamba**  
**sivunguvungu**  
**unomlambo**  
**ithonado**

**torque**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wringkrag**  
**isikali samandla okuphendula**  
**amandla okujija**  
**emandla ekujikisa**  
**amandlajikiso**

**torsion** {mechanics}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wringing**  
**ukusonta**  
**ukujija**  
**kushwila**  
**isongo**

**tortoise**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**skilpad**  
**ufudu**  
**ufudo**  
**lufudvu**  
**ikghuru**

**touch** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**tassintuig**  
**ukuthinta**  
**ukuphatha**  
**ukuva ngesandla**  
**kutsintsa**  
**izwelelo**  
**ithinteko**

**toughness**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**taatheid**  
**ukuqina**  
**isikalimfutho**  
**ukomelela**  
**ubulukhuni**  
**bulukhuni**

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**toxic**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**bucatsa**  
**ukuqina**

**toksies**  
**-nobuthi**  
**-bulalayo**  
**-netyhefu**  
**-nebutsi**  
**-nobungozi**  
**-nesihlungu**

**tracing paper**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**natrekpapier**  
**iphepha lokukhiphela**  
**iphepha lokukhupha imilo**  
**liphepha lekutsatsisa**  
**iphepha lokugadangisela**

**tract** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**landstreek**  
**isithabathaba**  
**isithabazi somhlaba**  
**siganga**  
**icabazi**

**tractor**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**trekker**  
**ugandaganda**  
**iteletele**  
**itrektara**  
**sigulumba**  
**gandaganda**  
**igandaganda**  
**itregere**

**trail** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**spoor**  
**umzila**  
**umkhondo**  
**umzila**  
**umkhondvo**  
**isiporo**  
**umtlhala**

**transfer** n. {e.g. physics}

Afrikaans	<b>oordrag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukwedlulisela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>unikezelo</b>
Siswati	<b>kudlulisela</b>
Siswati	<b>kuntjintjela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukuthuthusa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukutjhidisa</b>

**transformer**

Afrikaans	<b>transformator</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isiguquli samandla kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilungelelanisi-mbane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>itransfoma</b>
Siswati	<b>ithransifoma</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitjhugululimfutho</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itransifoma</b>

**transistor**

Afrikaans	<b>transistor</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilawulimandla kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isixhobo sokulawula amaza omoya</b>
Siswati	<b>ithransista</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isidlulisimbani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itransista</b>

**translucent**

Afrikaans	<b>deurskynend</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okuluvindi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingenisa ukukhanya</b>
Siswati	<b>sendlulisikukhanya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-sefelako</b>

**transmission** {radiant energy}

Afrikaans	<b>transmissie</b>
Afrikaans	<b>deurlating</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukudluliswa kokushisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukugqithisa umbane</b>
Siswati	<b>ithransimishini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idluliselomtjhis</b>

**transmission** {radio signals}

Afrikaans	<b>transmissie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukusakaza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukudlulisa</b>

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**usasazo****ithransimishini****idluliselomaza****transmit** v. {radio signals}

Afrikaans	<b>oorbring</b>
Afrikaans	<b>transmitteer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-sakaza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dlulisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukusasaza</b>
Siswati	<b>dlulisa</b>
Siswati	<b>engcisa</b>
Siswati	<b>tfumela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>dlulisa</b>

**transmit** v. {radiant energy}

Afrikaans	<b>uitstraal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-dlulisa ukushisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukugqithisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuhambisa</b>
Siswati	<b>dlulisa</b>
Siswati	<b>tfumela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>dlulisela</b>

**transmitter**

Afrikaans	<b>sender</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umshini wokusakaza</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umshini wokudlulisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isigqithisi-maza</b>
Siswati	<b>ithransmitha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umbhobho</b>

**transparent** {e.g. glass}

Afrikaans	<b>deursigtig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bonakala ngale</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bonakalisa ngale</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iyabonisa</b>
Siswati	<b>sibonangale</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>khanyelako</b>

**transpiration** {e.g. plants}

Afrikaans	<b>transpirasie</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukumfoma</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukumfimfa</b>
Siswati	<b>kuphefumula kwesihlahla</b>
Siswati	<b>kuphefumula kwesitfombo</b>

IsiNdebele **ukufoma kweentjalo**

**transplant** n. {medical technology}

Afrikaans **oorplanting**  
IsiZulu **ukufakela isitho**  
IsiXhosa **ukufakela**  
Siswati **kufakela sitfo**  
IsiNdebele **ijamiselelositho**

**transplant** v. {plants}

Afrikaans **verplant**  
IsiZulu **-hlumelelisa**  
IsiZulu **-tshala ususe esimiliselweni**  
IsiXhosa **ukumiliselisa**  
Siswati **hlanyela tiffombo**  
IsiNdebele **tjala butjha**

**transport** v. {e.g. plants or water}

Afrikaans **vervoer**  
IsiZulu **-thutha**  
IsiXhosa **ukuthutha**  
Siswati **tfutsa**  
Siswati **tfwala**  
IsiNdebele **thuthusa**

**tray**

Afrikaans **skinkbord**  
IsiZulu **isithebe**  
IsiZulu **ugqoko**  
IsiZulu **ithileyi**  
IsiXhosa **isithebe**  
IsiXhosa **itreyi**  
Siswati **ithreyi**  
IsiNdebele **ithreyi**

**tree**

Afrikaans **boom**  
IsiZulu **isihlahla**  
IsiZulu **umuthi**  
IsiXhosa **umthi**  
Siswati **sihlahla**  
IsiNdebele **umuthi**

**tree trunk**

English synonym **trunk**

Afrikaans

IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**tripod**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**trip switch**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**troposphere**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
  
IsiXhosa  
  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**trout**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**trout hatchery**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati

**boomstam**

**isiqu sesihlahla**  
**isiqu somuthi**  
**isiqu somthi**  
**sicu**  
**isiqu somuthi**

**driepoot**

**idelifudi**  
**idelifuthi**  
**isixhasi esimilenze-mithathu**  
**lidelefudi**  
**iderefude**

**uitklinkskakelaar**

**inkinobho kagesi evikela ingozi**  
**iqhosha lokuqhawula umbane**  
**iswiji leticishako**  
**iswitjhi setjhodo**

**troposfeer**

**umkhathi ophakathi**  
**kwamakhilomitha ayi- 10 kanye**  
**nangama- 20**  
**umaleko osondeleyo**  
**emhlabeni**  
**ithrophosfiye**  
**ithrophosfere**

**forel**

**uhlobo lwenhlanzi**  
**ithrawuthi**  
**intlanzi yasemlanjeni**  
**ithrawuthi**  
**ihlambi**

**forelbroeiplek**

**isichamiseli maqanda**  
**ethrawuthi**  
**isifukamiseli samaqanda entlanzi**  
**sichamuselisithrawuthi**  
**sifukamelisithrawuthi**



IsiNdebele            **ubuphandluselohlambi**

**trunk** ⇒ tree trunk

**trunk** {anatomy}

Afrikaans            **romp**  
IsiZulu                **isibhukuza**  
IsiZulu                **umzimba**  
IsiXhosa              **isiqu**  
IsiXhosa              **isibhukubhuku**  
Siswati                **sicu semtimba**  
IsiNdebele            **umzimba**

**tub**

Afrikaans            **bak**  
IsiZulu                **isitsha esinesivalo**  
IsiZulu                **ithabhu**  
IsiXhosa              **isityana esivalwayo**  
Siswati                **umpholonja**  
IsiNdebele            **ithabhu**

**tube** {experiments}

Afrikaans            **buis**  
IsiZulu                **ishubhu**  
IsiXhosa              **ityhubhu**  
Siswati                **lishubhu**  
IsiNdebele            **umbhobho**  
IsiNdebele            **itjhubhu**

**tuber**

Afrikaans            **knol**  
Afrikaans            **bol**  
IsiZulu                **isigaxa**  
IsiXhosa              **isitswele**  
IsiXhosa              **idumbe**  
Siswati                **sitabhane**  
IsiNdebele            **isikhwende**

**tubular**

Afrikaans            **buisvormig**  
IsiZulu                **-sasigaxa**  
IsiXhosa              **butyhubhu**  
Siswati                **-salishubhu**  
IsiNdebele            **-sambhobho**  
IsiNdebele            **-satjhubhu**

**tuft**

Afrikaans            **pol**  
IsiZulu                **isiqhova**  
IsiZulu                **isidlukulu**  
IsiXhosa              **isicithi**  
IsiXhosa              **isicholo**  
IsiXhosa              **isingcungcu**  
Siswati                **sidzindzi**  
Siswati                **sichova**  
IsiNdebele            **isihlothi**

**tuna**

Afrikaans            **tuna**  
IsiZulu                **uhlobo lwenhlanzi enkulu**  
IsiZulu                **ishuna**  
IsiXhosa              **ityhuna**  
Siswati                **ishuna**  
IsiNdebele            **itjhuna**

**tungsten**

Afrikaans            **wolfram**  
IsiZulu                **ithangisteni**  
IsiZulu                **uhlobo lwensimbi enwebekayo**  
IsiXhosa              **iingcingwana zebhalbhu**  
Siswati                **ithangisteni**  
IsiNdebele            **ithanghisteni**

**tuning button** {radio}

Afrikaans            **instelknop**  
IsiZulu                **isiqondisi sesiteshi**  
IsiXhosa              **iqhoshalezitishi**  
Siswati                **inkinobhositeshi**  
IsiNdebele            **ikunubhe yesitetjhi**

**tunnel** n.

Afrikaans            **tonnel**  
IsiZulu                **umhubhe**  
IsiZulu                **ithanela**  
IsiXhosa              **itonela**  
Siswati                **lithonela**  
IsiNdebele            **ithanela**  
IsiNdebele            **itonela**

**turbine**

Afrikaans            **turbine**  
IsiZulu                **ithebhani**



IsiZulu **umshini ophendulwa amanzi**  
 IsiXhosa **umatshini womsinga wamanzi**  
 IsiXhosa **injini yomsinga wamanzi**  
 Siswati **ithebhani**  
 IsiNdebele **ithebhani**

**turpentine**

Afrikaans **terpentyn**  
 IsiZulu **ithephentayini**  
 IsiXhosa **itramtreyini**  
 IsiXhosa **ithaphentayini**  
 Siswati **ithaphentayini**  
 IsiNdebele **itrapanteni**

**turtle**

Afrikaans **waterskilpad**  
 IsiZulu **ufudu lwamanzi**  
 IsiXhosa **ufudo lwamanzi**  
 Siswati **ingamba**  
 IsiNdebele **ikumemanzini**

**turtle dove**

Afrikaans **tortelduif**  
 IsiZulu **ijuba**  
 IsiXhosa **ivukuthu**  
 Siswati **lihobhe**  
 IsiNdebele **izuba**

**TV** ⇒ television set

**twig**

Afrikaans **takkie**  
 IsiZulu **igatshana**  
 IsiXhosa **isetyana**  
 Siswati **ligalana**  
 IsiNdebele **iqwatjhi**

**twin**

Afrikaans **tweeling**  
 IsiZulu **uwele**  
 IsiZulu **iphahla**  
 IsiXhosa **uwele**  
 Siswati **liphahla**  
 Siswati **liwele**  
 IsiNdebele **iphahla**  
 IsiNdebele **uwele**

**twist** v. {e.g. cables}

Afrikaans **vleg**  
 IsiZulu **-sonta**  
 IsiXhosa **ukujija**  
 Siswati **shwila**  
 IsiNdebele **songa**  
 IsiNdebele **photha**

**twisting force**

Afrikaans **wringkrag**  
 IsiZulu **amandla okusonta**  
 IsiZulu **umfutho wamandla okusonta**  
 IsiXhosa **amandla okujija**  
 Siswati **umfutfo wekushwila**  
 IsiNdebele **amandla wokusongulula**

**two-dimensional**

Afrikaans **tweedimensioneel**  
 IsiZulu **-macalamabili**  
 IsiXhosa **eneenkangeleko ezimbini**  
 Siswati **-nebusobubili**  
 IsiNdebele **-hlangothimbili**

**typhoid** ⇒ typhoid fever

**typhoid fever**

English synonym **typhoid**  
 Afrikaans **buiktifus**  
 Afrikaans **ingewandskoors**  
 IsiZulu **umkhuhlane**  
 IsiZulu **imfiva**  
 IsiXhosa **icesina**  
 Siswati **ithayifodi**  
 IsiNdebele **indenebomvu**  
 IsiNdebele **ithayifoyidi**

**tyre**

Afrikaans **buiteband**  
 IsiZulu **isondo**  
 IsiZulu **ithaya**  
 IsiXhosa **itayari**  
 Siswati **lithayi**  
 IsiNdebele **itayere**

## U

### ultraviolet radiation

Afrikaans	<b>ultravioletstraling</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imisebe esabukhwebezane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>unyango ngokutshisa</b>
Siswati	<b>umsebe we-althravayolethi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>imisebe ye-altra vayoletshi</b>

### U-magnet

Afrikaans	<b>U-magneet</b>
Afrikaans	<b>hoefmagneet</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uzibuthe ongu-u</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umazibuthe ongu-U</b>
Siswati	<b>tibutse-u</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>uzibuthe ongu U</b>

### umbilical cord

Afrikaans	<b>naelstring</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umzanyana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inkaba</b>
Siswati	<b>inongo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>inongo</b>

### underground water ⇒ subsurface water

### underutilize

Afrikaans	<b>onderbenut</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngasebenzisi ngokwanele</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukungasetyenziswa ngokwaneleyo</b>
Siswati	<b>sebentisa kancane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-sebenzisa ngokungakaneli</b>

### underweight adj.

Afrikaans	<b>ondergewig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngaphansi kwesilinganiso</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngaphansi kwesisindo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>thezekile</b>
Siswati	<b>ngaphasi kwesisindvo</b>
Siswati	<b>-zacile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-ngaphasi kobudisi</b>

### unhealthy

Afrikaans	<b>ongesond</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-ngenampilo</b>

IsiXhosa	<b>engenampilo</b>
Siswati	<b>-ngaphilile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-nganapilo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-phogolako</b>

### unicotyledonous ⇒ monocotyledonous

### unisexual adj. {e.g. plants}

Afrikaans	<b>eenslagtig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-bulilibunye</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>inesini esinye</b>
Siswati	<b>bulilibunye</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-bulilibunye</b>

### unit

Afrikaans	<b>eenheid</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ngakunye</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okukodwa okuhlangene</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iyunithi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umvo</b>
Siswati	<b>bunye</b>
Siswati	<b>umuvo</b>
Siswati	<b>iyunithi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ihlavu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umuvo</b>

### unite v.

Afrikaans	<b>verenig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>hlanganisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>dibanisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>hlanganisa</b>
Siswati	<b>hlanganisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>hlanganisa</b>

### unlike magnet poles ⇒ unlike poles

### unlike poles

English synonym	<b>unlike magnet poles</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ongelyknamige pole</b>
Afrikaans	<b>ongelyknamige magneetpole</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amacala kazibuthe angafani</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iincam ezichaseneyo</b>
Siswati	<b>emapoli atibutse langafanani</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amapholi kazibuthe angafaniko</b>

**unpolluted air**

Afrikaans	<b>onbesoedelde lug</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umoya onganukubezekile</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umoya ongangcolile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umoya ococekileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>umoya longakanukubeteki</b>
Siswati	<b>umoya longakangcoli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ummoya ohlwengileko</b>

**unpolluted water**

Afrikaans	<b>onbesoedelde water</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amanzi anganukubezekile</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amanzi angangcolile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amanzi acocekileyo</b>
Siswati	<b>emanti langakanukubeteki</b>
Siswati	<b>emanti lacwebile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amanzi atsengileko</b>

**unsafe way**

Afrikaans	<b>onveilige wyse</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indlela engaphephile</b>
IsiZulu	<b>indlela enobungozi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>indlela engakhuselekanga</b>
Siswati	<b>indlela lenebungoti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>indlela enobungozi</b>

**unsaturated** {e.g. chemistry}

Afrikaans	<b>onversadig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-okungesona isidadada</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-okungeqisiwe</b> <b>esilinganisweni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isinyibilikisi esinganelanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isinyibilikisi esingekaphezi</b>
Siswati	<b>-ngasancibilikisi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-ngasisitjhongo</b>

**upper atmosphere**

Afrikaans	<b>boonste atmosfeer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umkhathi ongenhla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umaleko ophezulu</b>
Siswati	<b>umkhatsi longetulu</b>
Siswati	<b>i-atmosfiye lengetulu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>i-athimosfiyera yangehla</b>

**upper body**

Afrikaans	<b>bolyf</b>
-----------	--------------

IsiZulu	<b>isingenhla somzimba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umntla womzimba</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ugaga</b>
Siswati	<b>lingetulu lemtimba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingehla lomzimba</b>

**upper jaw**

Afrikaans	<b>bokaak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umhlathi ongenhla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umhlathi ongentla</b>
Siswati	<b>umhlatsi longetulu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umhlathi wangehla</b>

**upper level** {e.g. building}

Afrikaans	<b>bovlak</b>
Afrikaans	<b>boonste vlak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitezi esingenhla</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umgangatho ongentla</b>
Siswati	<b>sitezi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ingehla</b>

**uproot v.**

Afrikaans	<b>ontwortel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-siphula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ncothula</b>
Siswati	<b>siphula</b>
Siswati	<b>zephula</b>
Siswati	<b>dzaphula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>tsomula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ruthula</b>

**uranium**

Afrikaans	<b>uraan</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impushana eyakha amandla enuzi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iyureniyamu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isinyithi esenza isiqhushumbisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iyureniyam</b>
Siswati	<b>iyuraniyamu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iyureniyamu</b>

**useful plant**

Afrikaans	<b>nuttige plant</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitshalo esibalulekile</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isityalo esiluncedo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isityalo esilulutho</b>

Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sitjalo lesidliwako**  
**isithelo esidliwako**

**utensil**

Afrikaans

**kombuisgerei**

IsiZulu

**isitsha**

IsiXhosa

**isixhobo sasekhithshini**

Siswati

**sitja**

IsiNdebele

**ithulusi langekhaya**

**uterus**

English synonym

**womb**

Afrikaans

**baarmoeder**

Afrikaans

**uterus**

IsiZulu

**isibeletho**

IsiXhosa

**isibeleko**

Siswati

**sibeletho**

Siswati

**sitalo**

IsiNdebele

**isibeletho**

IsiNdebele

**isizalo**

**V**

**V** ⇨ volt

**vacuum** n.

Afrikaans

**vakuum**

IsiZulu

**isikhala esingenamoya**

IsiXhosa

**ihamte**

Siswati

**sikhalingenalutfo**

Siswati

**sikhalamkhatsi**

IsiNdebele

**ivakhiyumi**

**valuable** adj.

Afrikaans

**waardevol**

IsiZulu

**-balulekile**

IsiXhosa

**nexabiso**

Siswati

**-ligugu**

Siswati

**-balulekile**

IsiNdebele

**-bizako**

**value** n.

Afrikaans

**waarde**

IsiZulu

**ukubaluleka**

IsiZulu

**inani**

IsiZulu

**ubugugu**

IsiZulu

**ubumqoka**

IsiXhosa

**ixabiso**

Siswati

**intsengo**

Siswati

**bungako**

IsiNdebele

**ubungako**

**valve**

Afrikaans

**klep**

IsiZulu

**ivalvu**

IsiXhosa

**isivalo**

IsiXhosa

**ivalvu**

Siswati

**ivelufu**

IsiNdebele

**ivelufu**

**vapour**

Afrikaans

**damp**

IsiZulu

**umhwamuko**

IsiXhosa

**umphunga**

Siswati

**umhwamuko**

IsiNdebele

**umrhwamuko**

**variety**

Afrikaans

**verskeidenheid**

IsiZulu

**izinhlobonhlobo**

IsiZulu

**ubunhlobonhlobo**

IsiXhosa

**ntlobontlobo**

Siswati

**inhlobonhlobo**

Siswati

**kwehlukahluka**

IsiNdebele

**umahlukahlukwano**

**varnish** n.

Afrikaans

**vernis**

IsiZulu

**ivanishi**

IsiXhosa

**ivanishi**

IsiXhosa

**isikhazimlisi**

Siswati

**ivanishi**

IsiNdebele

**ivanitjhi**

**vase**

Afrikaans

**vaas**

Afrikaans

**blompot**

IsiZulu

**isitsha sezimbali**

IsiZulu

**ivasi**

IsiXhosa

**ingqayi yentyatyambo**

IsiXhosa

**ivazi**

Siswati

**sitja setimbali**



IsiNdebele **umjeka wamathuthumbo**

**vegetable**

Afrikaans

**groente**

IsiZulu

**imifino**

IsiXhosa

**imifuno**

Siswati

**sibhidvo**

IsiNdebele

**imirorho**

**vegetable farm**

Afrikaans

**groenteplaas**

IsiZulu

**ipulazi lemifino**

IsiXhosa

**ifama yemifuno**

Siswati

**lipulazi letibhidvo**

IsiNdebele

**isimu yemirorho**

**vegetarian n.**

Afrikaans

**vegetariër**

IsiZulu

**ophila ngohlaza**

IsiZulu

**ophila ngemifino**

IsiZulu

**ongayidli inyama**

IsiXhosa

**umntu ongaty nyama**

Siswati

**umudlitibhidvo**

Siswati

**umtilinyama**

IsiNdebele

**isidlamirorho**

**vegetation**

Afrikaans

**plantegroei**

IsiZulu

**okumilile**

IsiZulu

**izimila**

IsiXhosa

**utyani**

Siswati

**luhlata**

Siswati

**timila**

IsiNdebele

**iimila**

**vegetative reproduction**

Afrikaans

**vegetatiewe voortplanting**

Afrikaans

**vegetatiewe reproduksie**

IsiZulu

**ukumila okuzenzekelayo**

IsiZulu

**ukuzimilela kwemvelo**

IsiZulu

**ukuzimilela kwendalo**

IsiXhosa

**isityalo esizintshuleleyo**

Siswati

**kutalana ngekumila kwetitfo**

IsiNdebele

**ukuzandisa kweemila**

**vehicle**

Afrikaans

**voertuig**

IsiZulu

**isithuthi**

IsiXhosa

**isithuthi**

Siswati

**sitfutsi**

IsiNdebele

**isithuthi**

IsiNdebele

**isikhwelo**

**vein {botany}**

Afrikaans

**aar**

IsiZulu

**umthambo**

IsiXhosa

**umthambo**

Siswati

**umtsambocembe**

IsiNdebele

**umthambo**

**veld**

Afrikaans

**veld**

IsiZulu

**ihlane**

IsiZulu

**ihlanze**

IsiXhosa

**ithafa**

IsiXhosa

**idlelo**

Siswati

**litsafa**

IsiNdebele

**ummango**

**veld fire**

Afrikaans

**veldbrand**

IsiZulu

**umlilo wequbula**

IsiXhosa

**umlilo wedlelo**

Siswati

**umlilo wematsafa**

IsiNdebele

**umlilo wommango**

**velocity**

Afrikaans

**snelheid**

IsiZulu

**ijubane**

IsiZulu

**isivinini**

IsiXhosa

**isantya**

Siswati

**litubane**

Siswati

**sivinini**

IsiNdebele

**ibelo**

IsiNdebele

**ivelosithi**

**veneer**

Afrikaans

**fineer**

IsiZulu

**isembozakuhlobisa ngokhuni**

IsiXhosa

**iplanga elincanyatheliswa kwelinye**



Siswati **mbonya ngemhlobiso**  
 Siswati **umhlobisonameka**  
 IsiNdebele **isigodosibhibheji**  
 IsiNdebele **iveniyeri**

**venous** {botany}

Afrikaans **aar-**  
 IsiZulu **-kwemithambo**  
 IsiXhosa **nemithambo**  
 Siswati **-santsambocembe**  
 IsiNdebele **-nemithambo**

**ventilate** v.

Afrikaans **ventileer**  
 Afrikaans **lug gee**  
 IsiZulu **-ngenisa umoya**  
 IsiXhosa **ukungenisa umoya**  
 Siswati **pholisa**  
 Siswati **ngenisamoya**  
 IsiNdebele **ngenisa ummoya**  
 IsiNdebele **faka ummoya**

**ventilation**

Afrikaans **ventilasie**  
 IsiZulu **ukungenisa umoya**  
 IsiXhosa **ungeniso-moya**  
 Siswati **kungeniswa kwemoya**  
 IsiNdebele **ingenisommoya**  
 IsiNdebele **ifakommoya**

**vermiculite**

Afrikaans **vermikuliet**  
 IsiZulu **isigcinamsokama**  
 IsiXhosa **isigcini-bushushu**  
 IsiXhosa **isigcini-kufuma**  
 Siswati **ivemikhulayithi**  
 IsiNdebele **ivemukhulayidi**

**vertebral column**

English synonym **spinal column**  
 English synonym **backbone**  
 Afrikaans **ruggraat**  
 Afrikaans **werwelkolom**  
 IsiZulu **umgogodla**  
 IsiXhosa **umqolo**  
 IsiXhosa **umchachazo**

Siswati **umhloto**  
 Siswati **umgogodla**  
 IsiNdebele **ithambo lomgogodlha**  
 IsiNdebele **umhlandla**

**vertebrate** n.

Afrikaans **gewerwelde**  
 IsiZulu **okunomgogodla**  
 IsiXhosa **ezinethambo lomqolo**  
 Siswati **lokunemhloto**  
 Siswati **lokunemgogodla**  
 IsiNdebele **okunomgogodlha**

**vertical**

Afrikaans **vertikaal**  
 IsiZulu **umugqa ngqo**  
 IsiXhosa **ethe nkqo**  
 IsiXhosa **ebheke phezulu**  
 Siswati **-me ngco**  
 Siswati **-mile ngco**  
 IsiNdebele **-jame rwe**  
 IsiNdebele **-jame thwi**

**vertical axis**

Afrikaans **vertikale as**  
 IsiZulu **inkabamudwa ebheke phezulu**  
 IsiZulu **inkabamudwa ethe mpo**  
 IsiXhosa **umgca wegrafu othe nkqo**  
 IsiXhosa **umgca wegrafu obheke phezulu**  
 Siswati **umugca ngco**  
 IsiNdebele **i-eksisi ejame rwe**  
 IsiNdebele **isikazombebele ejame thwi**

**very hot weather**

Afrikaans **baie warm weerstoestande**  
 IsiZulu **isivuvu**  
 IsiZulu **ukubalela kakhulu**  
 IsiXhosa **imozulu etshisayo**  
 IsiXhosa **eligqats'ubhobhoi**  
 Siswati **simotulu lesishisako**  
 IsiNdebele **ubujamo bezulu obutjhisa khulu**

**vessel** {ship}

Afrikaans **vaartuig**  
 IsiZulu **umkhumbi**  
 IsiXhosa **uhlobo lwenqanawa**

Siswati	<b>umkhumbi</b>	<b>vinegar</b>	
Siswati	<b>sikebhe</b>	Afrikaans	<b>asyn</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isikepe</b>	IsiZulu	<b>uvinika</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umkhumbi</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>iviniga</b>
		Siswati	<b>iviniga</b>
<b>vessel</b> {container}		IsiNdebele	<b>iviniga</b>
Afrikaans	<b>houer</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>i-aseyini</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitsha sokusaketshezi</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>isityana</b>	<b>viscous</b> {liquid}	
Siswati	<b>ingcukumbane</b>	Afrikaans	<b>viskeus</b>
Siswati	<b>sitja semanti</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-jiyile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iveseli</b>	IsiZulu	<b>-namfuka</b>
		IsiXhosa	<b>enqumbululu</b>
<b>vessel</b> {anatomy}		IsiXhosa	<b>encangathi</b>
Afrikaans	<b>bloedvat</b>	Siswati	<b>-nafukako</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umgudu wokusamanzi</b>	Siswati	<b>-nafunafu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthambo</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-namathelako</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ijelo legazi</b>		
Siswati	<b>umtsambo</b>	<b>visible</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>umthambo</b>	Afrikaans	<b>sigbaar</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>-bonakalayo</b>
<b>vice</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>ebonakalayo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>klamp</b>	Siswati	<b>-gcamile</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iklempu</b>	Siswati	<b>-bonakalako</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uvayisi</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>-bonakalako</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ivayisi</b>		
Siswati	<b>sibambangci</b>	<b>visual aid</b>	
Siswati	<b>ivayisi</b>	Afrikaans	<b>visuele hulpmiddel</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isigunadzeli</b>	IsiZulu	<b>izinsizakubona</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>isicacisi</b>
<b>view</b> n.		IsiXhosa	<b>isincedisi-sifundo esibonakalayo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>uitsig</b>	Siswati	<b>insita yekubona</b>
IsiZulu	<b>okubonakalayo</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isisizakuhlathulula</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imbonakalo</b>		<b>esibonakalako</b>
Siswati	<b>imboniso</b>	<b>visual balance</b>	
IsiNdebele	<b>ibono</b>	Afrikaans	<b>visuele balans</b>
		IsiZulu	<b>ukubuka ngokweneliseka</b>
<b>vine</b>		IsiXhosa	<b>imbonakalo ejongekayo</b>
Afrikaans	<b>wingerdstok</b>	IsiXhosa	<b>umfaneleko</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isihlahla samagilebisi</b>	Siswati	<b>kutintisa kwemehlo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umvini</b>	IsiNdebele	<b>isilinganisi esiqalekako</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umdiliya</b>		
IsiXhosa	<b>isidiliya</b>	<b>vitamin</b>	
Siswati	<b>umvini</b>	Afrikaans	<b>vitamien</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idiribe</b>	IsiZulu	<b>isakhamzimba</b>

IsiZulu	<b>uvithamini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ivithamini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isakhamzimba esiyivithamini</b>
Siswati	<b>ivithamini</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ivithamini</b>

**vitamin C** ⇒ ascorbic acid

**volatile**

Afrikaans	<b>vlugtig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-hwamukayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>etsha msinya</b>
Siswati	<b>-gucugucukako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-rhwamukako</b>

**volt**

English synonym	<b>V</b>
Afrikaans	<b>volt</b>
Afrikaans	<b>V</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilinganiso sikagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inani likagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umlinganiselo wamandla ombane</b>
Siswati	<b>ivolthi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ivolthi</b>

**voltage**

Afrikaans	<b>spanning</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla ombane</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla evolthi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ivolithejji</b>

**voltmeter**

Afrikaans	<b>voltmeter</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikalamandla kagesi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isilinganisimandla kagesi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isilinganisi-mbane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isimeti-mbane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isimenteshi-mbane</b>
Siswati	<b>sikalivolthi</b>
Siswati	<b>ivolthimitha</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isimedivolitheji</b>

**volume** {space inside an object}

Afrikaans	<b>volume</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthamo</b>

IsiXhosa	<b>umthamo</b>
Siswati	<b>umtsamo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthamo</b>

**volume** {e.g. radio}

Afrikaans	<b>volume</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinga lomsindo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isandi</b>
Siswati	<b>bungakomsindvo</b>
Siswati	<b>ivolumu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ivolumu</b>

**volume button**

Afrikaans	<b>volumeknop</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inkinobho yezinga lomsindo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqhosha lesandi</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhinobho yebungakomsindvo</b>
Siswati	<b>inkhinobho yevolumu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikunubhe yevolumu</b>

**vulture**

Afrikaans	<b>aasvoël</b>
IsiZulu	<b>inqe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ixhalanga</b>
Siswati	<b>lingce</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idlanga</b>

**W**

**wade**

Afrikaans	<b>waad</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-klubhuza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>wela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukuhamba emanzini</b>
Siswati	<b>klubhuta</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>nanaba</b>

**wall**

Afrikaans	<b>muur</b>
IsiZulu	<b>udonga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>udonga</b>
Siswati	<b>lubondza</b>
Siswati	<b>ludvonga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iboda</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthangala</b>

**wall plug**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**muurprop**  
**ipulaki yasodongeni**  
**iplagi yodonga**  
**ipulagi yaselubondzeni**  
**iplaga yebodeni**

**wall socket**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**muursok**  
**isixhumapulaki sasodongeni**  
**umngxuma weplagi**  
**umkhoco wepulagi**  
**isokhethi yebodeni**

**warm** adj.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**warm**  
**-fudumele**  
**-shushu**  
**-fudumeleyo**  
**-shisako**  
**-futfumalako**  
**-futhumeleko**

**warm-blooded**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**warmbloedig**  
**-negazi elishisayo**  
**ezigazi lishushu**  
**-nengati leshisako**  
**-neengazi ezifuthumeleko**

**warmth**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**warmte**  
**ukufudumala**  
**ubushushu**  
**ukufudumala**  
**imfudvumalo**  
**imfutfumalo**  
**umfuthumela**

**wasp**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati

**perdeby**  
**umuvi**  
**umnyovu**  
**isiqandi**  
**unomeva**  
**manyovu**

IsiNdebele

**unondovu****waste** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**afval**  
**izibi**  
**inkukuma**  
**imfucuta**  
**inzibi**  
**icucu**

**waste material**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**afvalmateriaal**  
**afval**  
**impahla engasadingeki**  
**inkukuma**  
**imfucumfucu**  
**okulahlwako**

**watch glass** {experiments}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**horlosieglas**  
**isicabanangilazi socwaningo**  
**isilayidi**  
**iglasi yokubonisa**  
**licebelengwane lengilazi**  
**irhalasisibonisi**

**water** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**water**  
**amanzi**  
**amanzi**  
**emanti**  
**amanzi**

**water** v. {plants}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**natgooi**  
**-nisela**  
**nkcenckeshela**  
**tselela**  
**nisela**  
**thelelela**  
**sezela**

**water** v. {animals}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**water gee**  
**-phuzisa**  
**seza**



Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**natsisa**  
**seza**

**water animal**

Afrikaans

**waterdier**

IsiZulu

**isilwane sasemanzini**

IsiXhosa

**isilwanyana samanzi**

Siswati

**siphilamantini**

Siswati

**silwane semanti**

IsiNdebele

**isiphilamanzini**

IsiNdebele

**isilwana samanzi**

**water consumption**

Afrikaans

**waterverbruik**

IsiZulu

**ukusetshenziswa kwamanzi**

IsiXhosa

**usetyenziso lwamanzi**

Siswati

**kusetjentswa kwemanti**

IsiNdebele

**ukusetjenziswa kwamanzi**

**water cycle**

Afrikaans

**watersiklus**

IsiZulu

**umzungezo wamanzi**

IsiZulu

**ukunikezelana kwamanzi**

IsiXhosa

**umjikelo wamanzi**

Siswati

**umjikeleto wemanti**

IsiNdebele

**umzombelezo wamanzi**

**water drop**

Afrikaans

**waterdruppel**

IsiZulu

**iconsi**

IsiZulu

**ithonsi**

IsiXhosa

**ithontsi**

Siswati

**litfonsi lemanti**

IsiNdebele

**ithosi**

**waterfall**

Afrikaans

**waterval**

IsiZulu

**impophoma**

IsiXhosa

**ingxangxasi**

IsiXhosa

**ingqubusi**

Siswati

**libhudlo**

IsiNdebele

**iphororo**

**water hyacinth**

Afrikaans

**waterhiasint**

IsiZulu

**uhlobo lwembali yasemanzini**

IsiZulu

**imbali yasemanzini i-hayasinti**

IsiXhosa

**isityalo esingcolisa amanzi**

Siswati

**gobho**

IsiNdebele

**ihayinsithi yamanzi**

**watering can**

Afrikaans

**gieter**

IsiZulu

**ikani lokuchelela**

IsiZulu

**ikani lokunisela**

IsiXhosa

**ikani lokunkcenceshela**

Siswati

**likani lekunisela**

IsiNdebele

**irhidere**

**water level**

Afrikaans

**watervlak**

IsiZulu

**izinga lamanzi**

IsiZulu

**ubungako bamanzi**

IsiXhosa

**udini lwamanzi**

Siswati

**lizingakuphakama kwemanti**

IsiNdebele

**iphakamomanzi**

**water lily**

Afrikaans

**waterlelie**

IsiZulu

**isitshalo sasemanzini**

IsiZulu

**imbali yasemanzini**

IsiZulu

**ilili**

IsiXhosa

**inyibiba**

Siswati

**intsebe**

IsiNdebele

**uvelabahleke**

**water pipe**

Afrikaans

**waterpyp**

IsiZulu

**ipayipi lamanzi**

IsiXhosa

**umbhobho wamanzi**

Siswati

**liphayiphi lemanti**

IsiNdebele

**iphayiphu lamanzi**

**water plant**

Afrikaans

**waterplant**

IsiZulu

**isitshalo sasemanzini**

IsiZulu

**isimila sasemanzini**

IsiXhosa

**isityalo samanzi**

Siswati

**sitfombo semanti**

IsiNdebele

**isitjalo semanzini**



**water pollution**

Afrikaans	<b>waterbesoedeling</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukunukubezeka kwamanzi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukungcola kwamanzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ungcoliseko lwamanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>kunukubeteka kwemanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukusilaphazwa kwamanzi</b>

**water power**

Afrikaans	<b>waterkrag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>amandla amanzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amandla amanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>emandla emanti</b>
Siswati	<b>gezi wemanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amandla wamanzi</b>

**water quality**

Afrikaans	<b>waterkwaliteit</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukuhlazeka kwamanzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubunjani bamanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>bunjalo bemanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubunjalo bamanzi</b>

**water source**

Afrikaans	<b>waterbron</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthombo wamanzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iliso lamanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>umtfombo wemanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthombo wamanzi</b>

**water stream**

Afrikaans	<b>waterstroom</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umfudlana</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intlambo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umfula</b>
Siswati	<b>umfudlane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isifudlana</b>

**water tank**

Afrikaans	<b>watertenk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithange lamanzi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithangwe lamanzi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ithanki lamanzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>itanki lamanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>lithange lemanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itanka yamanzi</b>

**water vapour**

Afrikaans	<b>waterdamp</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umhwamuko</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umphunga</b>
Siswati	<b>umhwamuko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umrhwamuko</b>

**waterweed**

Afrikaans	<b>wateronkruid</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukhula lwasemanzini</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukhula lwamanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>lukhula lwemanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubori bamanzi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikhula lamanzi</b>

**water wheel**

Afrikaans	<b>waterwiel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isondo lamanzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ivili lamanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>lisondvo leligwedlwa ngemanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ivilo lamanzi</b>

**wattle n. {e.g. turkey}**

Afrikaans	<b>bel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umlece</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umleceza</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubilo</b>
Siswati	<b>libilo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtholo</b>

**wattle n. {tree}**

Afrikaans	<b>wattelboom</b>
Afrikaans	<b>Australiese akasia</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umtholo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uwatela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>idywabasi</b>
Siswati	<b>watela</b>
Siswati	<b>umtfolo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umtholo</b>

**wave n.**

Afrikaans	<b>golf</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igagasi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iliza</b>
Siswati	<b>ligagasi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iliza</b>

IsiNdebele

**igagasi**

**waveband**

Afrikaans

**golfband**

IsiZulu

**igagasi lomoya**

IsiXhosa

**amaza omoya**

Siswati

**ligagasi lemoya**

IsiNdebele

**amagagasi wommoya**

**wave energy**

Afrikaans

**golfergie**

Afrikaans

**energie van golwe**

IsiZulu

**umfutho wegagasi**

IsiXhosa

**amandla amaza**

Siswati

**emandla eligagasi**

IsiNdebele

**amandla wamanzi**

**wavelength**

Afrikaans

**golflengte**

IsiZulu

**ukuqhelelana kwamaza**

IsiXhosa

**ubude bamaza**

Siswati

**libanga leligagasi lemoya**

IsiNdebele

**itjhiyanogagasi**

IsiNdebele

**ubude bamagagasi**

**wavelike motion**

Afrikaans

**golfbeweging**

IsiZulu

**ukunyakaza okusagagasi**

IsiXhosa

**intshukumo ebumaza**

Siswati

**kunyakata saligagasi**

IsiNdebele

**isikinyeko sagagasi**

**weapon**

Afrikaans

**wapen**

IsiZulu

**isikhali**

IsiXhosa

**isixhobo**

Siswati

**sikhali**

IsiNdebele

**isikhali**

**wear n.**

Afrikaans

**slytasie**

IsiZulu

**ukuguga**

IsiXhosa

**ukuguga**

Siswati

**kudleka**

Siswati

**umonakalo**

IsiNdebele

**ukuphela**

IsiNdebele

**ukudinwa**

**weather**

Afrikaans

**weer**

IsiZulu

**isimo sezulu**

IsiXhosa

**imozulu**

Siswati

**simotulu**

Siswati

**simo selitulu**

IsiNdebele

**ubujamo bezulu**

**weather change**

Afrikaans

**weerverandering**

IsiZulu

**ukushintsha kwesimo sezulu**

IsiXhosa

**ukutshintsha kwemozulu**

Siswati

**kuntjintja kwesimo selitulu**

Siswati

**kugucuka kwesimotulu**

IsiNdebele

**itjhuguluko lobujamo bezulu**

**weathering**

Afrikaans

**verwering**

IsiZulu

**ukukhumuzeka**

IsiXhosa

**unkumko**

IsiXhosa

**ukuguga**

Siswati

**kudleka**

Siswati

**kukhumuteka**

IsiNdebele

**ukuqedwa bujamo bezulu**

**weather spell**

Afrikaans

**klimaatstoestand**

IsiZulu

**isimo sezulu ngaleso sikhathi**

IsiXhosa

**isiphango**

IsiXhosa

**isikhukula**

IsiXhosa

**isitshi**

Siswati

**kugucugucuka kwesimotulu**

Siswati

**simotulu sesikhashana**

IsiNdebele

**ubujamo bezulu**

**besikhatjhana**

**weathervane**

Afrikaans

**weerhaan**

Afrikaans

**windwyser**

IsiZulu

**isikhombamoya**

IsiXhosa

**isalathi-moya**

Siswati

**sikhombamoya**

IsiNdebele

**isikhombammoya**

**weave v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**weef**  
**-phica**  
**-aluka**  
**-eluka**  
**ukuphatha**  
**ukuluka**  
**eluka**  
**phica**  
**luka**  
**-eluka**  
**korotjha**

**weaver {bird}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vink**  
**ihlokohloko**  
**ihobohobo**  
**lihlokohloko**  
**iselukindlwana**

**weaver {technology}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wewer**  
**umaluki**  
**umeluki**  
**umphici**  
**umluki**  
**umphothi**  
**umeluki**  
**umeluki**

**weaving**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**weefwerk**  
**ukuphica**  
**ukwaluka**  
**ukuluka**  
**ukuphatha**  
**kukolosha**  
**kweluka**  
**kuphica**  
**ukweluka**  
**ukukorotjha**

**webbed foot**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa

**gewebde poot**  
**amazwani ahlange**  
**unyawo lwezasemanzini**

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**tintwanehlangene**  
**inyawomthungo**

**website {computers}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**webwerf**  
**isizindalwazi**  
**iwebhusayithi**  
**iwebhusayithi**  
**iwebhusayidi**

**wedge n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**wig**  
**ucezu olucijile**  
**iweji**  
**iverhe**  
**sisekeli**  
**iweji**  
**isehlukanisi**  
**isiqalanganiso**

**wedge v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**wig**  
**-faka ucezu olucijile**  
**ukuxhasa**  
**sekela**  
**weja**  
**-hlukanisa**  
**-qalanganisa**

**weed n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**onkruid**  
**ukhula**  
**ukhula**  
**lukhula**  
**ikhula**  
**ubori**

**weigh v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**weeg**  
**-linganisa**  
**-kala**  
**veyisha**  
**kala**  
**linganisa**  
**kala**  
**linganisa**

**weight** {heaviness}

Afrikaans	<b>gewig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isisindo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubunzima</b>
Siswati	<b>sisindvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubudisi</b>

**weight** {force caused by gravity}

Afrikaans	<b>gewig</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukusinda</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubunzima</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ubunzima</b>
Siswati	<b>sisindvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umdoselophasi</b>

**weir**

Afrikaans	<b>keerwal</b>
IsiZulu	<b>udonga lwedamu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ungqameko</b>
Siswati	<b>sivimbamanti</b>
Siswati	<b>silawulamanti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umkikito wamanzi</b>

**weld** v.

Afrikaans	<b>sweis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-shisela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukutyhida</b>
Siswati	<b>shisela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>tjhisela</b>

**welding**

Afrikaans	<b>sweiswerk</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukushisela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>utyhido</b>
Siswati	<b>kushisela</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ukutjhisela</b>

**well** n.

Afrikaans	<b>put</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umthombo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ipitsi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqula</b>
Siswati	<b>umtfombo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umthombo</b>

**well-developed**

Afrikaans	<b>sterk ontwikkel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-akheke kahle</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-vuthiweyo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-gqibeleleyo</b>
Siswati	<b>-khule kahle</b>
Siswati	<b>-tfutfuke kahle</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-thuthukileko</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>khule kuhle</b>

**west**

Afrikaans	<b>wes</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intshonalanga</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>entshona</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>intshona</b>
Siswati	<b>inshonalanga</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>itjhingalanga</b>

**wet** v.

Afrikaans	<b>benat</b>
Afrikaans	<b>natmaak</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-manzisa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>manzisa</b>
Siswati	<b>tsambisa</b>
Siswati	<b>butsisa</b>
Siswati	<b>mantisa</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>manzisa</b>

**wet** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>nat</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-manzi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>emanzi</b>
Siswati	<b>-manti</b>
Siswati	<b>-butsile</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-swe</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>manzi</b>

**wetland**

Afrikaans	<b>vleiland</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ixhaphozi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umhlaba olijojo</b>
Siswati	<b>sitete</b>
Siswati	<b>litete</b>
Siswati	<b>lichapoti</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitete</b>

**wet weather**

Afrikaans	<b>nat weer</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izulu elinayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>imozulu enayo</b>
Siswati	<b>simotulu lesinemvula</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubujamo bokuna kwezulu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ubumanzi</b>

**whale**

Afrikaans	<b>walvis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umkhoma</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umnenga</b>
Siswati	<b>umkhoma</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umkhomo</b>

**wheat**

Afrikaans	<b>koring</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukolo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ukolweni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingqolowa</b>
Siswati	<b>kolweni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikoroyi</b>

**wheat grain**

Afrikaans	<b>koringkorrel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlamvu lukakolo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhlamvu lukakolweni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ukhozo lwengqolowa</b>
Siswati	<b>luhlavu lwakolweni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ithoro yekoroyi</b>

**wheat plant**

Afrikaans	<b>koringplant</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitshalo sikakolo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isitshalo sikakolweni</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ingqolowa</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isityalo sengqolowa</b>
Siswati	<b>sitfombo sakolweni</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isitjalo sekoroyi</b>

**wheel** n. {e.g. a car or a bicycle}

Afrikaans	<b>wiel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isondo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ivili</b>
Siswati	<b>lisondvo</b>
Siswati	<b>livili</b>

IsiNdebele

ivilo

**wheelwright**

Afrikaans	<b>wielmaker</b>
Afrikaans	<b>wamaker</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umakhi wamasondo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umenzi wamavili</b>
Siswati	<b>somasondvo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umbazimavilo</b>

**whetstone**

Afrikaans	<b>slypsteen</b>
IsiZulu	<b>umlalazi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ilolo</b>
Siswati	<b>umlalati</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umlalazi</b>

**whisker** {animals}

Afrikaans	<b>snor</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izindevu</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amabhovu</b>
Siswati	<b>ludzevu</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>amadevu</b>

**white-hot** adj. {experiments}

Afrikaans	<b>witwarm</b>
IsiZulu	<b>-kushisa bhe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>-tshisa kakhulu</b>
Siswati	<b>shisa bhe</b>
Siswati	<b>sibabuli</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-tjhisa layi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>-tjhisa bhe</b>

**wick**

Afrikaans	<b>pit</b>
IsiZulu	<b>intambo yekhandlela</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ipete</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umtya wesibane</b>
Siswati	<b>intsambo</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipete</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>intambo</b>

**wide** adj.

Afrikaans	<b>wyd</b>
Afrikaans	<b>breed</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubude</b>



IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**-banzi**  
**-banti**  
**-banzi**

**width** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wydt**  
**ububanzi**  
**ububanzi**  
**bubanti**  
**ububanzi**

**wilt** v. {e.g. plants}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**verlep**  
**-buna**  
**ukubuna**  
**buna**  
**tjhwaba**

**wind** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wind**  
**umoya ovunguzayo**  
**umoya**  
**umoya**  
**ummoya**

**wind-dried**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**winddroog**  
**-omiswe ngomoya**  
**eyomiswe ngomoya**  
**-omiswe ngumoya**  
**-omiswa mummoya**

**wind energy**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**windenergie**  
**umfuthomoya**  
**amandla omoya**  
**emandla emoya**  
**amandla wommoya**

**wind erosion**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**winderosie**  
**ugugulomoya**  
**ukhukhuliseko ngomoya**  
**kugugulwa ngumoya**  
**ukurhurhuleka ngommoya**

**wind generator**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**windlaaier**  
**injini yomoya**  
**umatshini womoya**  
**siphehlagezi semoya**  
**isiphehlwa mumoya**

**windmill**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**windpomp**  
**uphephela womoya**  
**iphiko**  
**simpompamanti semoya**  
**iwindimili**  
**iventimeli**

**window sill**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vensterbank**  
**unqenqema lwewindi**  
**umdeko wefestile**  
**sicabati selifasitelo**  
**ifesiderebhanga**

**wind power**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**windkrag**  
**amandla omoya**  
**amandla omoya**  
**emandla emoya**  
**amandla wommoya**

**windsock**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**windkous**  
**inkombamoya**  
**isalathi-moya**  
**sikhombamoya**  
**isitjengisimmoya**

**wing**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vlerk**  
**iphiko**  
**iphiko**  
**luphiko**  
**iphiko**

**wing feather**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**vlerkveer**  
**uphaphe**

IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**usiba**  
**usiba**  
**lusiba lweluphiko**  
**isiba lephiko**

**wingspan**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**vlerkspan**  
**ubudezimpiko**  
**umgama wamaphiko**  
**budze beluphiko**  
**ubude bephiko**

**winter**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**winter**  
**ubusika**  
**ubusika**  
**busika**  
**ubusika**

**winter rainfall region**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**winterreënvalstreek**  
**indawo enemvula ebusika**  
**ummandla weemvula zobusika**  
**sifundza semvula yebusika**  
**isifunda sezulu lebusika**

**wire n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**draad**  
**ucingo**  
**ucingo**  
**luwayela**  
**lucingo**  
**idarada**

**wire gauze**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**draadmaas**  
**imeshi**  
**isefu esasaza umlilo**  
**sisefo**  
**isefo yedarada**

**wither v.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

**verwelk**  
**-buna**  
**ukubuna**  
**buna**

IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bunisa**  
**buna**  
**tjhwaba**

**womb** ⇒ uterus

**wood {material}**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**hout**  
**ukhuni**  
**umthi**  
**uluthi**  
**lukhuni**  
**isigodo**

**wood drill**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**houtboor**  
**ibhola {lokhuni}**  
**idrili**  
**ibhola yomthi**  
**ibhora**  
**libhola lelikhuni**  
**ibhoro yeengodo**

**wooden base**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**houtbasis**  
**isinge sokhuni**  
**isiseko seplanga**  
**lingephasi lalokulukhuni**  
**ingaphasi lesigodo**

**wooden floor**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**houtvloer**  
**iphansi lepulangwe**  
**iphansi elenziwe ngepulangwe**  
**umgangatho weplanga**  
**siyilo semapulango**  
**ifuluru yegodo**

**woodfile**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**houtvyl**  
**isihlabo**  
**ifeyili lepulangwe**  
**ifili yamaplanga**  
**itshizili**  
**sihlabo**  
**ifeyila yegodo**

**woodpecker**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**houtkapper**  
**isiqophamithi**  
**isinqolamthi**  
**incocodzi**  
**isiqoqodimithi**

**woody stem**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**houtagtige stingel**  
**isiqumuthi esiqinile**  
**isiqobo**  
**siculukhuni**  
**isiqumsegodo**

**wool** {of e.g. sheep}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**wol**  
**uvolo**  
**uboya**  
**volo**  
**iwulu**  
**ivolo**

**wool** {cloth}

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**wol**  
**insonto**  
**iwuli**  
**ilaphu loboya**  
**indvwangu yavolo**  
**itjhila levolo**  
**itjhila lewulu**

**working animal**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**lasdier**  
**isilwane esisetshenziswayo**  
**isilwanyana esisetyenziswayo**  
**sifuyo lesisetjentiswako**  
**isilwana esifuyiweko**

**working drawing**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**werkstekening**  
**isisebenzamdebo**  
**iplani**  
**lipulane**  
**ipulani**

**worldwide**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wêreldwyd**  
**emhlabeni jikelele**  
**edumileyo**  
**enguzwelonke**  
**umhlaba wonkhe**  
**-phasi zombebele**

**World Wide Web** {computer science, information technology}

English synonym

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu

**WWW**

**Wêreldwe Web**

**WWW**

**iSizindalwazi Sokuxhumana Somhlaba Jikelele**

**uthungelwano lwehlabathi ngeintanethi**

**WWW**

**iWebhusayidi yePhasi Zombebele**

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

**worm** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**wurm**

**isikelemu**

**umbungu**

**sibungu**

**isibungu**

**wrap** n.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**bedekking**

**okokugoqa**

**okokusonga**

**ukusongela**

**kwekugocotela**

**kwekusonga**

**kwekuphutsela**

**isiphutheli**

**wrap** v.

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**toedraai**

**-goqa**

**-songa**

**songela**

**gocotela**

**songa**

**phutsela**

**phuthela**

**wrapping leaf**

Afrikaans	<b>dekblaar</b>
IsiZulu	<b>icembe elembozayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igqabi elisongelayo</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igqabi elikhusela amanye</b>
Siswati	<b>licembe leligocotele</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikarisiphutheli</b>

**WWW** ⇨ World Wide Web

**Y****yacht** n.

Afrikaans	<b>seiljag</b>
Afrikaans	<b>jag</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isikebhe</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iphenyane</b>
Siswati	<b>sikebhe semjako</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isiketjana sokudlala</b>

**yard** {land next to e.g. buildings}

Afrikaans	<b>erf</b>
IsiZulu	<b>igceke</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ibala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>ibala</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iyadi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>amasango</b>
Siswati	<b>libala</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ijarada</b>

**yard** {imperial unit of measurement}

Afrikaans	<b>jaart</b>
IsiZulu	<b>iyadi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iyadi</b>
Siswati	<b>liyadi</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>iyadi</b>

**yarn** n.

Afrikaans	<b>garing</b>
IsiZulu	<b>uhala</b> {kakotini}
IsiXhosa	<b>umsonto</b>
Siswati	<b>umucu</b>
Siswati	<b>umtiya</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ikoteni</b>

**yeast**

Afrikaans	<b>gis</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imbilisi</b>
IsiZulu	<b>imvubelo</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isibilisi</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>igwele</b>
Siswati	<b>imbiliso</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>isibiliso</b>

**yellow mealie meal**

Afrikaans	<b>geelmieliemeel</b>
IsiZulu	<b>impuphu ebomvu</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isinyimbane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isanqalane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ubhokide</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>umgubo wombona obomvu</b>
Siswati	<b>sangalane</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>ipuphu ebomvu</b>

**yolk** ⇨ egg yolk

**Yorkshire terrier**

Afrikaans	<b>Yorkshire-terriër</b>
IsiZulu	<b>isimaku</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>uhlobo oluthile lwenja</b>
Siswati	<b>samaku saseYorkshire</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umavukuvukwana wenja</b>

**young** n.

Afrikaans	<b>kleintjies</b>
IsiZulu	<b>izinyane</b>
IsiZulu	<b>ichwane</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>isencinane</b>
Siswati	<b>umntfwana</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>umntwana wenyamazana</b>

**Z****zebra**

Afrikaans	<b>sebra</b>
IsiZulu	<b>idube</b>
IsiXhosa	<b>iqwarhashe</b>
Siswati	<b>lidvuba</b>
IsiNdebele	<b>idube</b>

**zinc**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**sink**  
**izenke**  
**uzinki**  
**isinyithi esoluliweyo**  
**izinki**  
**izinki**  
**isenke**

**zip n.**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**ritssluiters**  
**uziphu**  
**iziphu**  
**iziphu**  
**izibhu**

**zoo**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa

**dieretuin**  
**indawo yokugcina izilwane**  
**izu**  
**umzi wezilwanyana**  
**izu**

**Siswati**

IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**zookeeper**

Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele  
IsiNdebele

**zoologist**

Afrikaans  
Afrikaans  
IsiZulu  
IsiXhosa  
IsiXhosa  
Siswati  
IsiNdebele

**izu**

**isithameli seenyamazana**  
**izu**

**dieretuinopsigter**  
**umbhekizilwane**  
**umgcini wezilwanyana**  
**umgcinizu**  
**umgcinitinyamatane**  
**umelusi wezu**  
**umelusi wesithameli**  
**seenyamazana**

**soöloog**  
**dierkundige**  
**usosayensi wezilwane**  
**umfundi-nzulu ngezilwanyana**  
**inzululwazi ngezilwanyana**  
**sosayensitilwane**  
**usosayensi weenyamazana**



## REFERENCES

1. *Brainline electronic study guide* Grade 4, 5, 6
2. Encarta ® *World English Dictionary [World English Edition]* © (P) 2001. Microsoft Corporation: Bloomsbury Publishing Plc.
3. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary*. 1995. 9<sup>th</sup> edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
4. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary*. 1999. 10<sup>th</sup> edition. Editor: J. Pearson. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
5. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English*. 1976. Editor: J.B. Sykes. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
6. Dent, G R & Nyembezi C L S 1995 *Scholars Zulu Dictionary English-Zulu, Zulu-English*. 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter.
7. Doke, C M *et al.* 1996. *English-Zulu, Zulu-English Dictionary*. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press.
8. *English- Xhosa Dictionary*. 1985. Fisher, A *et al.* Cape Town: Oxford University Press.
9. *Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English*. 1978. Harlow, Essex: Longman Group.
10. *Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English*. 1995. Harlow, Essex: Longman Group.
11. MacLaren, J. *A New Concise Xhosa-English Dictionary*. 1963. Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman.
12. Nyren, P. 2000. *PAL Study Skills*. Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman.
13. *Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary*. 1995. 5<sup>th</sup> edition. Editor: J. Crowther. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
14. *Terminology and Orthography*. No.1. 2000. IsiNdebele Language Board.
15. *Xhosa Terminology and Orthography* No.3. 1980: Department of Education and Training.







ISBN: 978-0-621-41650-3